

SAMSUNG

Climate Solutions

**Product
Catalogue
Commercial**

2019

Table of contents

1.03 General

About Samsung Climate Solutions
 Innovation Milestones
 Reference Sites
 Protecting The Environment
 Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal **NEW**
 Samsung DVM-Pro
 Samsung Climate Solutions Academy
 Product Categories
 Product Range
 Product Nomenclature
 Featured Products

2.01 VRF - Digital Variable Multi (DVM)

Line-up Outdoor
 Line-up Indoor
 DVM S Eco Heat Pump
 DVM S Essential Heat Pump (2-Pipe)
 DVM S Standard Heat Pump (2-Pipe)
 DVM S High EER Heat Pump (2-Pipe)
 DVM S Eco Heat Recovery (With Heat Recovery Changer Kit)
 DVM S High EER Heat Recovery (3-Pipe)
 DVM S Water
 Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette
 2-Way Cassette
 360 Cassette
 Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette
 Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way Cassette
 Duct S- Drain Pump Included
 LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Excluded
 LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Included
 MSP Duct - Drain Pump Excluded
 MSP Duct - Drain Pump Included
 MSP Duct
 HSP Duct
 Big Duct
 Console
 Floor/Ceiling
 Big Ceiling
 Concealed Floor Standing
 Concealed Floor Standing High Static Pressure
 Packaged Floor-Standing
 Wall-Mounted AR5000 - With EEV
 Wall-Mounted AR5000 - Without EEV

Wall-Mounted Boracay - With EEV
 Wall-Mounted Boracay - Without EEV
 Wall-Mounted MAX
 Hydro Unit
 Mode Control Unit (MCU)
 AHU Kit for DVM

3.01 Chiller - Digital Variable Multi (DVM) Chiller

Line-up Outdoor
 Line-up Indoor
 360 Cassette
 1-Way Cassette
 4-Way Cassette
 Chiller Outdoor Unit

4.01 Ventilation - Energy Recovery Ventilation (ERV)

ERV
 ERV Plus
 Outdoor Air Processing Duct

5.01 Controls

Line-up
 Specifications
 Dimensional Drawings

6.01 Accessories

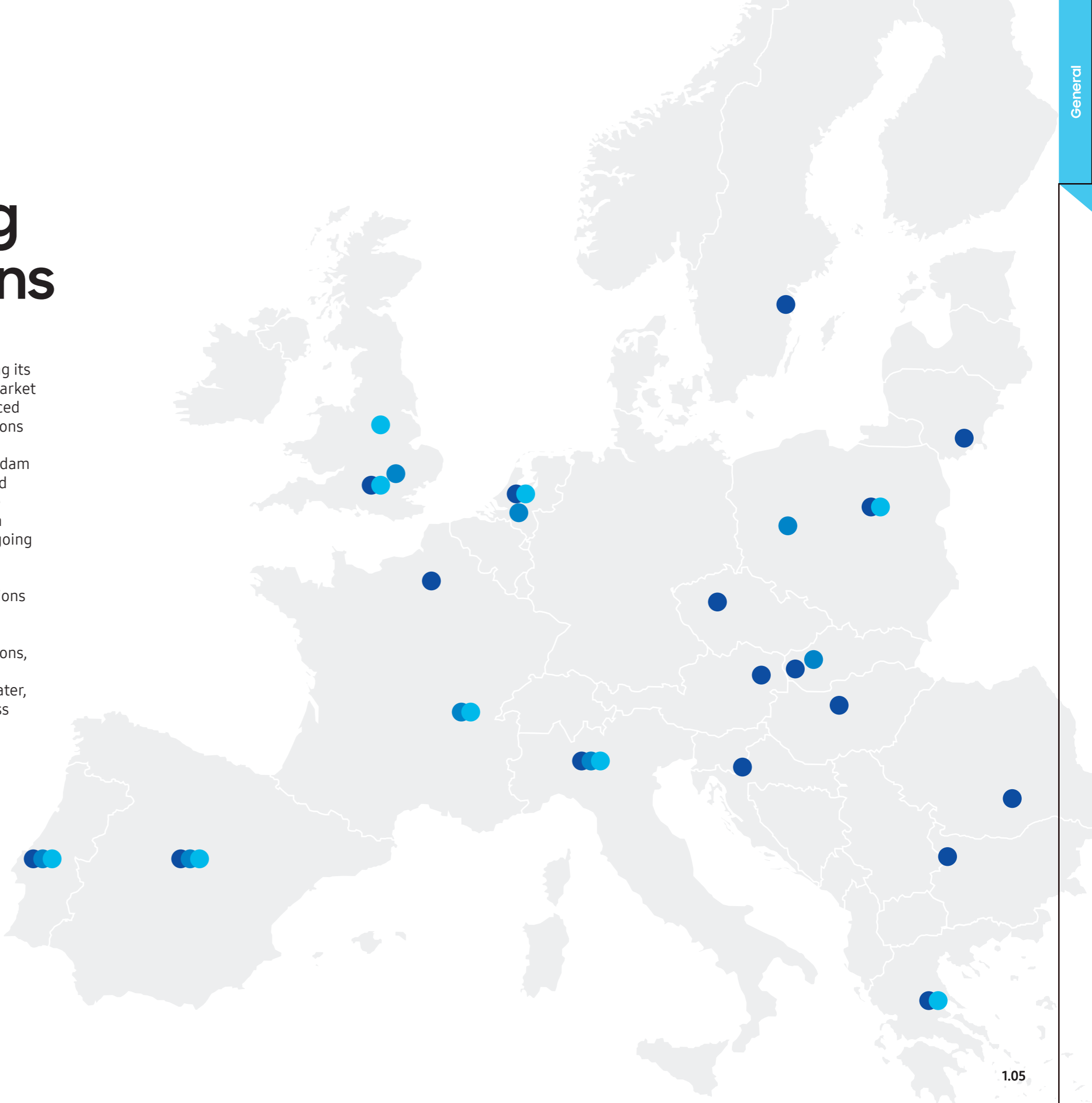
The information contained in this document may include either preliminary values, or may have missing values which were not yet available at time of creation. Please consult the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal on partnerhub.samsung.com/climate, or your direct Samsung contact person, for obtaining the latest information.



About Samsung Climate Solutions

Samsung Electronics has come a long way since introducing its first air conditioner in 1974. Since entering the European market for commercial air conditioning in 2005, we have experienced rapid growth and support for our expanding global operations in climate systems. Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. opened Samsung Electronics Air Conditioner Europe B.V. in Amsterdam at the start of 2017. Staff at our European headquarters and local subsidiaries strive to provide the best level of service and support to our partners across more than 30 European countries, in order to achieve mutual growth and success going forward.

It is our focus at Samsung to provide cutting-edge innovations in climate-based initiatives, as well as lasting digital connectivity solutions. Samsung is proud to offer ongoing training, technical support and unique distribution operations, and prides itself on fulfilling the needs of the European market when it comes to cooling, heating, domestic hot water, ventilation and smart building solutions, particularly across retail, hotel, office and home environments.



17

8

9

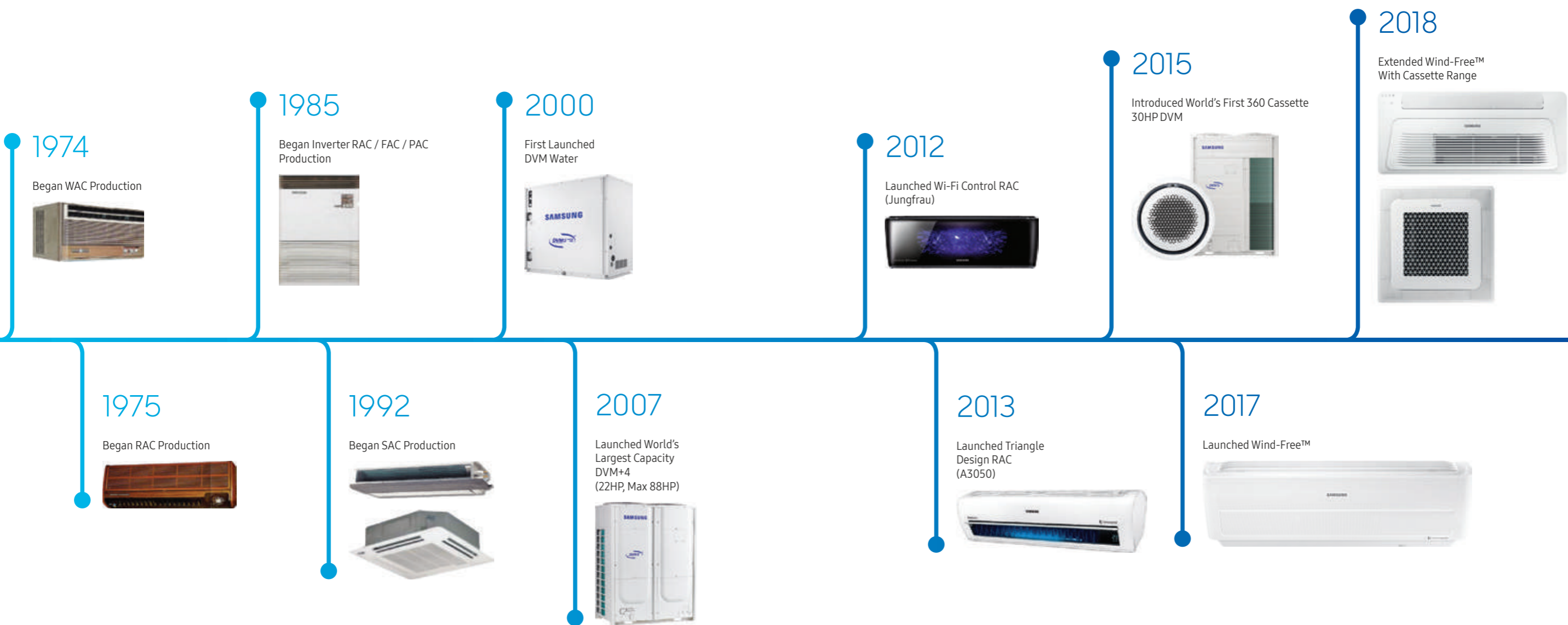
Samsung Offices

Warehouses

Training Centres

Innovation Milestones

Samsung has been manufacturing air conditioners and challenging the status quo of the industry for over 40 years. Thanks to cutting-edge innovations in design and technology, we will continue to aspire to be a leader in the cooling and heating industry in the years to come.



Reference Sites

From a shopping centre in Albania to an office building in Poland, Samsung is proud to have brought innovative climate solutions to Europe, without compromising on interior design. In fact, some of our achievements prove that functional indoor units can bring exciting modern touches to historic spaces.



Spire Tower
Warsaw, Poland



Toptani Plaza
Shopping
Tirana, Albania



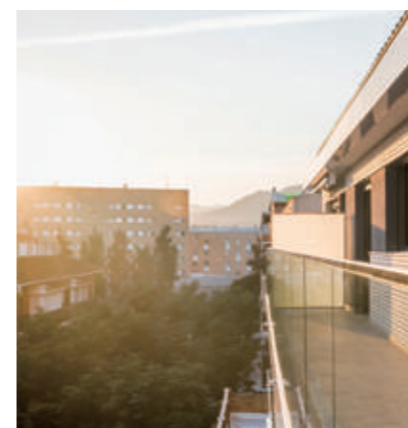
Shopping Centre
Venice, Italy



Residential
Apartments
Barcelona, Spain



Mr Brown
Restaurant
Milan, Italy



Hotel
Dijon, France



Office Building
Edam,
The Netherlands



Protecting The Environment

Samsung endeavours to comply with international environmental standards, European and national laws and regulations across its global business operations. Samsung will actively attempt to minimise the generation of harmful materials, utilise resources efficiently and recycle waste products for the benefit of the environment. Samsung will do its best to conduct environmental improvement activities across all product development, production, distribution, sales and disposal processes.



WEEE: Electronic Waste

Samsung work within the WEEE (Waste of Electrical and Electronic Equipment) regulations, which forms the Directive for extended producer responsibility. This Directive stipulates the safe collection, treatment, recycling and environmentally-sound disposal of all electrical and electronic equipment. Working with collective recycling schemes in each EU member state, Samsung co-finances the take-back and recycling of electronic products.

Packaging

Samsung works together with recycling schemes and governmental organisations to collect, separate and re-use all packaging materials at various points in the distribution chain. Many materials can be recycled into new products and recycling helps to save natural resources. Recycling packaging helps to re-use valuable raw materials and to reduce the overall impact on the environment.

Batteries

Samsung has been giving new life to used batteries by funding collection, treatment and recycling by local battery recycling organisations.

Ecodesign

Samsung complies with the Ecodesign regulations, issued in March 2012, which require electric air conditioners (<12kW) and comfort fans (<125W) within the EU to display detailed, highly visible information regarding energy efficiency, plus information on Coefficient of Performance (COP), Energy Efficiency Ratio (EER) and annual energy consumption (kW/h).

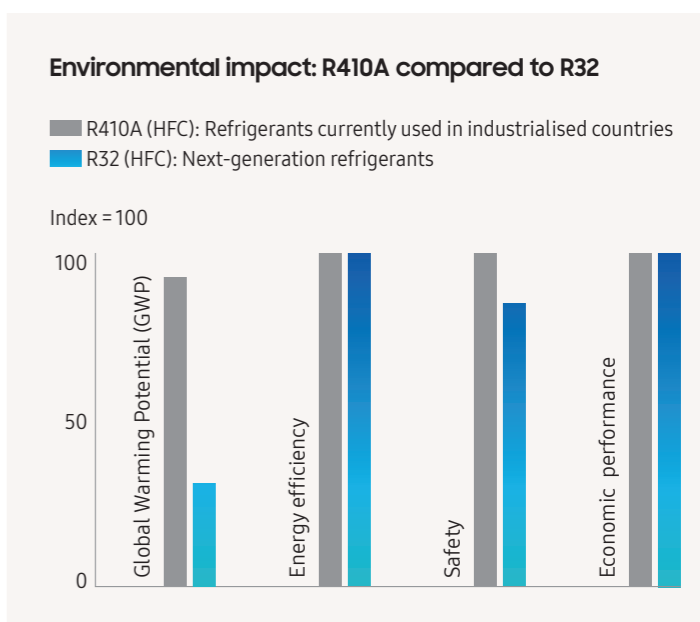
Addressing Global Warming With R32 Refrigerant



Following the introduction of EU legislation on the reduction of F-gas emissions, Samsung presents a new range of air conditioners for 2019 across Residential (RAC), Commercial (CAC) and Multi Split (FJM) models. All feature R32 refrigerant. R32 has a Global Warming Potential (GWP) of 675, which is significantly lower than the GWP of R410A (2088).

These new products are more environmentally-friendly than their R410A-based predecessors. While refrigerants are an essential part of air conditioning, R32 reduces environmental impact by 68%* in comparison with R410A (if leaked into the atmosphere), is non-toxic and easy to recycle. It has an Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP) of zero, a high refrigeration capacity and thermal conductivity, meaning maximum efficiency and a 30% reduction in charging volume.

* Comparison between R410A and R32 GWP figures as per reporting from the European Commission



Making Energy Efficiency Clear

Since 1st January 2013, all air conditioners with a rated capacity of ≤ 12 kW for cooling or heating have featured an energy label indicating their energy efficiency in compliance with EU Regulation No. 626/2011 (Lot 10). As of January 2019, the energy efficiency scale has changed: the new range will be from A+++ to D, with A+++ being the most efficient and D being the least efficient.

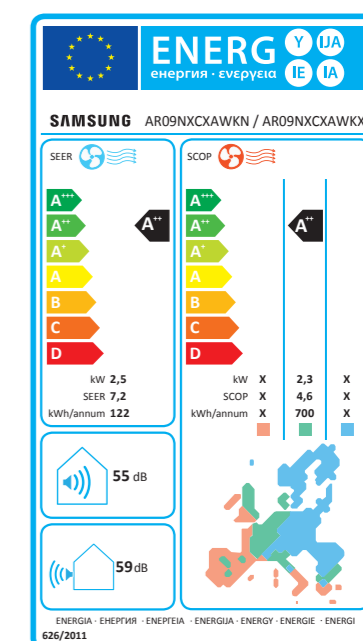
The energy label should provide minimum necessary information such as the product model code, energy efficiency class, average annual energy consumption, SCOP and/or SEER values and noise level.

The energy efficiency class is determined by measurements and calculations and should fall within the ranges indicated by the table below.

| Energy Efficiency Class | SEER (Cooling) | SEER (Heating) |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| A+++ | SEER ≥ 8.50 | SCOP ≥ 5.10 |
| A++ | 6.10 ≤ SEER < 8.50 | 4.60 ≤ SCOP < 5.10 |
| A+ | 5.60 ≤ SEER < 6.10 | 4.00 ≤ SCOP < 4.60 |
| A | 5.10 ≤ SEER < 5.60 | 3.40 ≤ SCOP < 4.00 |
| B | 4.60 ≤ SEER < 5.10 | 3.10 ≤ SCOP < 3.40 |
| C | 4.10 ≤ SEER < 4.60 | 2.80 ≤ SCOP < 3.10 |
| D | 3.60 ≤ SEER < 4.10 | 2.50 ≤ SCOP < 2.80 |

Except single duct and double duct air conditioners.

New Energy Label as of January 2019



Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal

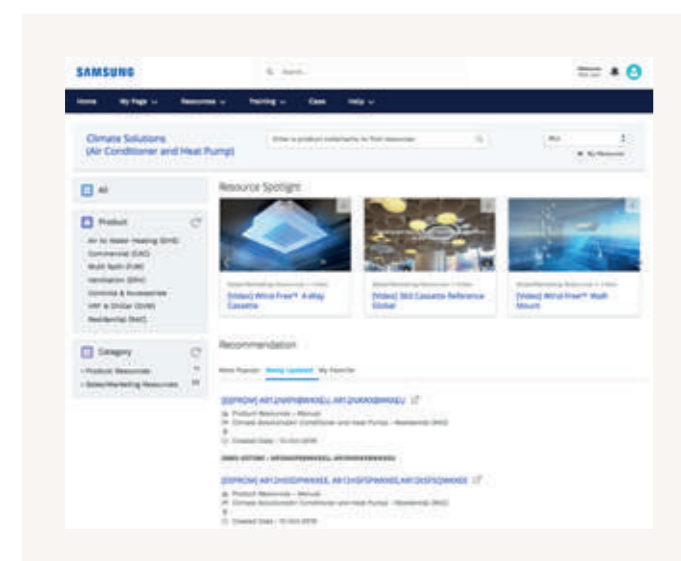
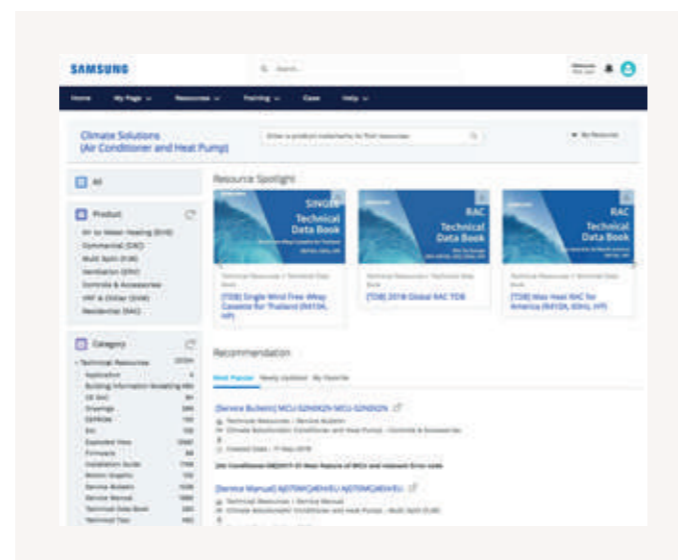


A Resource Bank For All Things Samsung

As one of Samsung's registered Climate Solutions partners, you will have access to our Partner Portal and its many benefits. Whether you are looking for marketing materials or technical product documentation, requesting technical support or subscribing for training, the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal offers you everything you need to consistently deliver the best results.

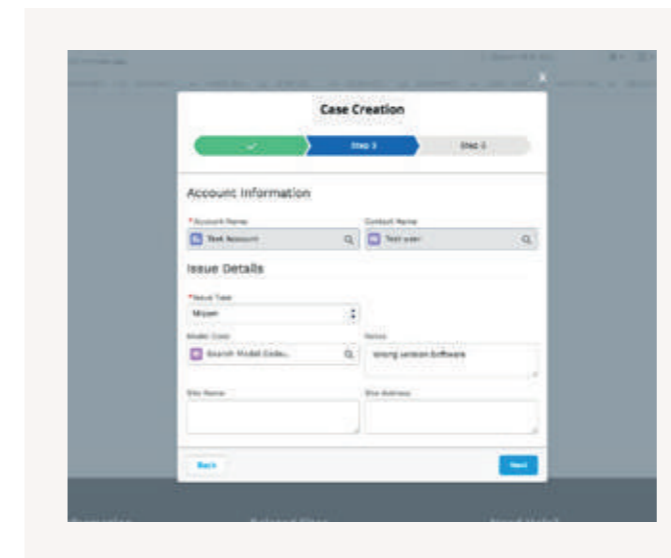
Access Technical Resources

The Technical Resources section allows you to find all relevant information to understand the product's functionality and to prepare and design projects. Ranging from technical data books, BIM files and certificates to exploded views, drawings and different kinds of manuals, a library full of technical information is at your fingertips.



Obtain Marketing Resources

Potential buyers like to know you are on the cutting edge of Samsung's latest innovations. To allow you to align with Samsung's marketing initiatives, the Partner Portal provides you with useful downloadable assets such as images and videos, designed to make your marketing activities easy and effective.

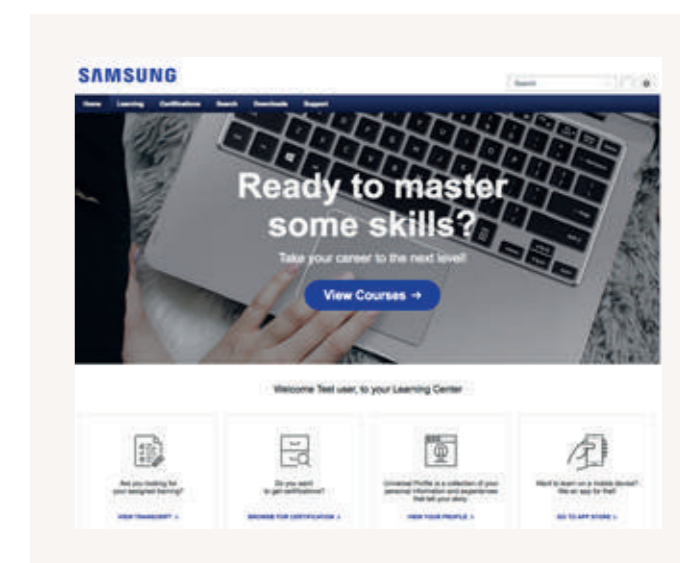


Request Technical Support

Through the Samsung Partner Portal you can easily request technical support by raising your case using our built-in ticketing system. You can rest assured that our well-trained technical experts will work to solve your issue as soon as possible.

Register for Training

If you are dedicated to becoming a Samsung climate solutions expert, you can access Samsung's educational portal for training sessions by experienced trainers. The portal allows you to search for online courses and materials, test your climate solutions knowledge, and more. The Samsung Business Academy is here to help you succeed.*



* The registration process and availability of training courses may differ per country. Please contact your direct Samsung contact person for more information.

How To Access



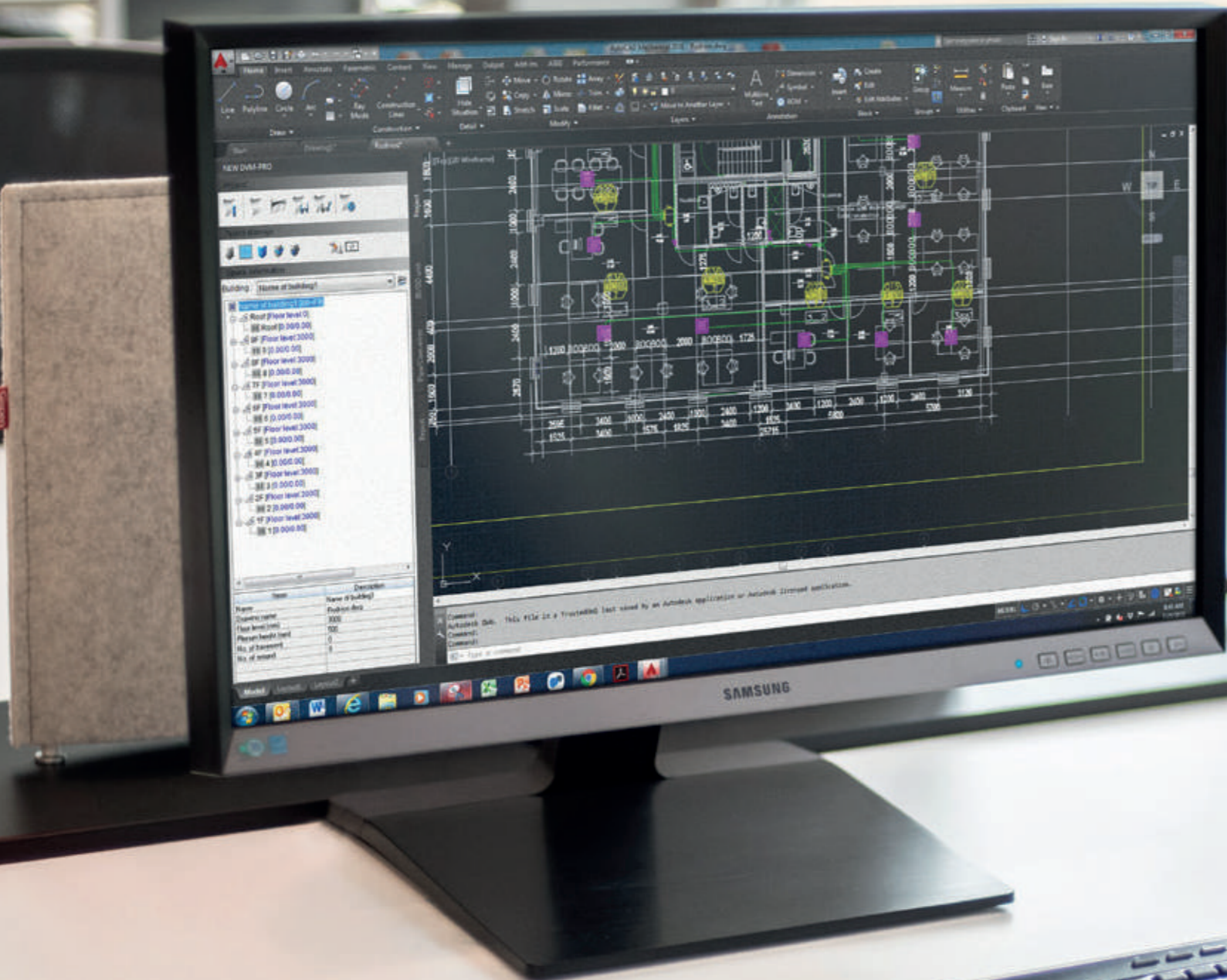
To register for the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal, open your web browser* and go to partnerhub.samsung.com/climate to complete the registration form.

Your information will be verified and your account will be activated. You will receive your personal login credentials.

Keep your account details up to date and invite your colleagues to join.

Access a full library of resources, request technical support, or sign up for a Climate Solutions Academy training session.

* The recommended web browser for using the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal is Google Chrome.



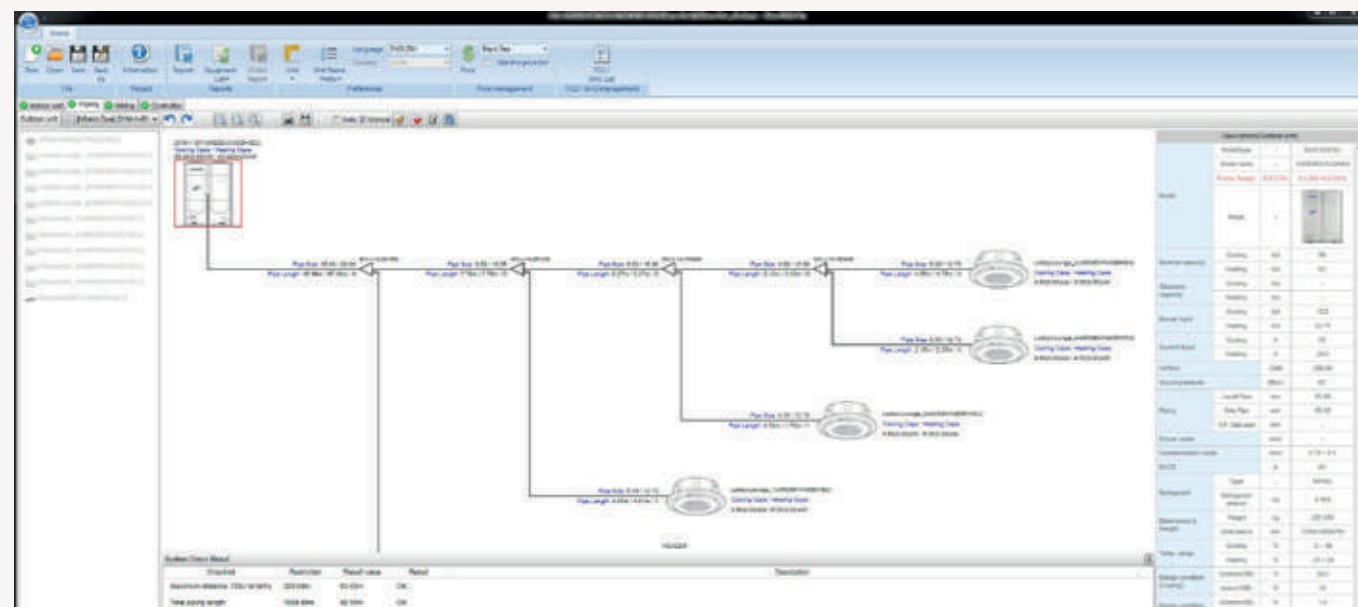
Samsung DVM-Pro

Samsung Design and Selection Software

Samsung DVM-Pro is an advanced design automation program which helps you to select the most suitable equipment for easily and precisely designing your air conditioning system. It helps to ensure that the system's design is within Samsung's engineering guidelines. Exporting of reports, pipe and wire diagrams, additional refrigerant values and other information make Samsung DVM-Pro a powerful tool for you as engineer, designer or installer.

Sales Mode

Sales Mode enables users to define their requirements and select air conditioning products quickly and easily.



Product Selection
List of equipment, including indoor units, outdoor units, controls and accessories

Piping Schematics
Basic or manual selection with system check and capacity simulation

Reports
Specifications, diagrams with DWG & BMP format, quotation

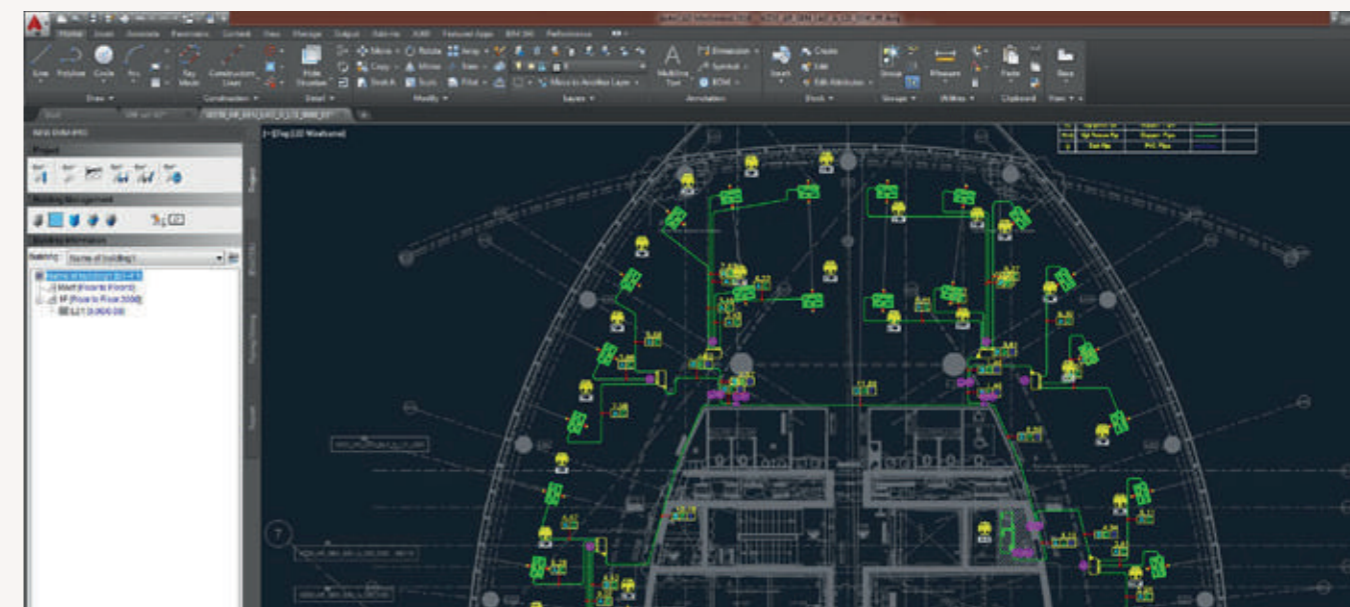
Control Systems
Automatic control unit selection

Wiring Schematics
Automatic diagram with communication wiring of indoor/outdoor/control units and electric power meters

CAD Mode

CAD Mode is an in-depth and precise design tool, enabling users to design their air conditioning system using AutoCAD software*.

* Sourced separately



Pipe Sizing & Lengths
Refrigerant & drain pipe sizing

System Check
Installation regulation & refrigerant charging

Automatic Selection
Refnet joint, header & distributor kit

Performance Simulation
Capacity correction tool against specific design conditions

Automatic Report
Piping installation

How To Access



Register

Go to partnerhub.samsung.com/climate to access the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal*. If you do not have access yet, simply complete the registration process and you will be sent access details.



Select tools

Go to Technical Resources via the main menu and select the option Design Tools from the sub menu.



Download

Download the DVM-Pro installation file, view the user manuals, and start the design of your project.

* The recommended web browser for using the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal is Google Chrome.

Samsung Climate Solutions Academy

Become A Samsung Climate Solutions Expert

Samsung Climate Solutions Academy is committed to providing engineers with the technical skills required to install a Samsung product efficiently, and to help relay necessary information to users. All courses are designed to provide attendees with the opportunity to develop both theoretical and practical knowledge of Samsung's vast range of equipment and solutions.

Samsung Training Centres in Europe



Available Training Modules

Essential Courses: Basic Commercial Training

- The product line-up, accessories and available controls
- The unique characteristics of Samsung products
- Installation considerations

Advanced Courses: Technical Training

- How to correctly install and configure a system
- Commissioning: Common issues during commissioning and how to resolve any challenges
- Troubleshooting and fault finding (by use of E-codes)
- Control logic
- Case studies

Advanced Courses: Design Training

- Understanding customers' needs and offering possible solutions
- DVM-Pro - Samsung's advanced design tool
- Case studies

Note: the registration process and availability of training courses may differ per country. Please contact your direct Samsung contact person for more information.

How To Register For Training



Search

To check for available training courses, go to Samsung Business Academy (SBA) via the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal*: partnerhub.samsung.com/climate. Search the online event calendar and select the training course you would like attend.



Register

When you have identified the training course you would like attend, follow the registration process. Once you have registered successfully you will receive a confirmation e-mail.



Get Certified

Once we have confirmed your registration, we will welcome you to one of our training centres. You will be trained by one of our specialised Master Trainers or Product Specialists, and receive a Certificate of Completion.

* The recommended web browser for using the Samsung Climate Solutions Partner Portal is Google Chrome.

Product Introduction



Product Categories

Samsung's efficient, high-capacity air conditioning systems are designed to provide the right climate solution for numerous applications and environments.



VRF

Digital Variable Multi (DVM)

A DVM system is a perfectly versatile climate control solution. With its wide range of capacities it can cool or heat any space, from high-rise towers to small commercial buildings.

Chiller

Digital Variable Multi (DVM) Chiller

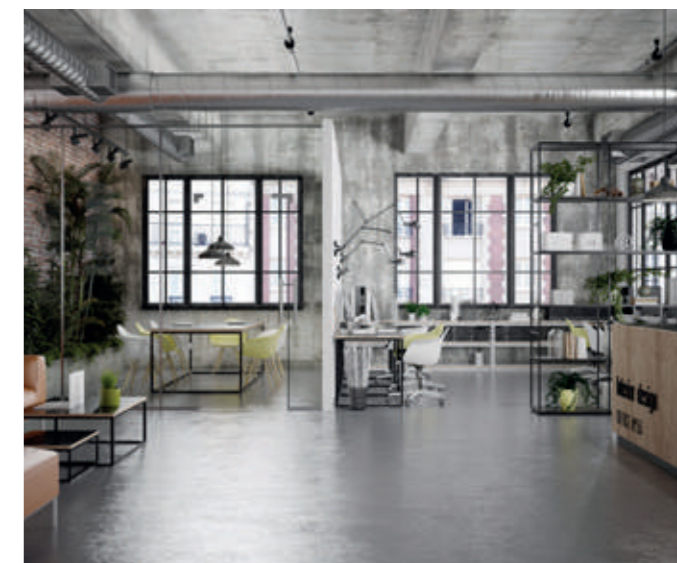
A DVM Chiller's modular design provides a wide variety of configurations and control solutions. It utilises chilled water for comfortable cooling in any type of space.



Ventilation

Energy Recovery Ventilation (ERV)

An ERV system brings fresh outside air into your space, while minimising energy loss.



Controls

Using a variety of fully integrated control solutions, users can manage multiple functions of an individual climate system, or entire groups of indoor units from a central point.

Accessories

To complete your system, Samsung offers a wide range of accessories, from cassette panels to piping connectors.



Product Range

Wall Mounted Type



AR5500

Maldives

Boracay

MAX

Cassette Type



360 Cassette

Wind-Free™
(Mini) 4-Way Cassette

Wind-Free™
1-Way Cassette

2-Way Cassette

Duct Type



Low Static Pressure

Duct S

Medium Static Pressure

High Static Pressure

Big Duct

Floor-Ceiling & Console Type



Packaged Floor

Floor Concealed

Console

(Big) Ceiling

Floor / Ceiling

VRF Range



Air-to-Air Large

Mini VRF

Water-to-Water

DX Fancoil Type



360 Cassette

4-Way Cassette

1-Way Cassette

Ventilation Range



High-Efficiency Ventilation Units

Ventilation Units

Outdoor Air Processing Duct

Modular Chiller



DX Chiller

Hydro (Hot/Cold Water)



50°C

80°C

Controllers



Wireless

Wired &
Centralised

Product Nomenclature

Indoor units

AM 045 N N 4 D E H

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

AG 026 M N 1 D E H

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

AN 035 J S K L K N

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1 | Classification | AM | VRF (DVM) | | |
| | | AG | Chiller (DVM Chiller) | | |
| | | AN | Ventilation (ERV) | | |
| 2 | Capacity | x1/10HPDVM / x1kW Chiller (3 digits) | | | |
| | | F | 2013 | | |
| 3 | Version | H | 2014 | | |
| | | J | 2015 | | |
| | | K | 2016 | | |
| | | M | 2017 | | |
| | | N | 2018 | | |
| | | R | 2019 | | |
| | | 4 | Product Type | N | Indoor Unit (NASA) |
| | | | | S | ERV |
| | | 5 | Product Notation | "1" | Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette |
| | | | | "2" | 2-Way Cassette |
| "4" | 360 Cassette & Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette | | | | |
| N | Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way Cassette | | | | |
| L | Low Static Pressure Duct (Slim Duct) | | | | |
| M | Medium Static Pressure Duct | | | | |
| H | High Static Pressure Duct | | | | |
| E | Outdoor Air Processing Duct | | | | |
| C | Ceiling | | | | |
| J | Console | | | | |
| F | Floor-Standing | | | | |
| P | Packaged Floor Standing | | | | |
| T | Boracay Wall-Mounted without EEV | | | | |
| Q | Boracay Wall-Mounted (EEV) | | | | |
| A | AR5000 Wall-Mounted without EEV | | | | |
| V | AR5000 Wall-Mounted (EEV) | | | | |
| B | Hydro Unit | | | | |
| K | ERV (Plus) | | | | |
| W | DVM S Water | | | | |
| 6 | Rating Voltage | | | E | 1Ø, 220-240V, 50Hz |
| | | K | 1Ø, 220-240V, 50/60Hz | | |
| | | G | 3Ø, 220-240V, 50Hz | | |
| 7 | Mode | H | Heat Pump (R410A) | | |
| | | B | Heat Pump (R134a) | | |
| | | N | ERV | | |

Outdoor units

AM 080 K X V A G H

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

AG 070 K S V A N H

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|
| 1 | Classification | AM | VRF (DVM) | | |
| | | AG | Chiller (DVM Chiller) | | |
| 2 | Capacity | x1/10HPDVM / x1kW Chiller (3 digits) | | | |
| | | F | 2013 | | |
| 3 | Version | H | 2014 | | |
| | | J | 2015 | | |
| | | K | 2016 | | |
| | | M | 2017 | | |
| | | N | 2018 | | |
| | | R | 2019 | | |
| | | 4 | Product Type | X | DVM S |
| | | | | S | DVM Chiller |
| 5 | Product Notation | V | DVM Essential/ DVM S/ DVM S High/ DVM Chiller | | |
| | | W | DVM S Water | | |
| | | M | DVM S Eco | | |
| 6 | Feature | A | Standard + General Temp.+ Module | | |
| | | H | High EER + Low Temp + Module | | |
| | | G | High EER + General Temp. + Module | | |
| | | D | Standard + General Temp.+ Non-Module | | |
| 7 | Rating Voltage | E | 1Ø, 220-240V, 50Hz | | |
| | | G | 3Ø, 380-415V, 50Hz | | |
| | | N | 3Ø, 380-415V, 50/60Hz | | |
| 8 | Mode | H | Heat Pump | | |
| | | R | Heat Recovery | | |

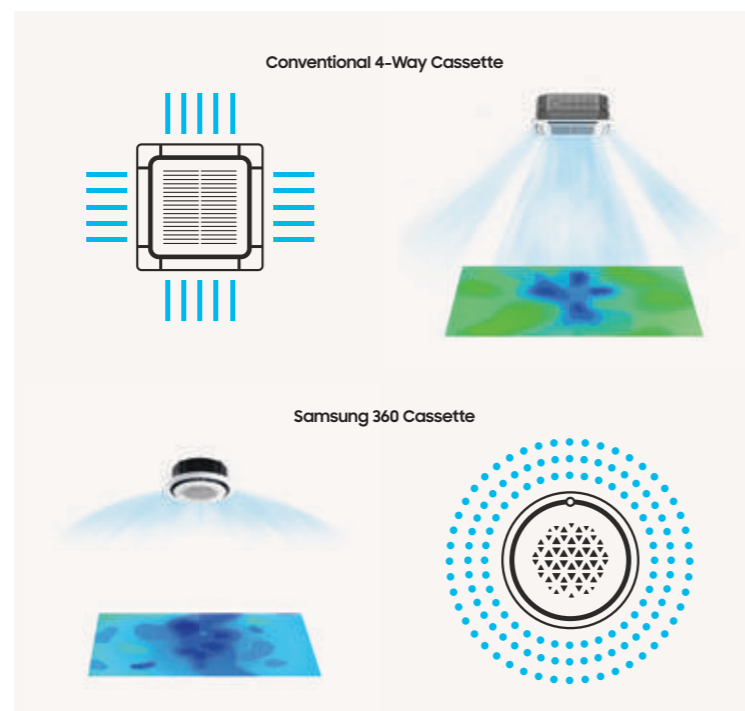
Featured Products



360 Cassette

Circular Airflow

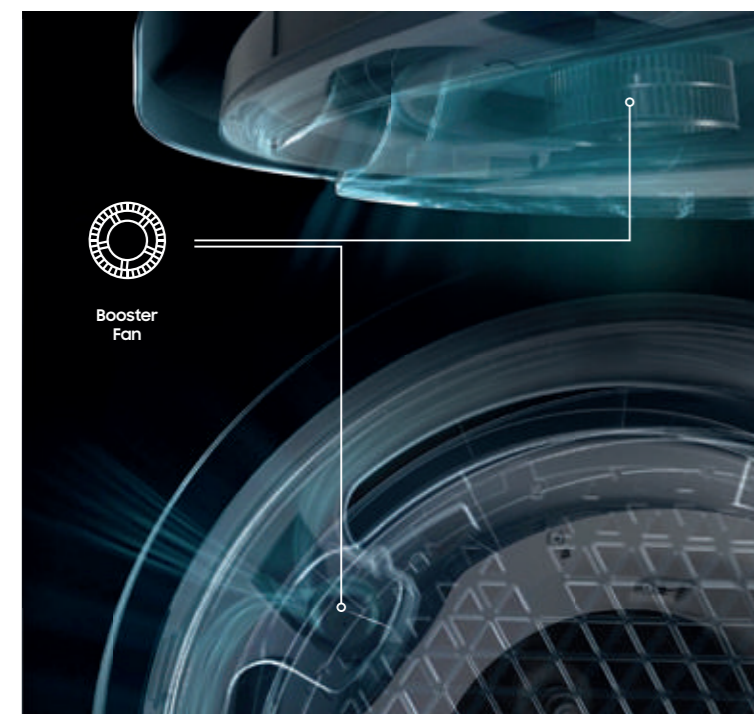
Unlike traditional 4-Way cassette units¹, which create areas of uneven airflow², the 360 Cassette ensures that cool air reaches every single corner. Its circular outlet blows cool air in every direction. The bladeless design keeps things comfortably cool without a cold draft³, and with zero blades blocking airflow, it sends 25% more air even further¹.



¹ Samsung testing compares the 360 Cassette to a general 4-Way cassette type air conditioner
² The temperature difference is less than 0.6°C within a 9.3m radius
³ No cold draft between 0-1.5m in height (with a 14.0kW indoor unit) within a 5m radius, no

LED Display

The unit features a stylish panel and an intuitive LED display. This allows users to choose and change the direction of airflow. Users have a choice of settings, and controlling the air in an individual zone is easy.



Airflow Control

The air supply is easily adjusted without the use of flaps. Three booster fans work to deviate the direction of airflow from within the cassette's hollow space. A rain-like distribution of the air (known as the 'coanda' effect) keeps the room cool and comfortable at all times.

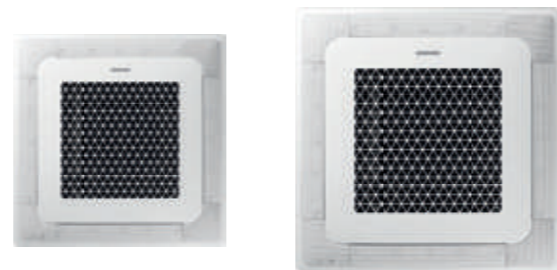


Stylish Design

The 360 Cassette adds a touch of style to any room. It comes in black or white, in a square or circular design, and can be fitted within the ceiling or exposed on any material. Place it anywhere from wood, to concrete, to wallpaper or paint.

→ For VRF (DVM) please see: Page 2.52

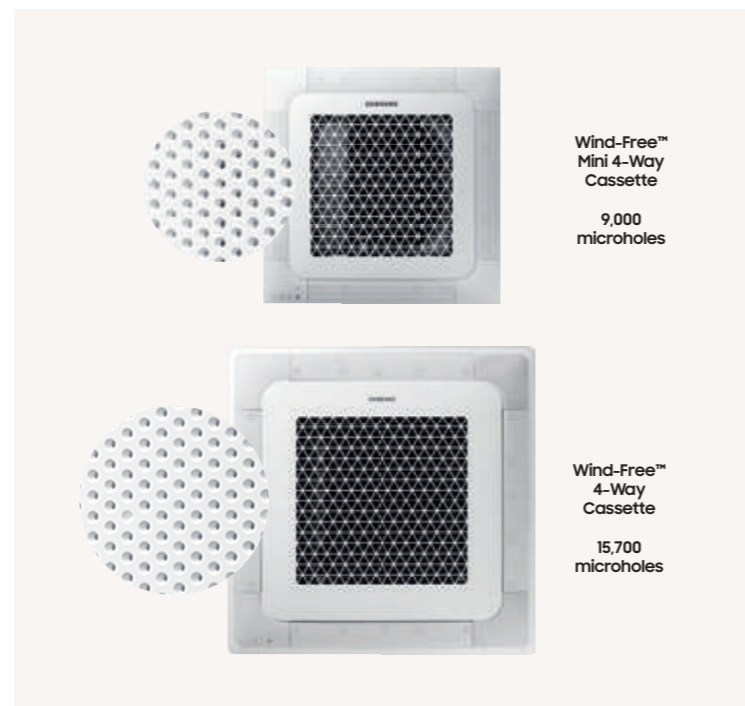
Featured Products



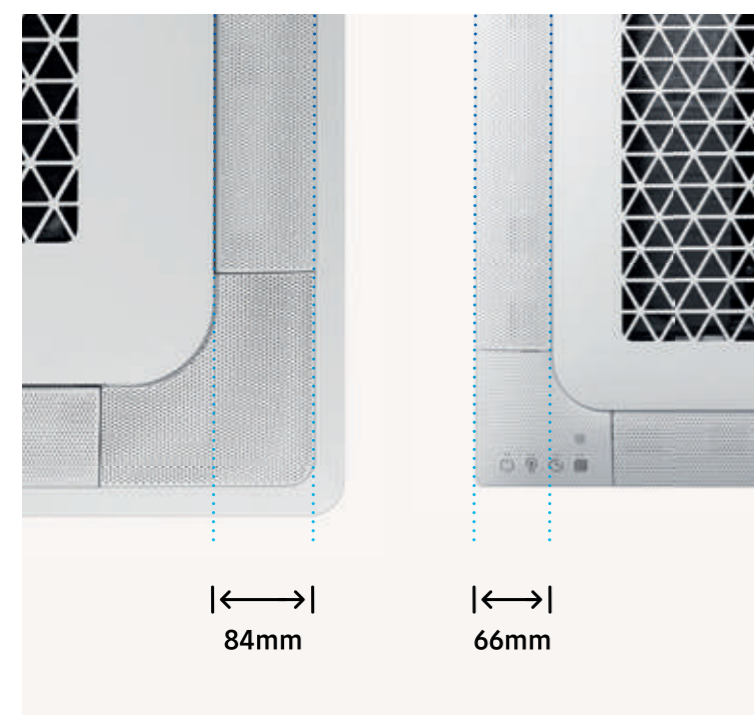
Wind-Free™ 4-Way & Mini 4-Way Cassette

Wind-Free™ Technology

Wind-Free™ Cooling is some of Samsung's most advanced technology. The Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette pushes air out through 15,700 micro holes in the panel, while the Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way Cassette pushes air through 9,000 micro holes in the panel. These micro holes are paramount in creating a kind of airflow called 'still air', which cools the room gradually and noticeably with no draughts.



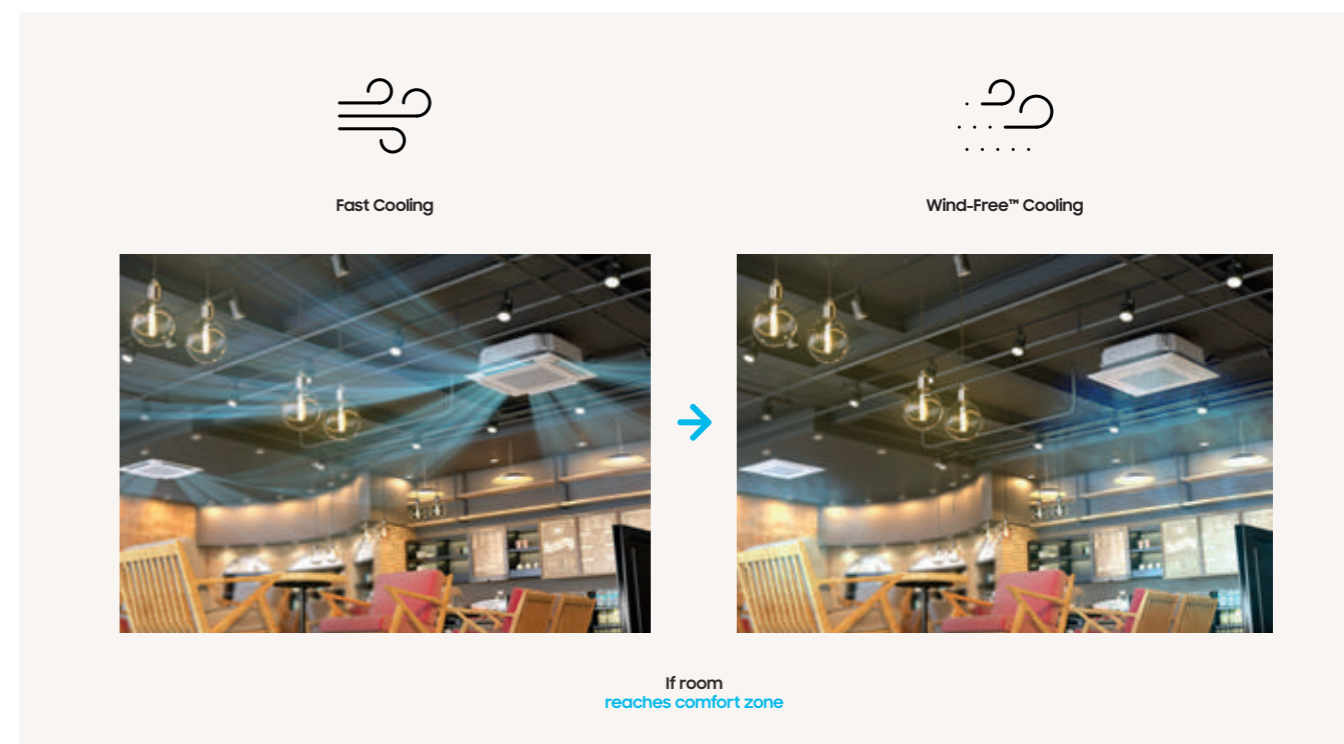
* ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) defines "Still Air" as air currents at speeds below 0.15m/s which lacks the presence of cold drafts.



Optimised Blades

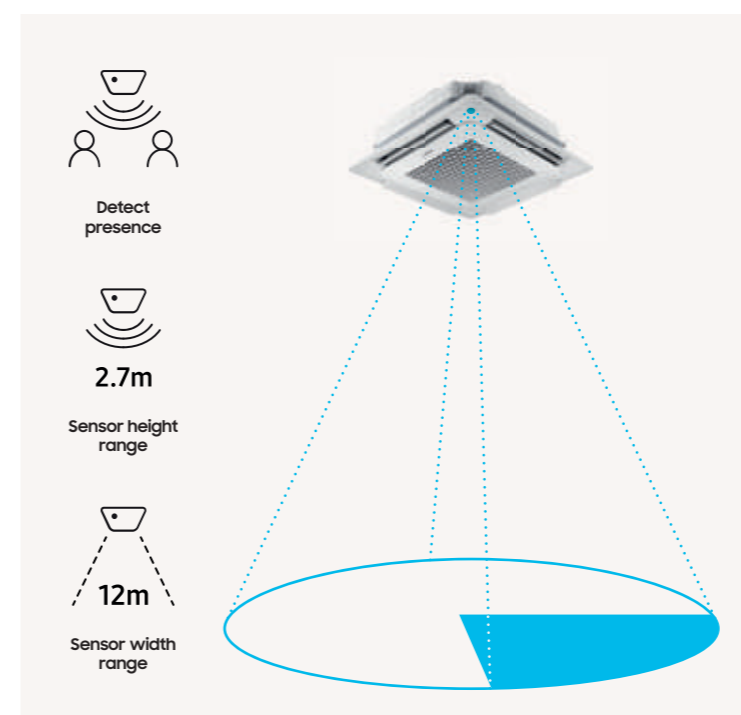
The larger and optimised blades¹ (84mm Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette, 66mm Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way Cassette) enable a wider cooling range and improved air circulation within the room. This advanced technology also cools the space much faster, with no zone left untouched.

¹ Samsung testing compares the Wind-Free™ 4-Way & Mini 4-Way Cassette to a general 4-Way Cassette type air conditioner



Smart Comfort Operation

The Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette and the Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way Cassette boast Smart Comfort Operation. The 'Fast Cooling' process helps a room to reach a desired temperature quickly. By simultaneously detecting a room's humidity levels, the Smart Comfort Operation feature maintains the room's temperature automatically.



Motion Detect Sensor (Optional)

By detecting the presence and location of people in the room, the improved Motion Detect Sensor (MDS) means air cooling is efficient and airflow direction can be managed automatically.

→ For VRF (DVM) please see: Page 2.58

Featured Products



Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette

Wind-Free™ Technology

Wind-Free™ Cooling is some of Samsung's most advanced technology. The Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette pushes air out through tiny holes in the panel, dispersing a gentle flow of air. These 13,000 micro holes are paramount in creating a kind of airflow called still air*, which cools the room gradually and noticeably with no draughts.

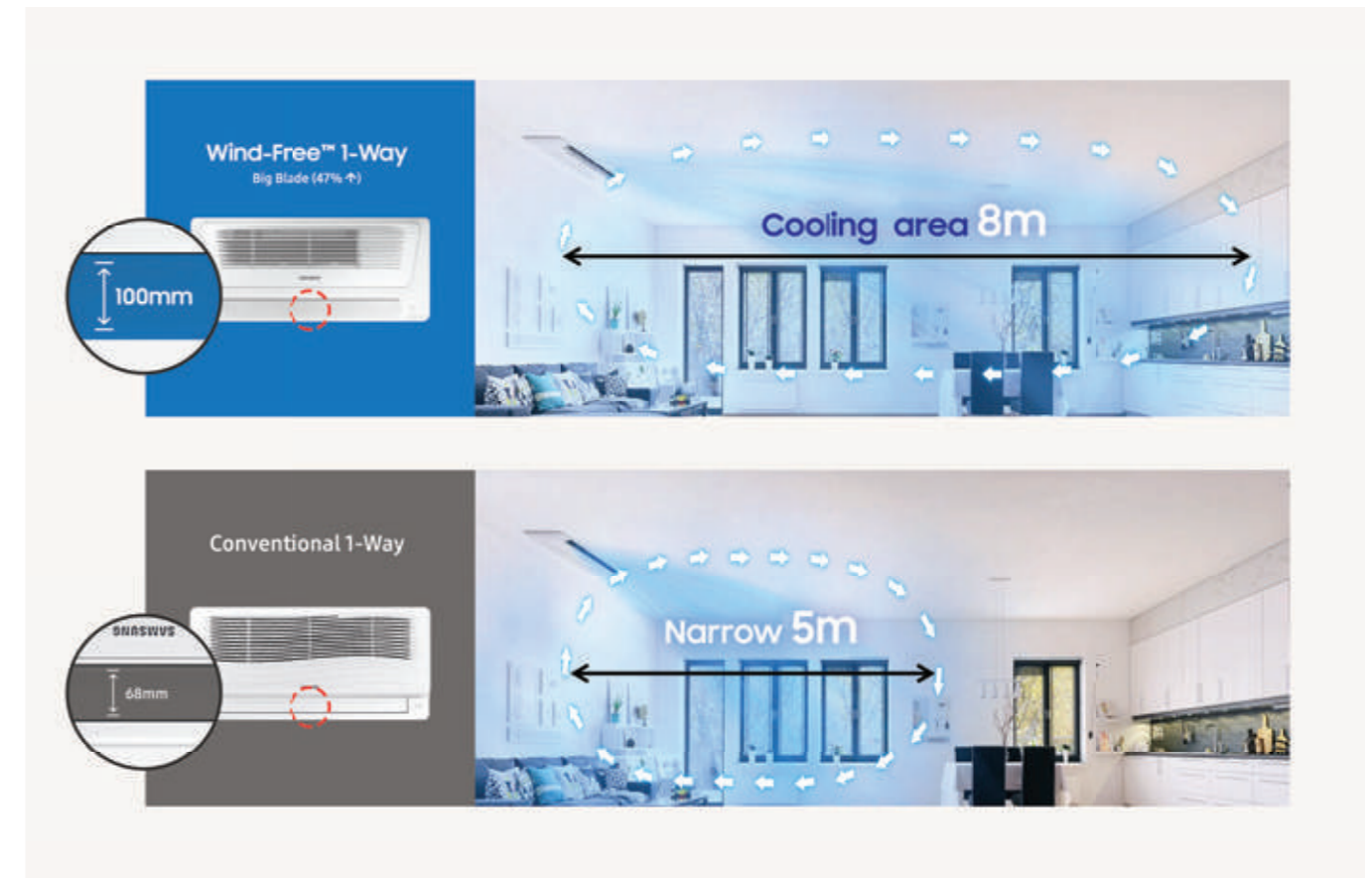
* ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning Engineers) defines "Still Air" as air currents moving at speeds below 0.15m/s, which lacks the presence of cold draughts



Slim Installation/Small Footprint

At a height of only 135mm¹, the Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette is a compact and lightweight device (8-13.5kg²). This slim design makes it not only visually pleasing, but also easier to install and maintain, and it can be fitted into small of ceiling gaps.

¹ Up to 3.6kW, larger models measure 138mm
² 1.7kW & 2.2kW models measure 8kg, 5.6kW & 7.1kW measure 13.5kg



Wider Cooling Range

The larger and optimised blade¹ works to cool a larger area much faster. Its sleek design can deliver cool air efficiently up to 8 m² and offers rapid and even cooling, with no zone left untouched.

¹ Samsung testing compares the Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette to a general 1-Way Cassette type air conditioner
² Based on the 7.1kW indoor unit.

→ For VRF (DVM) please see: Page 2.44

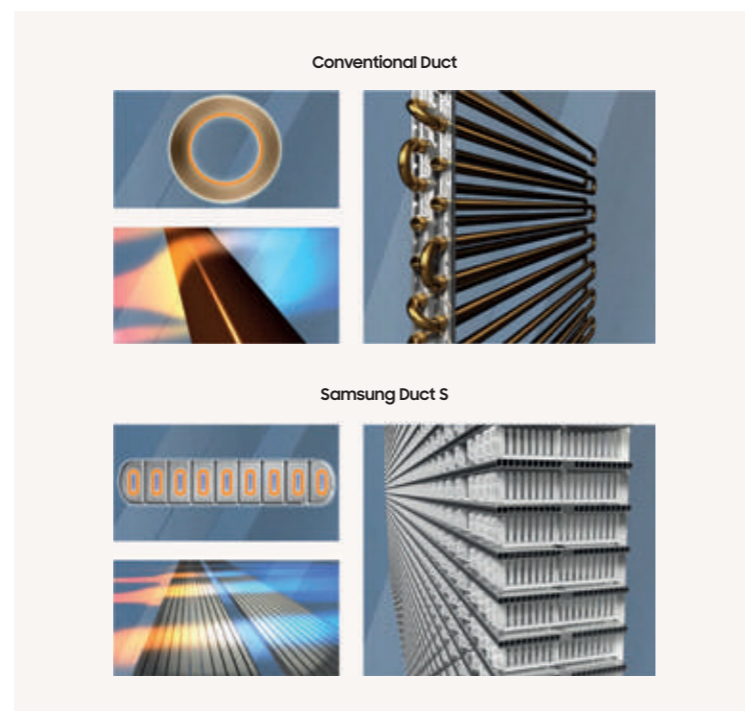
Featured Products



Duct S

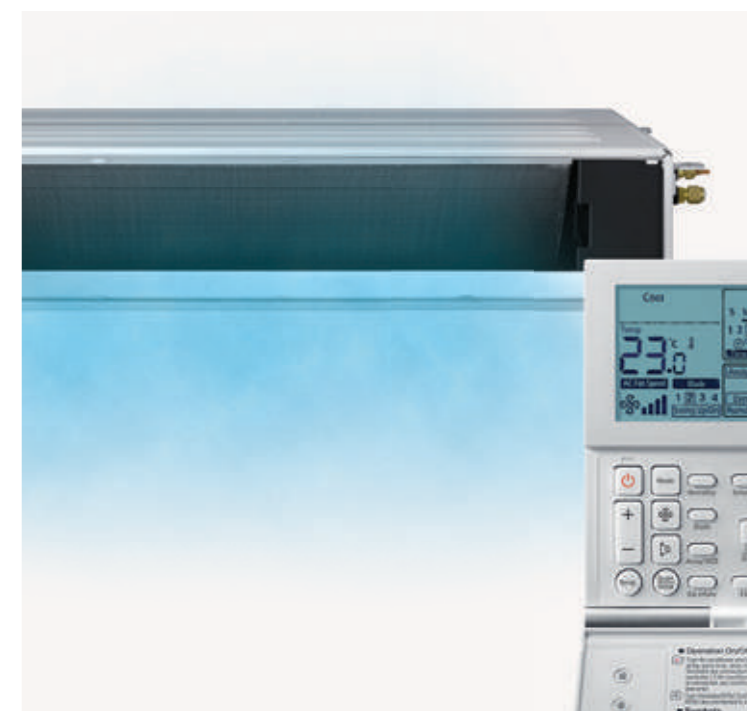
Flat Micro-Channel Heat Evaporator/Condenser

Samsung's innovative FME/FMC technology provides increased efficiency compared with the conventional fin and tube type. These modern updates have also enabled the unit to be made smaller.



Indoor Discharge Temperature

Each ducted indoor unit, or AHU kit, boasts a discharge air temperature control function, offering greater comfort without the need to change the outdoor unit's setting. The option to cool or heat can be chosen and maintained using an MWR-WE13N remote control, and applies to all ducted/AHU connected systems.

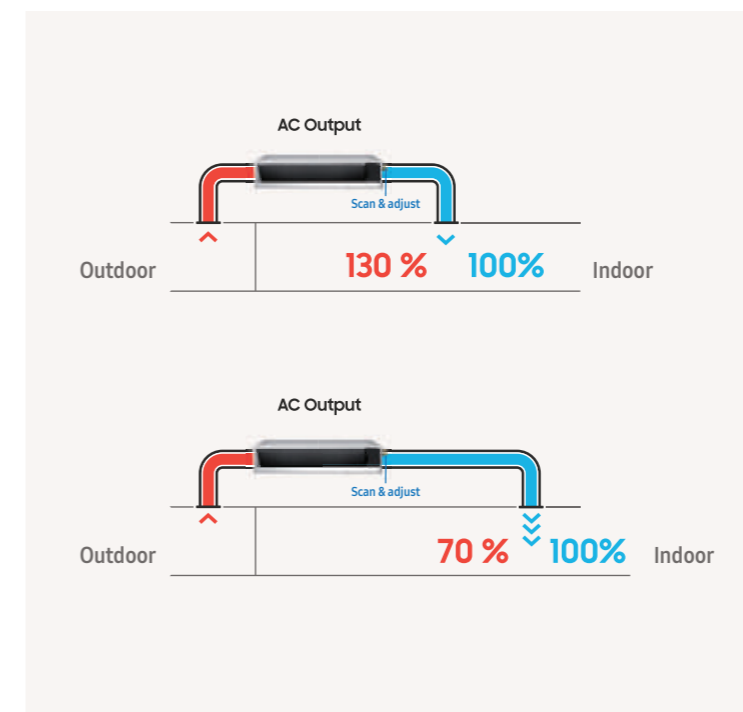


Easy Installation & Maintenance

Thanks to an ultra-compact design, Samsung duct units can be placed anywhere, and can even be split into two parts (18/20/25kW models). This makes for easy installation and maintenance. The indoor unit can be accessed from three different sides: from the top, from the bottom and from one side, making maintenance simpler than ever.

Automatic ESP Setting

You can offer a comprehensive range of products. The right capacity, right ESP, and right-sized product for your customers.



→ For VRF (DVM) please see: Page 2.68

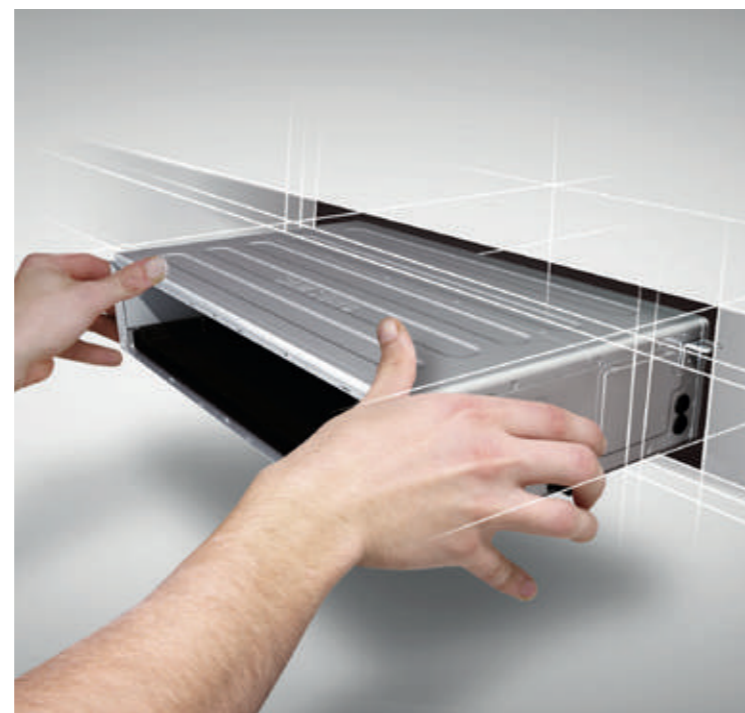
Featured Products



Slim Duct S

Slim Design for Small Ceiling Spaces

The width of the Slim Duct S is a slim 200mm, making it much narrower than conventional products. This allows for easy installation and maintenance in all kinds of spaces.



Built-in Drain Pump

A check valve on the drain pump prevents drained water from flowing back into the drain pan, minimising the drain pan's water level. This modern design feature means no water stagnation, and no drain water overflowing into your interiors.

→ For VRF (DVM) please see: Page 2.74

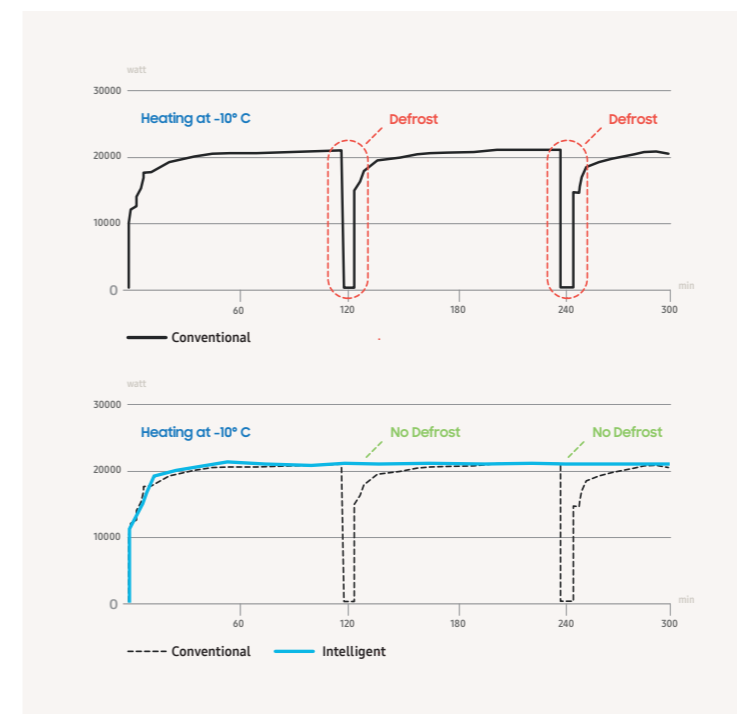
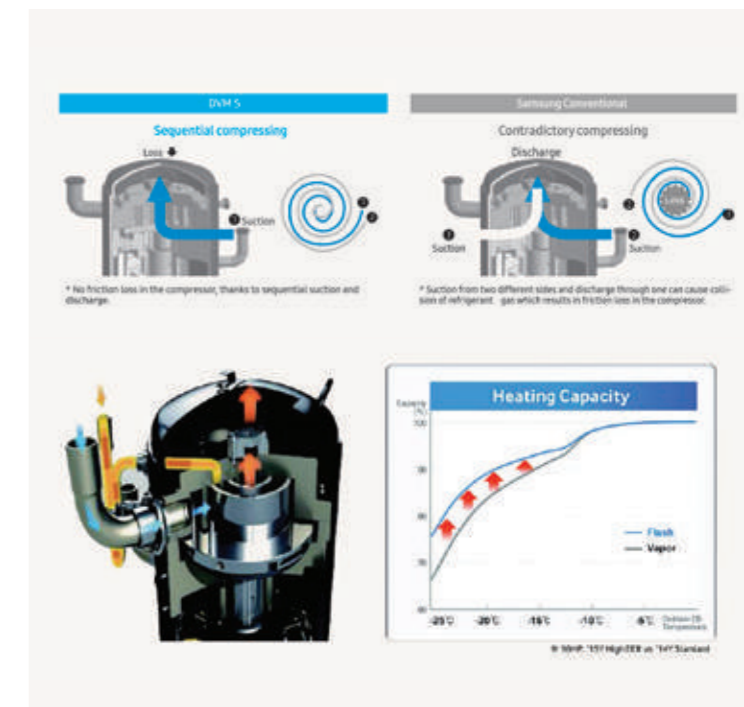


DVM S

Flash Injection - Scroll Compressor

The Samsung asymmetric scroll compressor combines fluid dynamic design with minimum refrigerant loss during compression. Thanks to advanced refrigerant control technology, Samsung's flash injection extends its heating operation range at -25°C by increasing refrigerant flow by 32%*, meaning maximum performance at all times. Even at lower temperatures, DVM S continues to perform, delivering reliable comfort in challenging conditions.

* Compared to Samsung vapour injection technology.



Intelligent Defrost

When humidity levels are low, a unit can often take longer than normal to activate a defrost operation. When a system operates at a lower performance level, faults may arise. In order to prevent such issues, and to help maintain the desired indoor temperature, 'Intelligent Defrost' performs a periodic defrost operation.

→ For Heat Pump please see: Page 2.12
 → For Heat Recovery please see: Page 2.32

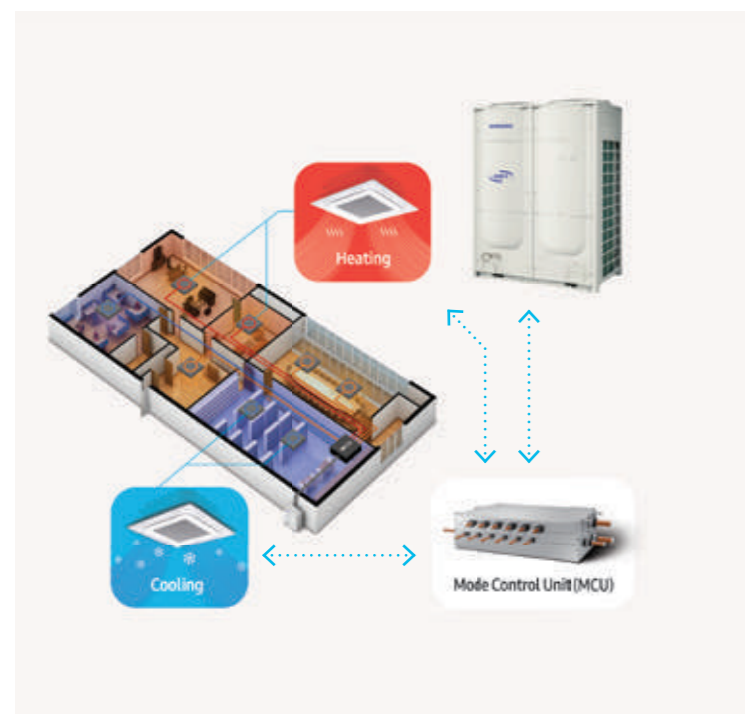
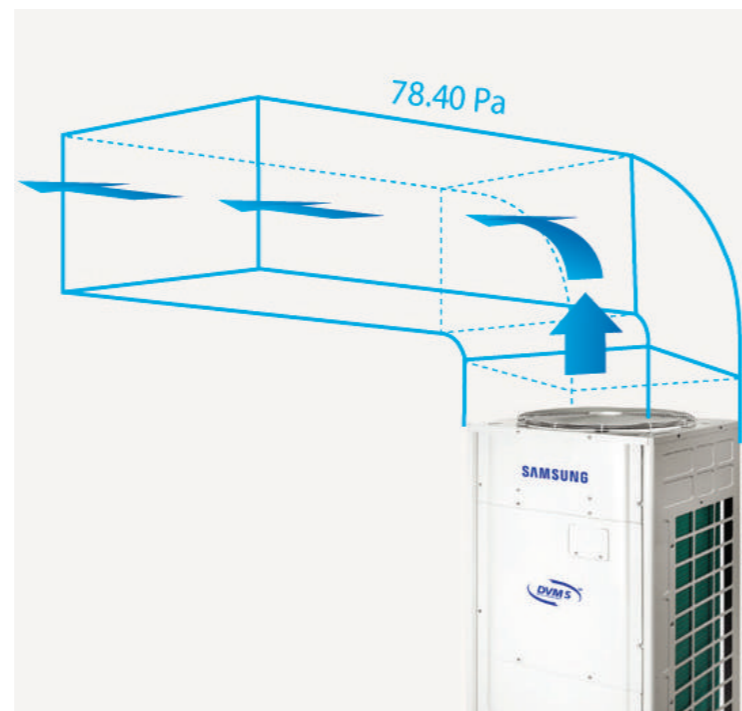
Featured Products



DVM S

External Static Pressure

DVM S is designed to manage high external static pressures up to 78Pa. This resilient build and design can help in situations involving difficult or complex installation conditions.



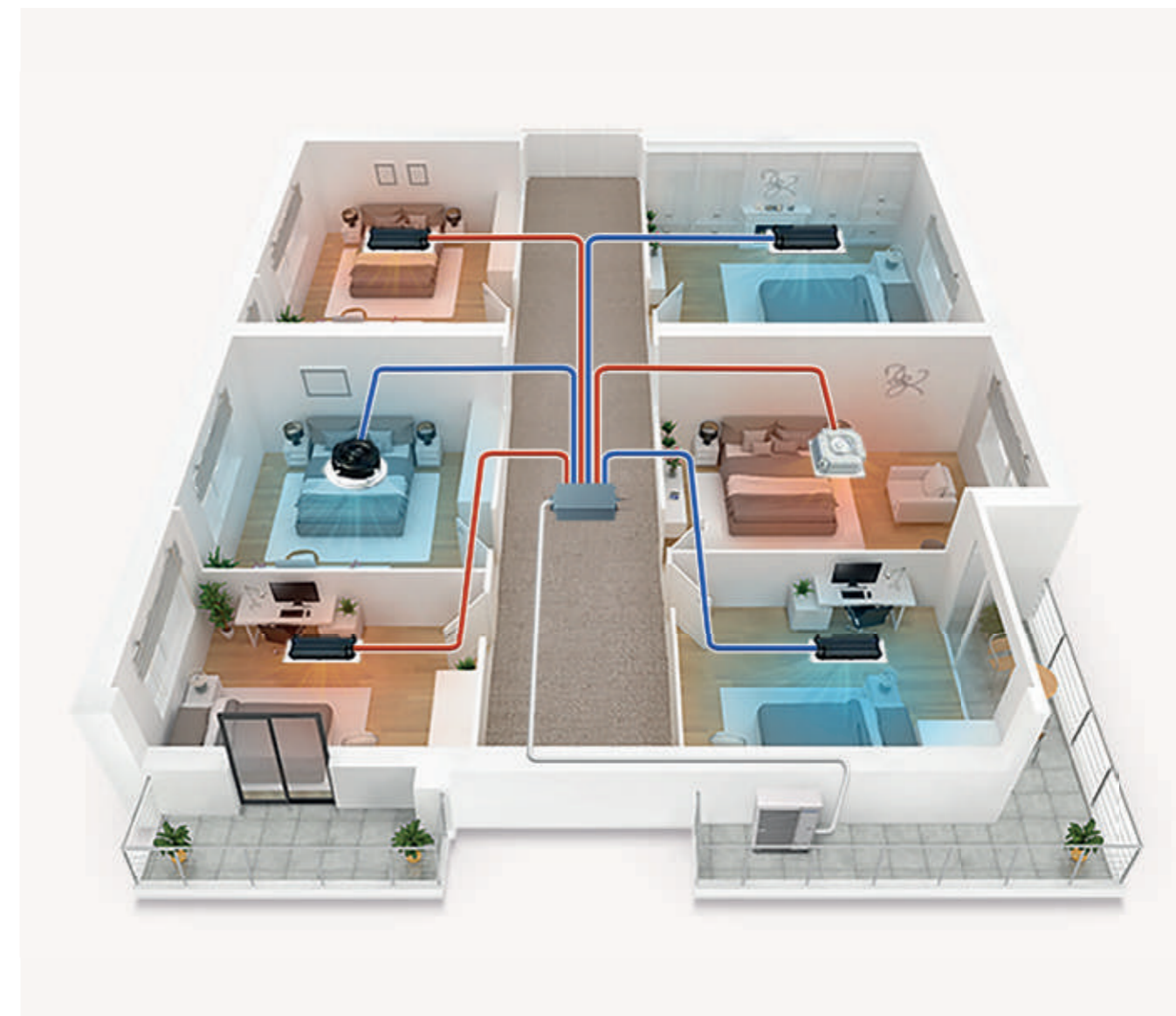
Mode Control Unit

An indoor unit connects to a 3-pipe Heat Recovery outdoor unit, which heats and cools independently using a Mode Control Unit (MCU). MCUs are available from 2 to 6 port configurations and can be piped together. This allows for up to 80 indoor unit connections to a single DVM S system (where specifications allow).

→ For Heat Pump please see: [Page 2.12](#)
 → For Heat Recovery please see: [Page 2.32](#)



DVM S Eco Heat Recovery



Compact Heat Recovery Solution

DVM S Eco Heat Recovery (HR) is designed to control temperatures in multiple spaces at once. Optimised for small hotels and residential buildings, it can provide cooling and heating for up to 10 indoor units simultaneously. An HR Changer is used to convert a DVM S Eco Heat Pump (4, 5 & 6HP) to a Heat Recovery (HR) model, which can be connected to a 6-port Mode Control Unit (MCU). The maximum indoor unit capacity per MCU port is 5.6kW.

→ Please see: [Page 2.28](#)

Featured Products



DVM S Water

Optimal Water Flow Controller

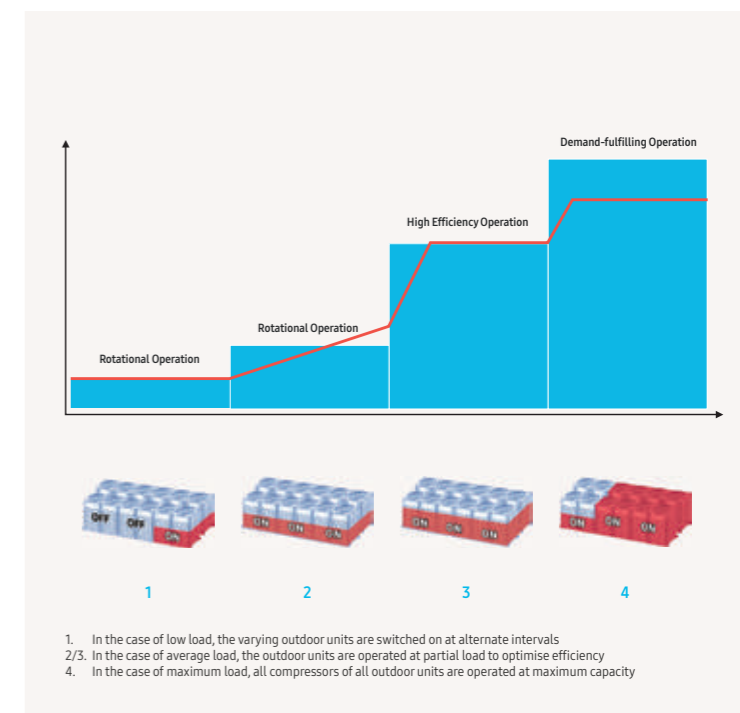
The DVM S Water's built-in Water Flow Controller helps control the amount of water used to cool and heat an outdoor unit. The optimum flow of water is automatically determined by the temperature of the indoor space, making for minimum energy consumption at optimum standards, and reduced costs. And because this feature is standard, there is no need for a separate water flow control kit.



DVM Chiller

Modular Function

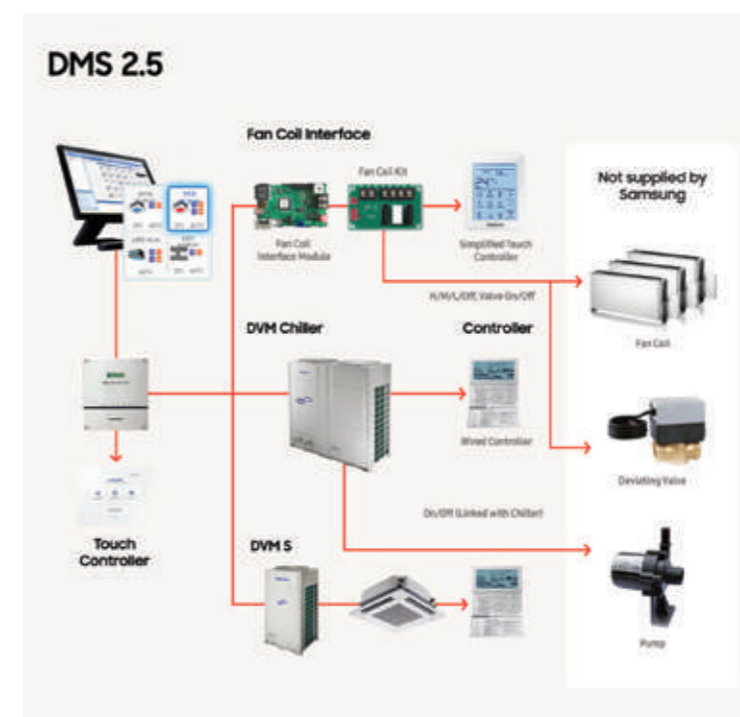
DVM Chiller outdoor units are available in three different sizes: 42/56/65 kW. A maximum of 16 outdoor units can be connected to reach a maximum capacity of 1,040 kW. By connecting multiple units within a single system, the workload is adjusted automatically for maximum efficiency.



Geothermal Applications

Using a highly efficient compressor and heat exchanger, DVM S Water gives an effective and reliable performance, despite changes to its environment. DVM S Water makes water a source for heat exchange, and can be connected to various applications such as cooling towers, boilers, geothermal loops, lakes, ponds, soil, seawater and more. Its long piping and lightweight design make it easy and economical to install almost anywhere.

→ Please see: Page 2.38



Local & Centralised Controls

The DVM Chiller utilises the same integrated control systems as a VRF system, and can be connected to a third-party Building Management System (BMS)*. With the use of the Fan Coil Unit (FCU) kit, third-party indoor units and control systems can also be connected. Control and maintenance is easy with the use of the Samsung DMS 2.5.

→ Please see: Page 3.14

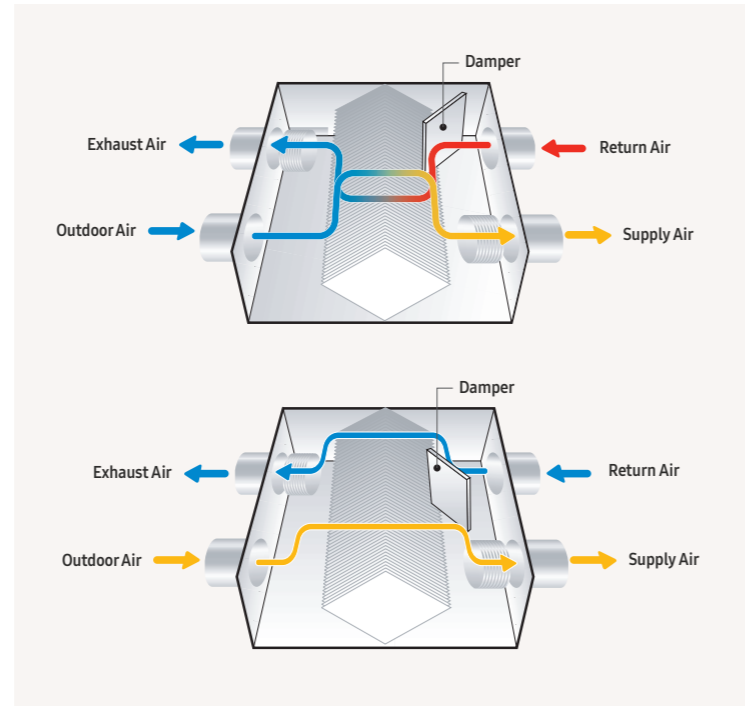
Featured Products



ERV & ERV Plus

Smart Cooling - Auto Mode

To conserve energy and remain cost-effective, the ERV and ERV Plus (for DVM) both change operation modes automatically, depending on the indoor and outdoor temperatures. The ERV Plus (DVM only) is equipped with a direct expansion coil, which brings fresh outside air through the DX coil and into your space. It can heat or cool a room and keep it at your desired temperature.



Fresh Air & Humidity

The ERV sends fresh air into a room automatically by detecting CO₂ with the CO₂ sensor* (optional). It's simple to maintain the perfect indoor humidity level with an optional humidifier*. The Samsung humidifier kit balances moisture levels effectively, and the ERV's self-cleaning function sprays water from the top of the device upon operation, preventing any offensive odours caused by particle accumulation.

* CO₂ sensor and humidifier must be purchased separately

→ For ERV please see: Page 4.02
 → For ERV Plus please see: Page 4.06

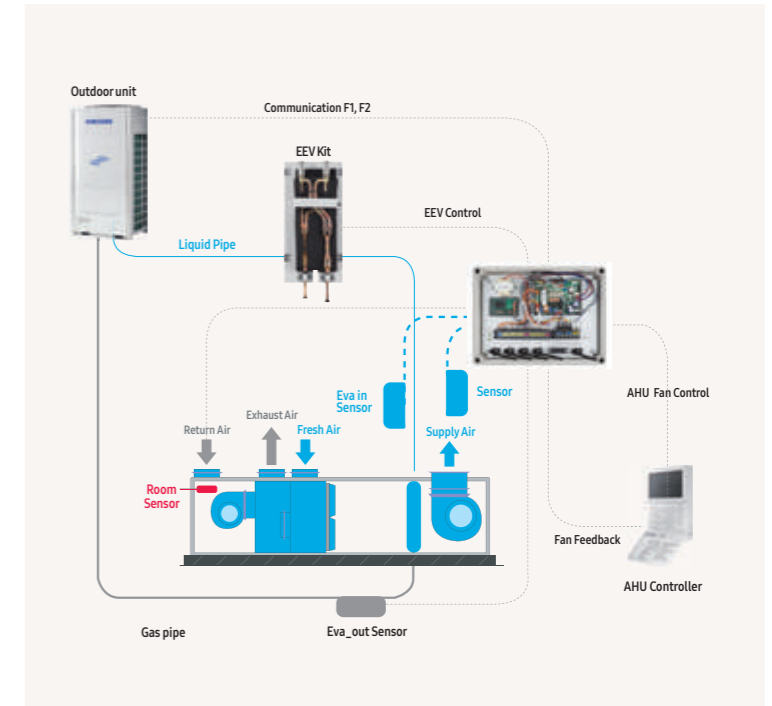
Air Handling Unit (AHU) Kit

Connect to Third-Party Air Handling Units

The Samsung AHU kit allows the connection of DVM S outdoor units to third-party air handling units (AHUs)*. This means the unit provides improved performance and efficiency while being cost-effective.

- Features include:**
- IP54 waterproof certification
 - Variable capacity
 - 2.5 HP - 40 HP
 - Simple BMS application (0-10V, MXD-K/X Series)
 - Discharge air temperature control

* Please check with your local Samsung contact person for more information.



→ Please see: Page 2.146

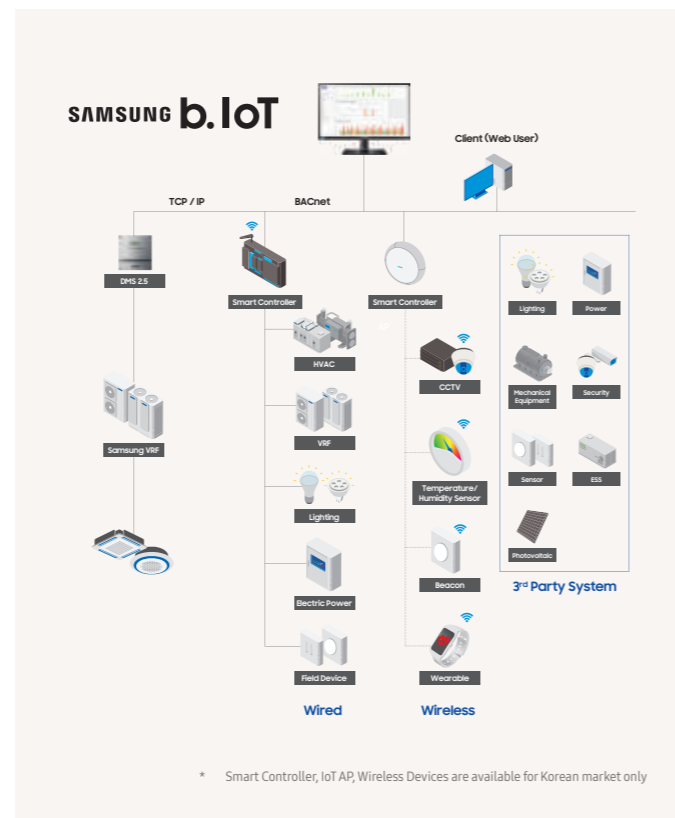
Featured Products

b.IoT

Samsung b.IoT (building Internet of Things) is a building management solution that can efficiently manage and save energy. It is an open platform with expandability and compatibility options, which enables integrated control of the facility's major systems, such as VRF and third-party party devices via BACnet interface.

Samsung b.IoT helps to ensure:

- Efficient installation periods
- Reductions in installation and operation costs
- Optimal energy efficiency
- Efficient management of integrated systems installed in the building - VRF



Samsung b.IoT provides:



Open Platform

- Supports Open Protocol (BACnet) and API for integration of various devices.
- Integrates various sensors and devices wirelessly via IoT gateway.

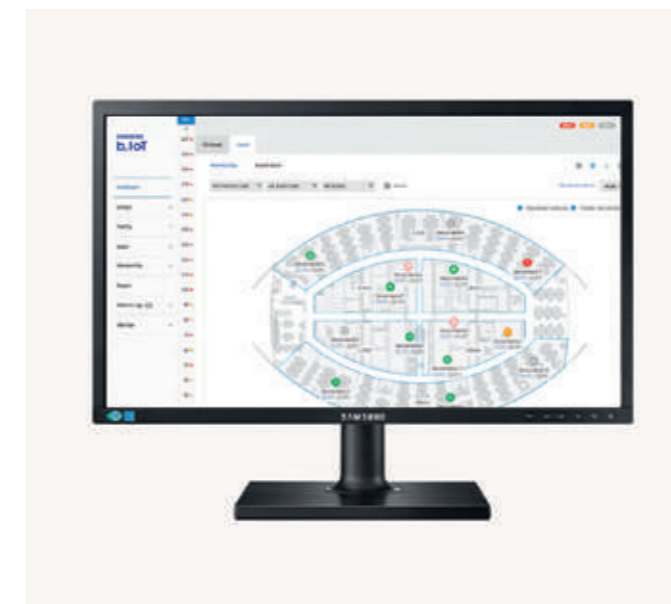
Easy and Smart Operation

- Optimal operation for Samsung VRF (DVM) products
- Intuitive Graphic UI & convenient rules editor for various solutions
- Trends & alarm lookup



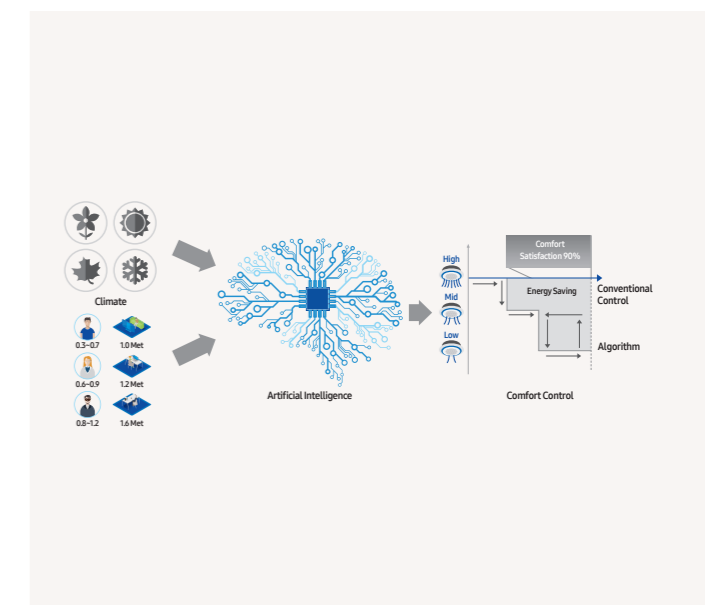
Effective Energy Usage Management

- Energy Usage Analysis
- Hybrid (HVAC+VRF) energy consumption distribution



Intelligent Energy Saving Algorithms





- Data-Based Comfort Control – Comfort based on user-specific algorithms
- Learning-Based Control – Optimised control by artificial intelligence (AI)
- Occupancy-Based Control – Lighting, humidity & temperature
- Inefficient Operation Detection – Time, space & temperature



VRF



Line-up Outdoor

| | Model | Image | Capacity (HP) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|---|---------------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 30 | |
| Heat Pump | DVM S Eco Heat Pump |  | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| | DVM S Essential Heat Pump (2-Pipe) |  | | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | | | | | |
| | DVM S Standard Heat Pump (2-Pipe) |  | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | DVM S High EER Heat Pump (2-Pipe) |  | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Heat Recovery | DVM S Eco Heat Recovery (With Heat Recovery Changer Kit) |  | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DVM S High EER Heat Recovery (3-Pipe) |  | | | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Air to Air/Water | DVM S Water |  | | | | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | • |



Specifications

DVM S Eco Heat Pump



| Model Name | | | | AM040KXMDHEU/EU | AM050KXMDHEU/EU | AM080MXMDGH/EU | |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| Power Supply | | Φ, #, V, Hz | | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | |
| Performance | HP | HP | | 4 | 5 | 8 | |
| | Capacity | Cooling | kW | 12.1 | 14 | 22.4 | |
| | | Heating | kW | 12.1 | 14 | 22.4 | |
| | Maximum number of connectable indoor units | EA | | 6 | 8 | 13 | |
| | Total capacity of the connected Indoor Units | Min. | kW | 5.6 | 7 | 11.2 | |
| Max. | | kW | 15.7 | 18.2 | 29.1 | | |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | kW | 3.6 | 4 | 6.9 | |
| | | Heating | kW | 2.9 | 3.4 | 5.8 | |
| | Current Input | Cooling | A | 17.5 | 19.5 | 11.7 | |
| | | Heating | A | 14 | 16.5 | 9.5 | |
| | Current | Minimum Ssc value | MVA | - | - | 3.4 | |
| | | MCA | A | 24 | 27 | 18.4 | |
| MFA | | A | 32 | 40 | 25 | | |
| Energy Efficiency 1) | EER | Cooling | W/W | 3.36 | 3.5 | 3.25 | |
| | COP | Heating | W/W | 4.17 | 4.12 | 3.86 | |
| | ESEER | W/W | W/W | 7.25 | 6.71 | 7.46 | |
| Compressor | Type | - | | Twin BLDC Rotary | Twin BLDC Rotary | Twin BLDC Rotary | |
| | Output | | kW × n | 4.12 | 4.12 | 4,92 x1 | |
| | Oil | Type | - | PVE | PVE | PVE | |
| Initial Charge | | cc | | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | |
| Fan | Type Discharge direction | - | | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | |
| | | - | | Horizontal | Horizontal | Horizontal | |
| | Quantity | EA | | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | | m ³ /min | | 64 | 70 | 135 |
| | | | l/s | | 1067 | 1167 | 2250 |
| External Static Pressure | Max. | | mmAq | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| | | | Pa | 29.4 | 29.4 | 29.4 | |
| Fan Motor | Model | - | | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output x n | | W | 125 x 1 | 139 x 1 | 139 x 2 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | | Φ, mm | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | |
| | | | Φ, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | | Φ, mm | 15.88 | 15.88 | 19.05 | |
| | | | Φ, inch | 5/8" | 5/8" | 3/4" | |
| | Piping length (ODU-IDU) | Max. [Equiv.] | m | 50 (65) | 50 (65) | 100 (130) | |
| | Piping length (1st Branch-IDU) | Max. | m | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| | Total piping length (System) | Max. | m | 150 | 150 | 300 | |
| Level difference (Outdoor in highest position) | Max. | m | 30 | 30 | 30 | | |
| Level difference (Indoor in highest position) | Max. | m | 25 | 25 | 30 | | |
| Level difference (IDU-IDU) | Max. | m | 15 | 15 | 30 | | |
| Wiring connections | Communication | Minimum | mm ² | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| | | Remark | - | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Factory Charging | | kg / tCO ₂ e | 2.0 / 4.18 | 2.5 / 5.22 | 3.7 / 7.73 | |
| Noise Level 2) | Sound Pressure | Cooling | dB(A) | 52 | 55 | 59 | |
| | | Heating | dB(A) | 54 | 57 | 59 | |
| | Sound Power | | dBA | 73 | 75 | 77 | |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 79 | 83.5 | 115 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | | mm | 940 x 998 x 330 | 940 x 998 x 330 | 940 x 1,420 x 330 | |
| Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | | °C | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | |
| | Heating | | °C | -20.0 ~ 24.0 | -20.0 ~ 24.0 | -20.0 ~ 24.0 | |

| | AM080FXMDGH/EU | AM100KXMDGH/EU | AM120KXMDGH/EU | AM140KXMDGH/EU | |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Power Supply | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | |
| Performance | HP | 8 | 10 | 12 | |
| | Capacity | Cooling | 22.4 | 28 | 33.5 |
| | | Heating | 25 | 31.5 | 37.5 |
| | Maximum number of connectable indoor units | 13 | 18 | 21 | |
| | Total capacity of the connected Indoor Units | Min. | 11.2 | 14 | 16.8 |
| Max. | | 29.1 | 36.4 | 43.6 | |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | 5.72 | 7.29 | 8.77 |
| | | Heating | 4.88 | 6.74 | 7.81 |
| | Current Input | Cooling | 9.66 | 11.51 | 13.74 |
| | | Heating | 8.24 | 10.58 | 12.23 |
| | Current | Minimum Ssc value | 3.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
| | | MCA | 18 | 21.5 | 23.5 |
| MFA | | 25 | 30 | 30 | |
| Energy Efficiency 1) | EER | 3.92 | 3.84 | 3.82 | |
| | COP | 5.12 | 4.67 | 4.79 | |
| | ESEER | 9.22 | 7.09 | 6.94 | |
| Compressor | Type | Inverter Scroll | Inverter Scroll | Inverter Scroll | |
| | Output | 4,96 x1 | 5,18 x1 | 6,39 x1 | |
| | Oil | Type | PVE | PVE | PVE |
| Initial Charge | | 2800 | 2300 | 2300 | |
| Fan | Type Discharge direction | - | Propeller | Propeller | |
| | | - | Horizontal | Horizontal | |
| | Quantity | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | | 135 | 165 | 166 |
| | | | 2250 | 2750 | 2766.67 |
| External Static Pressure | Max. | | 3 | 3 | |
| | | | 29.4 | 29.4 | |
| Fan Motor | Model | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output x n | 139 x 2 | 244 x 2 | 244 x 2 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | | 9.52 | 9.52 | |
| | | | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | | 19.05 | 22.22 | |
| | | | 3/4" | 7/8" | |
| | Piping length (ODU-IDU) | 100 (130) | 160 (185) | 160 (185) | |
| | Piping length (1st Branch-IDU) | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| | Total piping length (System) | 300 | 300 | 300 | |
| Level difference (Outdoor in highest position) | 30 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Level difference (Indoor in highest position) | 30 | 40 | 40 | | |
| Level difference (IDU-IDU) | 30 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Wiring connections | Communication | Minimum | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| | | Remark | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Factory Charging | 3.7 / 7.73 | 3.7 / 7.73 | 4.3 / 8.98 | |
| Noise Level 2) | Sound Pressure | Cooling | 56 | 58 | |
| | | Heating | 58 | 60 | |
| | Sound Power | | 74 | 76 | |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | 135 | 145 | 155 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | 940 x 1,420 x 330 | 940 x 1,630 x 460 | 940 x 1,630 x 460 | |
| Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 52.0 | -5.0 ~ 52.0 | |
| | Heating | -20.0 ~ 24.0 | -25.0 ~ 24.0 | -25.0 ~ 24.0 | |



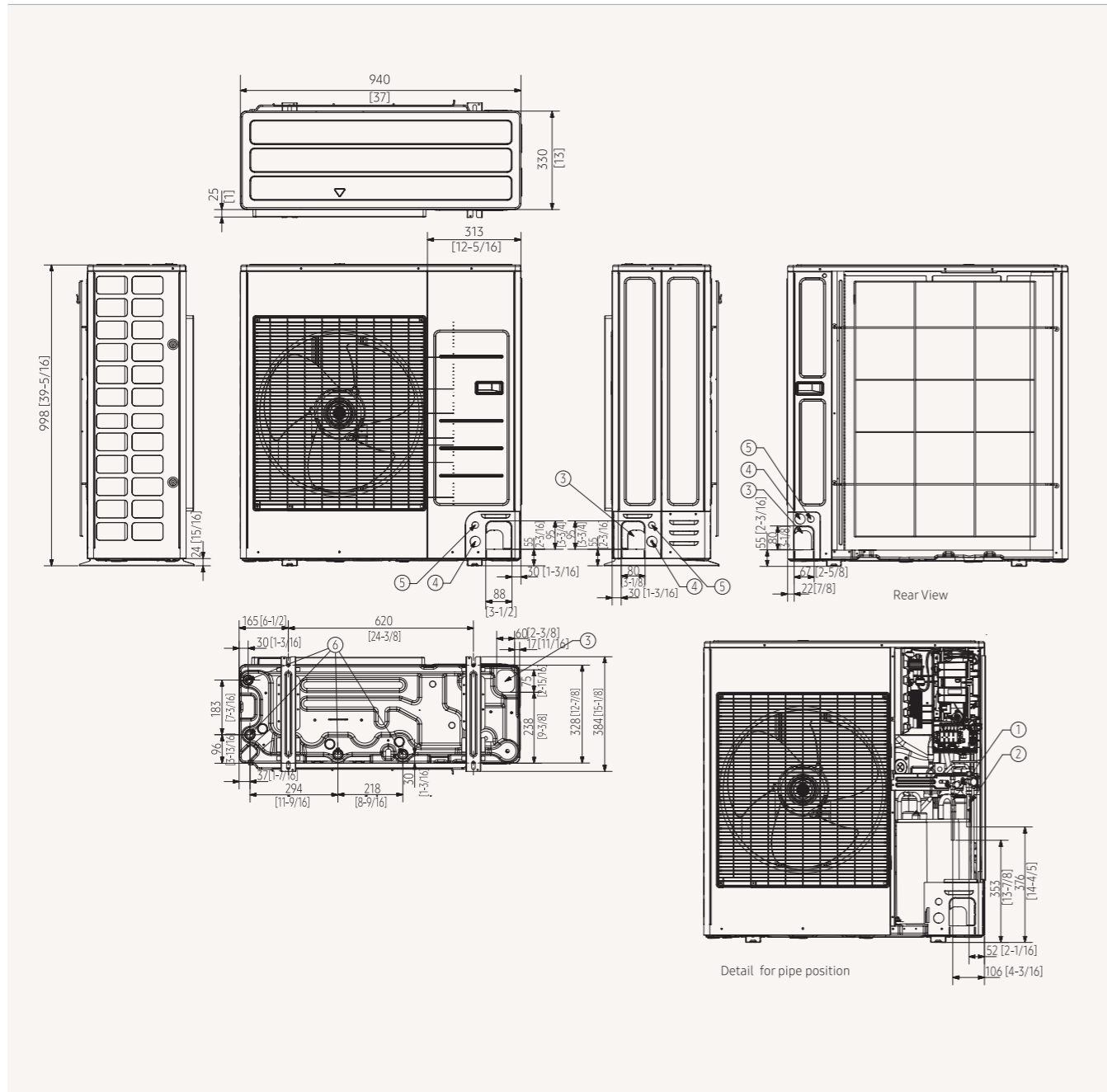
1 - Performances are based on the following test conditions:
 - Cooling: Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB, Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB,
 - Heating: Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB, Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB
 - Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

2- Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

Dimensional Drawings

DVM S Eco Heat Pump

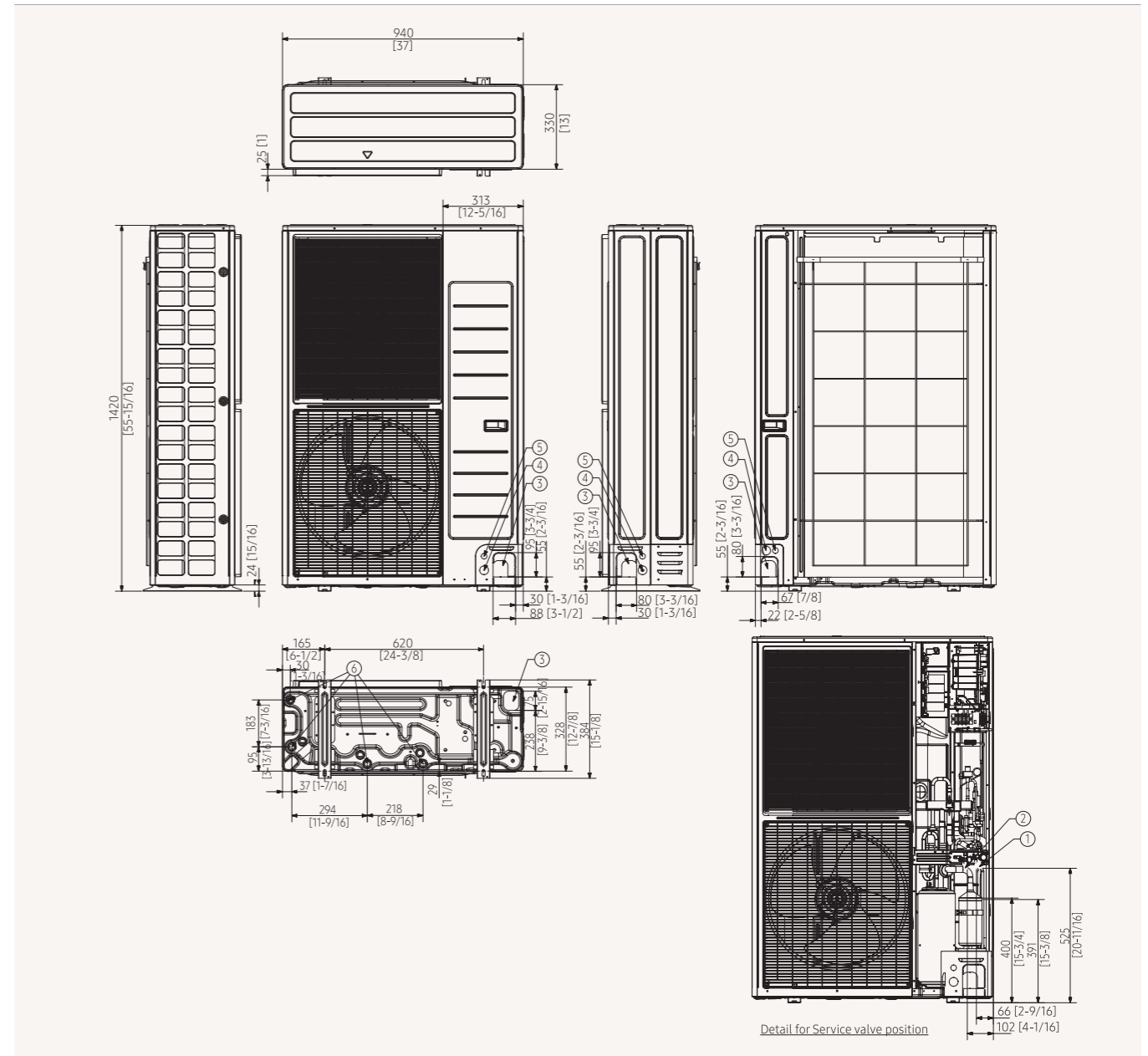
AM040KXMEH/EU, AM050KXME



| NO | Name | Description |
|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4/5HP | | |
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Φ9.52 (Φ3/8) |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Φ15.88 (Φ5/8) |
| 3 | Knockout hole for pipe intake | Front / Side / Rear / Bottom |
| 4 | Power wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ34 (Φ1-3/8) |
| 5 | Communication wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ22 (Φ7/8) |
| 6 | Drain holes | Connect with the provided drain plug. |

DVM S Eco Heat Pump

AM080*XMMDGH/EU

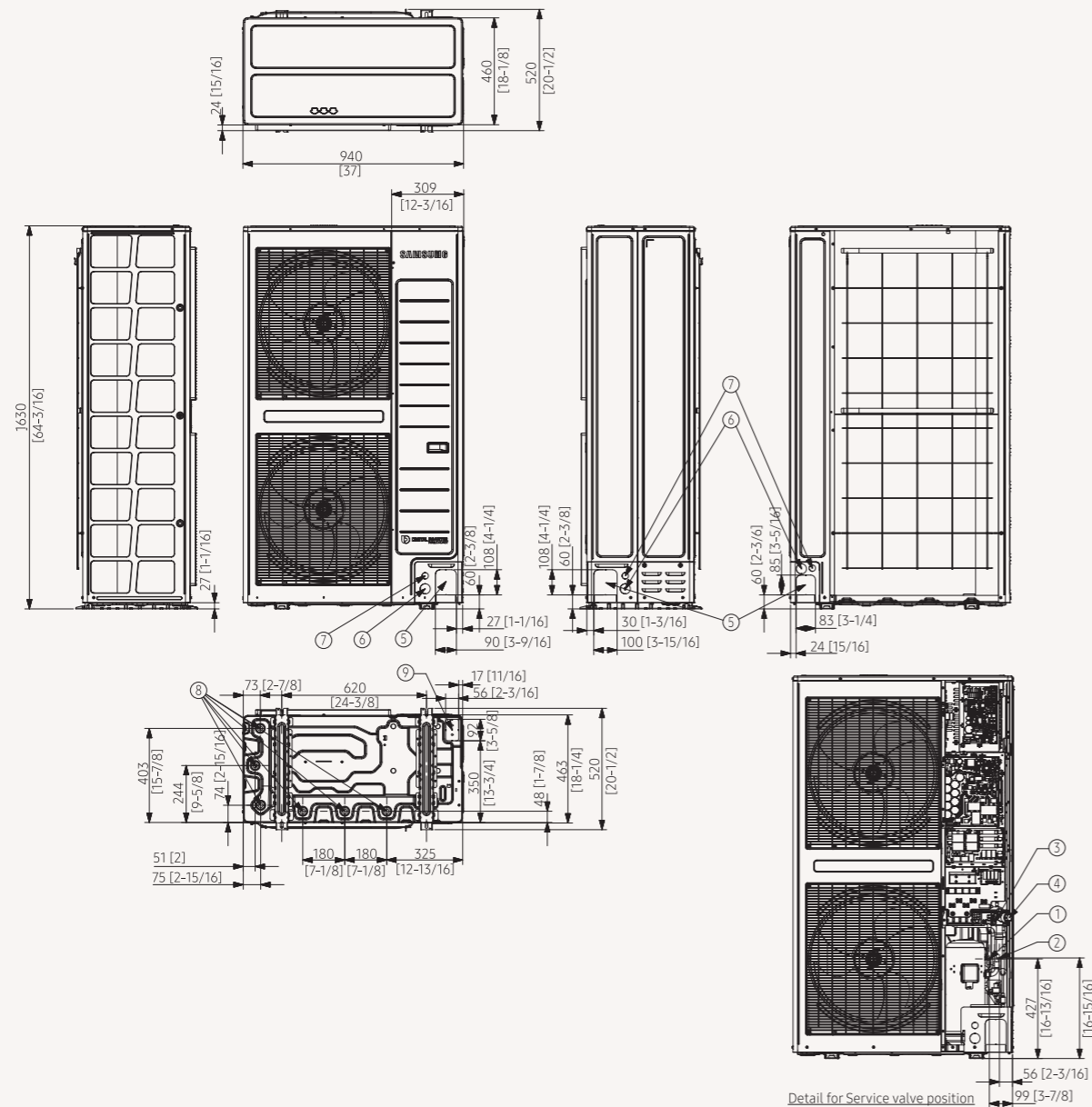


| NO | Name | Description |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 8HP | | |
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Φ19.05 (Φ3/4) |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Φ9.52 (Φ3/8) |
| 3 | Knockout hole for pipe intake | Front / Side / Rear / Bottom |
| 4 | Power wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ34 (Φ1-3/8) |
| 5 | Communication wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ22 (Φ7/8) |
| 6 | Drain holes | Connect with the provided drain plug. |

Dimensional Drawings

DVM S Eco Heat Pump

AM100KXMDGH/EU, AM120KXMDGH/EU, AM140KXMDGH/EU



Detail for Service valve position

| NO | Name | Description | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | 10HP | 12/14HP |
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Φ9.52 (Φ3/8) | Φ12.7 (Φ1/2) |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Φ22.28 (Φ5/8) | Φ28.58 (Φ3/4) |
| 3 | Service Valve (Gas) | - | - |
| 4 | Service Valve (Liquid) | - | - |
| 5 | Knockout hole for pipe intake | Front / Side / Rear | |
| 6 | Power wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ44 (Φ1-3/4) | |
| 7 | Communication wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ28 (Φ1-1/8) | |
| 8 | Drain holes | Connect with the provided drain plug. | |
| 9 | Knockout hole for pipe intake | Bottom | |



Specifications



DVM S Essential Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

| Model Name | | | AM100MXVDGH/ET | AM120MXVDGH/ET | AM140MXVDGH/ET | |
|--|--|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | |
| Performance | HP | HP | 10 | 12 | 14 | |
| | Capacity | Cooling(Rated) | kW | 28 | 33,6 | 40 |
| | | Heating(Rated) | | 28 | 33,6 | 40 |
| | | Heating(Max) | | 31,5 | 37,8 | 45 |
| | Maximum number of connectable indoor units | EA | 18 | 21 | 26 | |
| Total capacity of the connected Indoor Units | Min. | kW | 14 | 16,8 | 20 | |
| | Max. | | 36,4 | 43,7 | 52 | |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling(Rated) | kW | 7,18 | 9,36 | 12,42 |
| | | Heating(Rated) | | 6,67 | 8,2 | 9,9 |
| | | Heating(Max) | | 7,99 | 9,82 | 11,86 |
| | Current Input | Cooling(Rated) | A | 11,5 | 15 | 19,9 |
| | | Heating(Rated) | | 10,7 | 13,2 | 15,9 |
| | | Heating(Max) | | 12,8 | 15,8 | 19 |
| | Current | Minimum Ssc | MVA | 4,5 | 5,3 | 5,4 |
| | | MCA | A | 21,1 | 25 | 25 |
| | | MFA | | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Efficiency | EER | Cooling(Rated) | W/W | 3,9 | 3,59 | 3,22 |
| | COP | Heating(Rated) | W/W | 4,2 | 4,1 | 4,04 |
| | ESEER | W/W | 7,08 | 6,58 | 6,60 | |
| Compressor | Type | - | Inverter Scroll x1 | Inverter Scroll x1 | Inverter Scroll x1 | |
| | Output | kW x n | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | |
| | Oil | Type | - | PVE | PVE | PVE |
| | | Initial charge | cc x n | 1,100 x 1 | 1,100 x 1 | 1,100 x 1 |
| Fan | Type | - | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | |
| | Discharge direction | - | Vertical | Vertical | Vertical | |
| | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | m3/min | | 170 | 220 | 255 |
| | | l/s | | 2.833 | 3.667 | 4.250 |
| | External Static Pressure | Max. | mmAq | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | | Pa | 78,45 | 78,45 | 78,45 | |
| Fan Motor | Type | - | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output | W x n | 830 x 1 | 830 x 1 | 620 x 2 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 9,52 | 12,70 | 12,70 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/8" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 22,22 | 28,58 | 28,58 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 7/8" | 1-1/8" | 1-1/8" | |
| | Piping length (ODU-IDU) | Max. [Equiv.] | m | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] |
| | Piping length (1st Branch-IDU) | Max. | | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | Total piping length (System) | Max. | | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| | Level difference (ODU in highest position) | Max. | | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Level difference (IDU in highest position) | Max. | | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| Level difference (IDU-IDU) | Max. | | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Wiring connections | Transmission Cable | Min. | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | | Remark | - | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Factory Charging | kg | 5,5 | 6,5 | 7,7 | |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | Cooling | dB(A) | 58 | 62 | 61 |
| | | Heating | | 60 | 64 | 63 |
| | Sound Power | | | 79 | 81 | 81 |
| | | | | | 79 | 81 |
| External Dimension | Net Weight | kg | 197 | 210 | 226 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | |
| Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | °C | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | |
| | Heating | | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | |

| AM160MXVDGH/ET | AM180MXVDGH/ET |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 |
| 16 | 18 |
| 45 | 50,4 |
| 45 | 50,4 |
| 50,4 | 56,7 |
| 29 | 32 |
| 22,5 | 25,2 |
| 58,5 | 65,5 |
| 13,8 | 16 |
| 11,28 | 13,16 |
| 13,51 | 15,77 |
| 22,1 | 25,7 |
| 18,1 | 21,1 |
| 21,7 | 25,3 |
| 7,2 | 8,8 |
| 32 | 39,2 |
| 40 | 50 |
| 3,26 | 3,15 |
| 3,99 | 3,83 |
| 6,39 | 5,91 |
| Inverter Scroll x1 | Inverter Scroll x1 |
| 7.81 x 1 | 7.81 x 1 |
| PVE | PVE |
| 1,400 x 1 | 1,400 x 1 |
| Propeller | Propeller |
| Vertical | Vertical |
| 2 | 2 |
| 255 | 290 |
| 4.250 | 4.833 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 78,45 | 78,45 |
| BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 |
| 12,70 | 15,88 |
| 1/2" | 5/8" |
| 28,58 | 28,58 |
| 1-1/8" | 1-1/8" |
| 200[220] | 200[220] |
| 90 | 90 |
| 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 110 | 110 |
| 110 | 110 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 0,75 | 0,75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A |
| 8,4 | 8,4 |
| 17,54 | 17,54 |
| 63 | 64 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 83 | 84 |
| 253 | 255 |
| 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 |
| -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 |
| -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 |



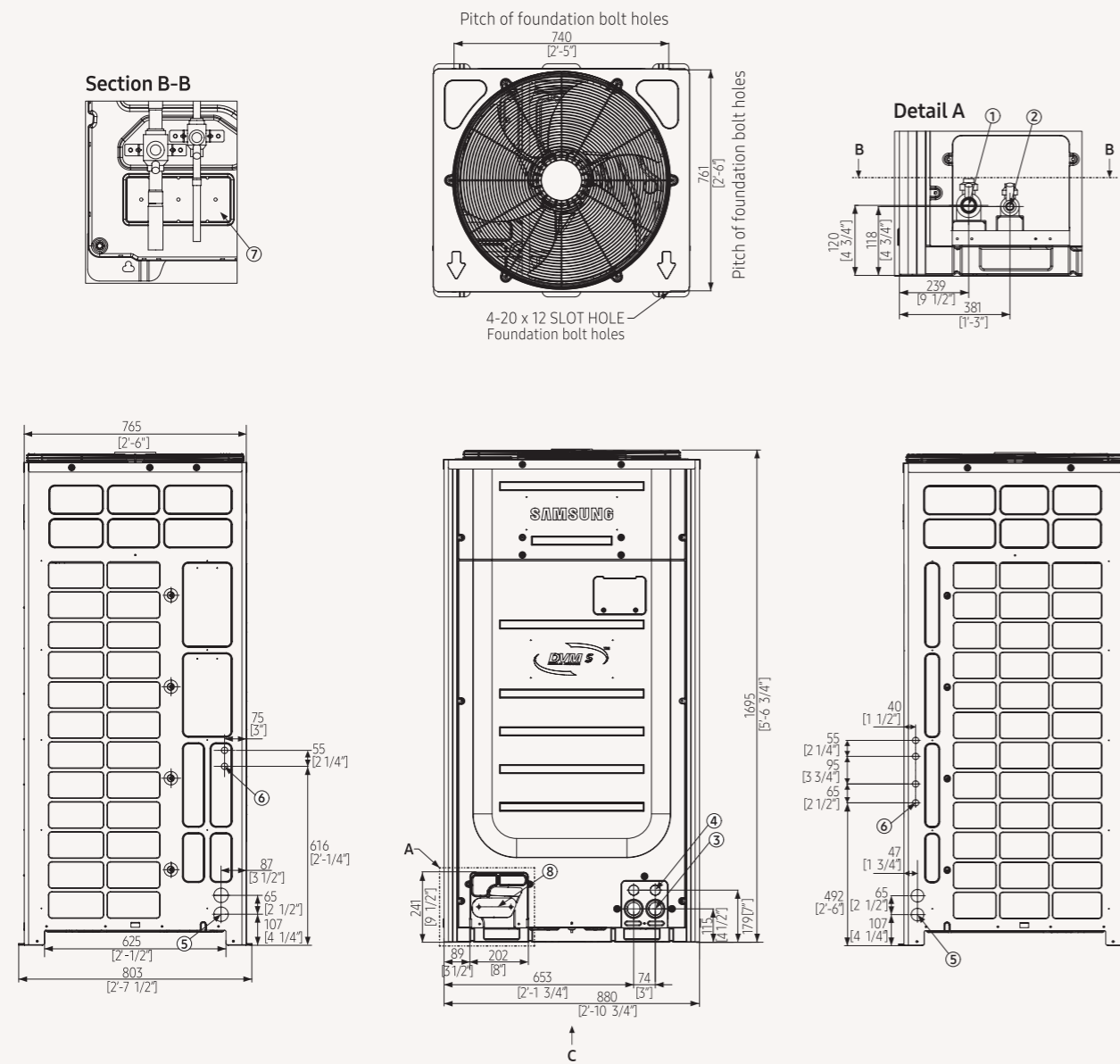
1- Performances are based on the following test conditions:
 - Cooling: Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB, Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB
 - Heating: Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB, Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB
 - Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

2- Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

Dimensional Drawings

DVM S Essential Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

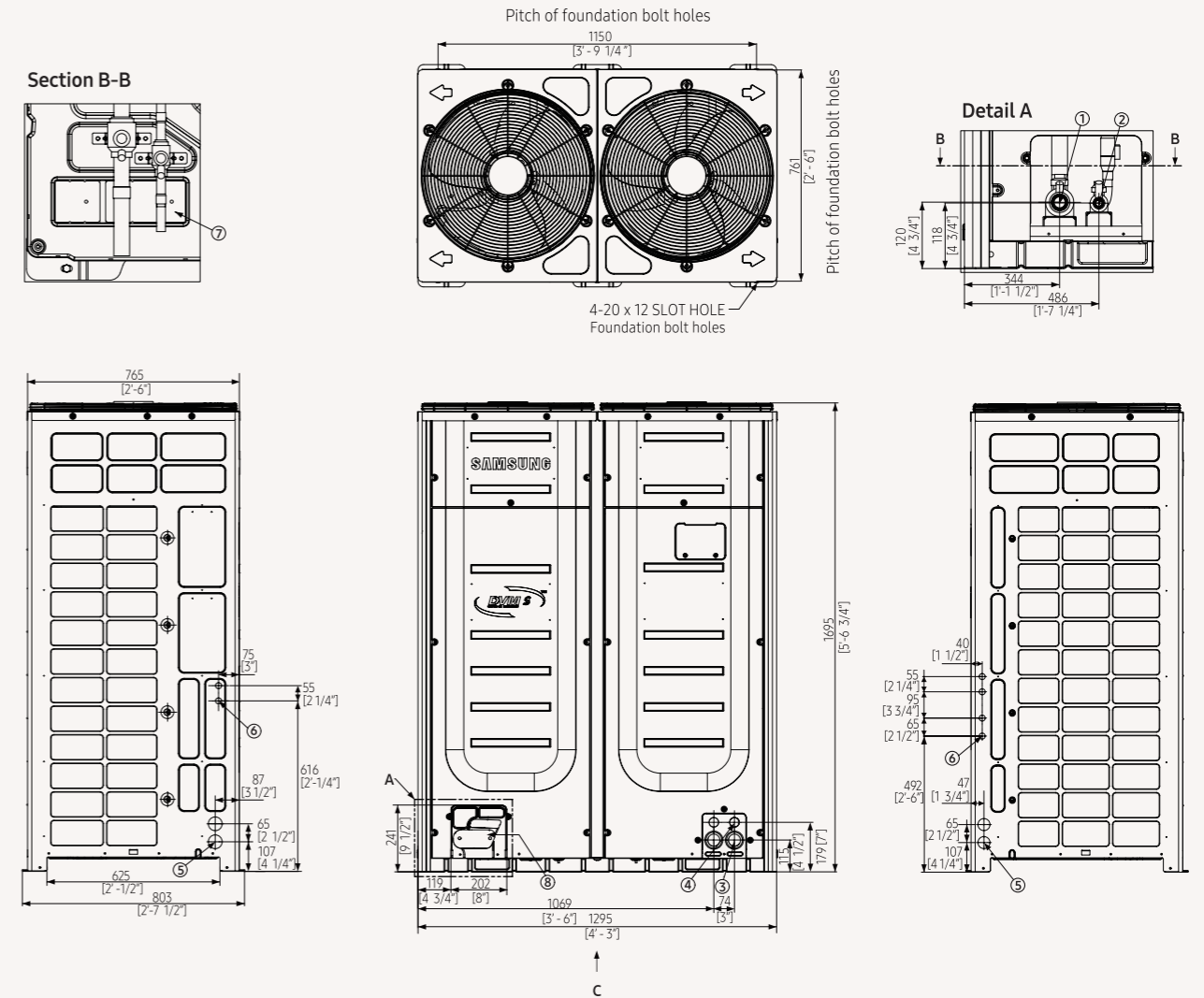
AM100-120MXVDGH



| NO | Table of descriptions | Remark |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4. |
| 2 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4. |
| 3 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 4 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

| NO | Table of descriptions | Remark |
|----|---|--------|
| 5 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 6 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ22 |
| 7 | Knock-out Hole for Ref. Piping (bottom) | |
| 8 | Knock-out Hole for Ref. Piping (front) | |

AM140-180MXVDGH



| NO | Table of descriptions | Remark |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4. |
| 2 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4. |
| 3 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 4 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

| NO | Table of descriptions | Remark |
|----|---|--------|
| 5 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 6 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ22 |
| 7 | Knock-out Hole for Ref. Piping (bottom) | |
| 8 | Knock-out Hole for Ref. Piping (front) | |

Specifications



DVM S Standard Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

| Model Name | | | | AM080JXVAGH/ET | AM100JXVAGH/ET | AM120JXVAGH/ET | AM140KXVAGH/ET | |
|--|--|----------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | |
| Performance | HP | HP | | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | |
| | Capacity | Cooling | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 40.0 | |
| Heating | | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 40.0 | | |
| Maximum number of connectable indoor units | | EA | | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 | |
| | Total capacity of the connected Indoor Units | Min. | kW | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.8 | 20.0 | |
| Max. | | kW | 29.1 | 36.4 | 43.7 | 52.0 | | |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | kW | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 10.9 | |
| | | Heating | kW | 4.5 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 9.0 | |
| | Current Input | Cooling | A | 8.0 | 11.0 | 13.1 | 17.5 | |
| | | Heating | A | 7.3 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 14.5 | |
| | Current | MCA | A | 18.0 | 21.1 | 25.0 | 25.0 | |
| | | MFA | A | 25.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | |
| Energy Efficiency 1) | EER | Cooling | W/W | 4.48 | 4.09 | 4.12 | 3.66 | |
| | COP | Heating | W/W | 4.94 | 4.74 | 4.71 | 4.43 | |
| Compressor | Output | | kW x n | 4.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | |
| | Oil | Type | - | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | |
| | | Initial charge | cc x n | | 900cc | 1100cc | 1100cc | 1100cc |
| Fan | Type | - | | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | |
| | Discharge direction | - | | Vertical | Vertical | Vertical | Vertical | |
| | Quantity | EA | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | | m³/min | | 170 | 170 | 220 | 255 |
| | | | l/s | | 2833.3 | 2833.3 | 3666.7 | 4250.0 |
| | External Static Pressure | Max. | mmAq | | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Pa | | | | 78.5 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 78.5 | |
| Fan Motor | Type | - | | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output | | W x n | 830.0 x 1 | 830.0 x 1 | 830.0 x 1 | 620 x 2 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 9.52 | 9.52 | 12.70 | 12.70 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 19.05 | 22.22 | 28.58 | 28.58 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | |
| | Piping length (ODU-IDU) | Max. [Equiv.] | m | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | |
| | Piping length (1st Branch-IDU) | Max. | m | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | |
| | Total piping length (System) | Max. | m | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| | Level difference (ODU in highest position) | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| | Level difference (IDU in highest position) | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| | Level difference (IDU-IDU) | Max. | m | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Wiring connections | Transmission Cable | | mm² | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| | Remark | - | | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Factory Charging | | kg | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.7 | |
| | | tCO2e | | 11.5 | 11.5 | 13.6 | 16.1 | |
| Noise Level 2) | Sound Pressure | Cooling | dB(A) | 57.0 | 58.0 | 62.0 | 61.0 | |
| | | Heating | dB(A) | 59 | 60 | 64 | 63 | |
| | Sound Power | dB(A) | 77.0 | 79.0 | 81.0 | 81.0 | | |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 186.0 | 197.0 | 210.0 | 226.0 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | | mm | 878 x 1,695 x 765 | 878 x 1,695 x 765 | 878 x 1,695 x 765 | 1291 x 1695 x 765 | |
| Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | | °C | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | |
| | Heating | | °C | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | |

| AM160KXVAGH/ET | AM180KXVAGH/ET | AM200KXVAGH/ET | AM220KXVAGH/ET | AM240KXVAGH/ET | AM260KXVAGH/ET |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 |
| 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 |
| 45.0 | 50.4 | 56.0 | 61.6 | 67.2 | 72.8 |
| 45.0 | 50.4 | 56.0 | 58.0 | 67.2 | 72.8 |
| 29 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 43 | 47 |
| 22.5 | 25.2 | 28.0 | 30.8 | 33.6 | 36.4 |
| 58.5 | 65.5 | 72.8 | 80.1 | 87.4 | 94.6 |
| 11.6 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 22.5 |
| 10.1 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 16.5 |
| 18.7 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 29.7 | 33.7 | 36.0 |
| 16.2 | 17.3 | 19.5 | 20.7 | 23.9 | 26.5 |
| 32.0 | 39.2 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 55.0 | 60.0 |
| 40.0 | 50.0 | 63.0 | 63.0 | 63.0 | 75.0 |
| 3.87 | 3.70 | 3.45 | 3.32 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 4.46 | 4.68 | 4.60 | 4.50 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| 7.81 x 1 | 7.81 x 1 | 5.18 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 |
| PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE |
| 1400cc | 1400cc | 1100 x 2cc | 1100 x 2cc | 1100 x 2cc | 1100 x 2cc |
| Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| Vertical | Vertical | Vertical | Vertical | Vertical | Vertical |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 255 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 340 | 340 |
| 4250.0 | 4833.3 | 4833.3 | 4833.3 | 5666.7 | 5666.7 |
| 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 78.5 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 78.5 | 78.5 |
| BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 |
| 12.70 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 19.05 |
| 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 3/4" |
| 28.58 | 28.58 | 28.58 | 28,58 | 34.92 | 34.92 |
| 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+3/8" | 1+3/8" |
| 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] |
| 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8,4 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17,5 | 29.2 | 29.2 |
| 63.0 | 64.0 | 65.0 | 65,0 | 66.0 | 66.0 |
| 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 69 |
| 83.0 | 84.0 | 87.0 | 89,0 | 89.0 | 89.0 |
| 253.0 | 255.0 | 282.0 | 290,0 | 342.0 | 350.0 |
| 1291 x 1695 x 765 | 1291 x 1695 x 765 | 1291 x 1695 x 765 | 1291 x 1695 x 765 | 1291 x 1795 x 765 | 1291 x 1795 x 765 |
| -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 |
| -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 |

1- Performances are based on the following test conditions.
 - Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB, 24°CWB
 - Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB, 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB, 6°CWB
 - Equivalent refrigerant pipe length 5m, level differences 0m

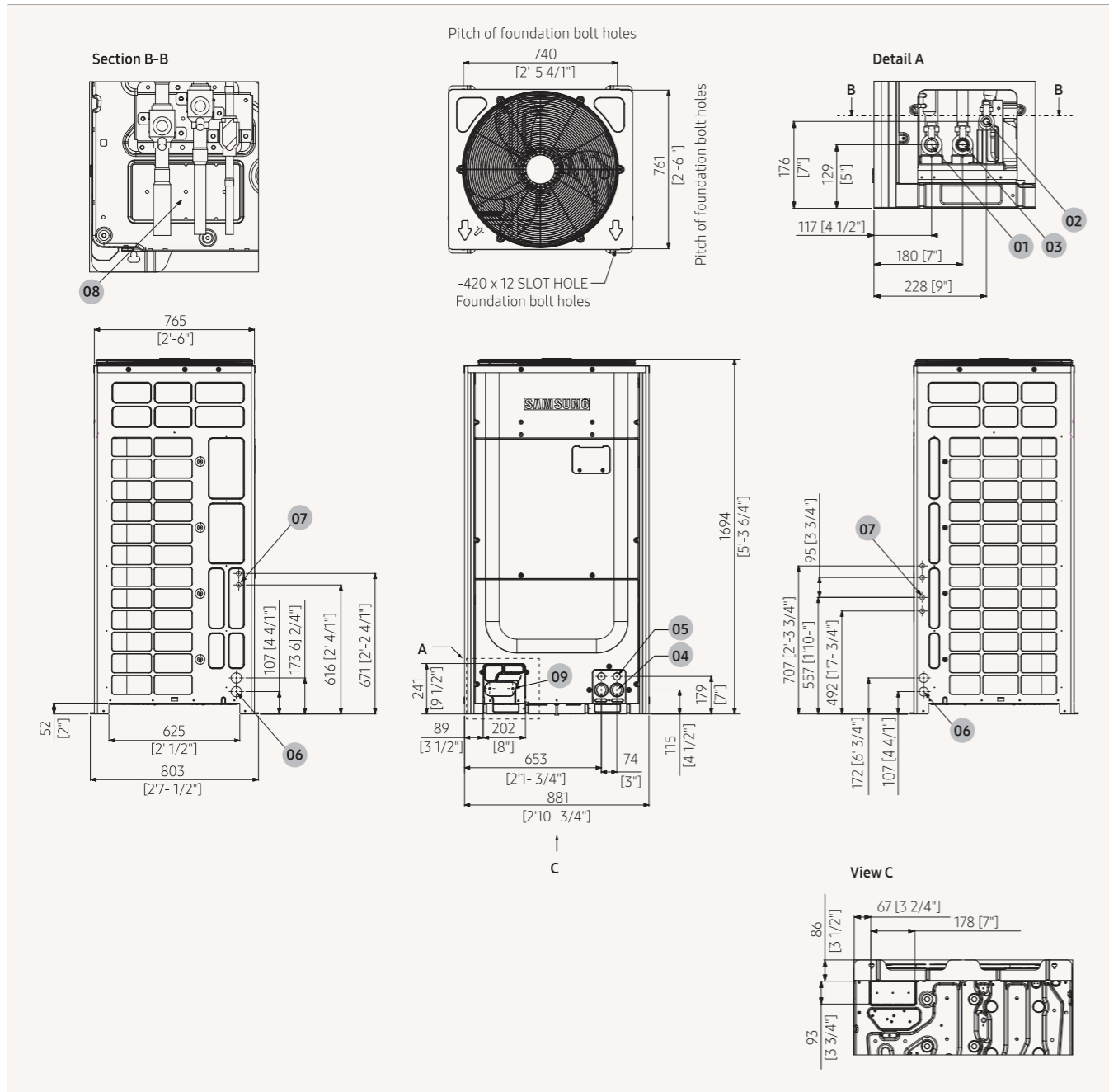
2-Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.



Dimensional Drawings

DVM S Standard Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

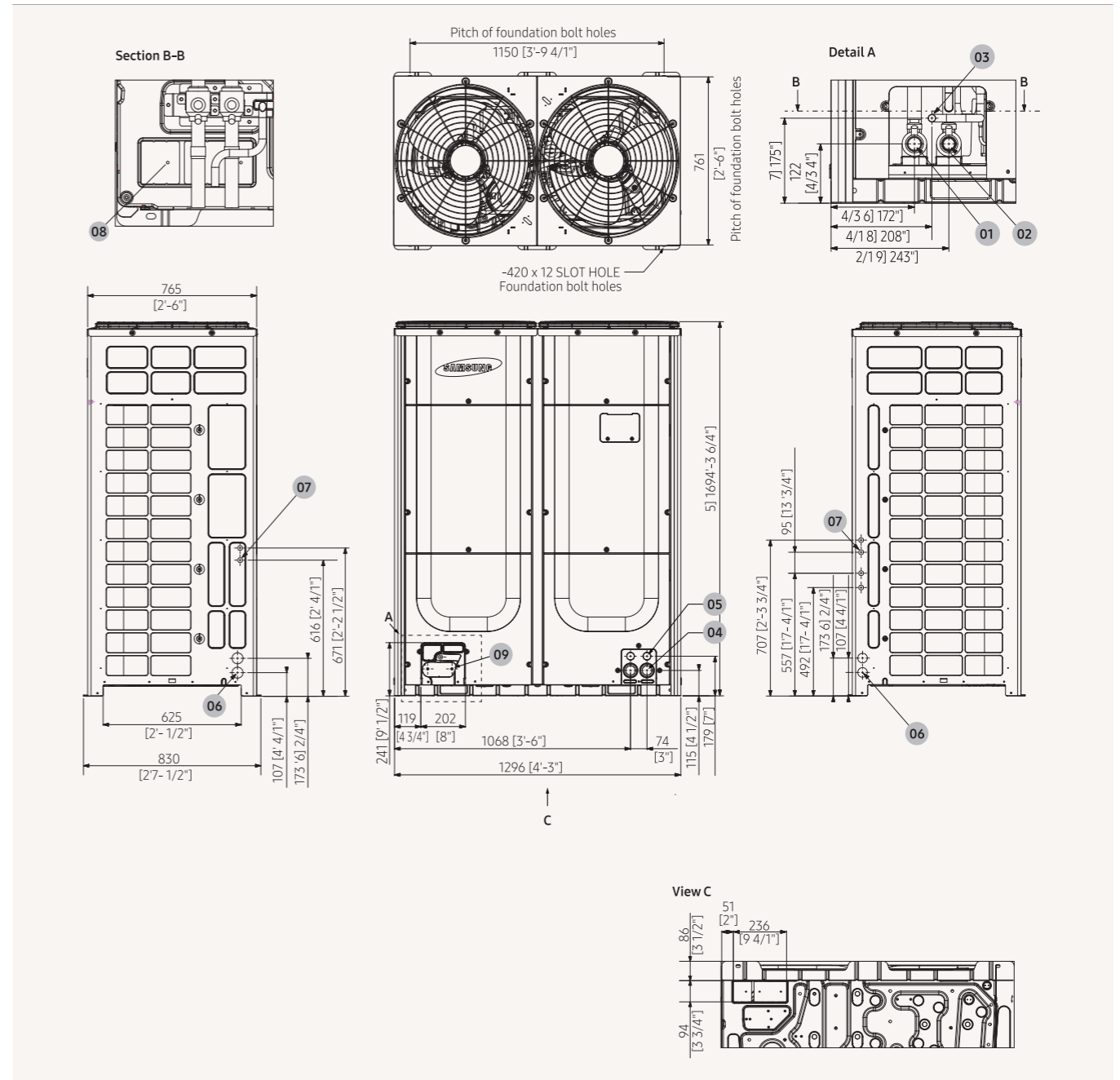
AM080/100/120JXVAGH



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Low Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | High Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 4 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 5 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

- Detail A and SECTION B-B indicate the dimension after fixing the attached piping.
- Item 4-9 : Knock-out hole.
- View C indicate the dimension of knock-out hole(bottom).
- Pipe [Φ, mm(inch)] : Brazing connection

AM140/160/180/200/220KXVAGH



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Low Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | High Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 4 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 5 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

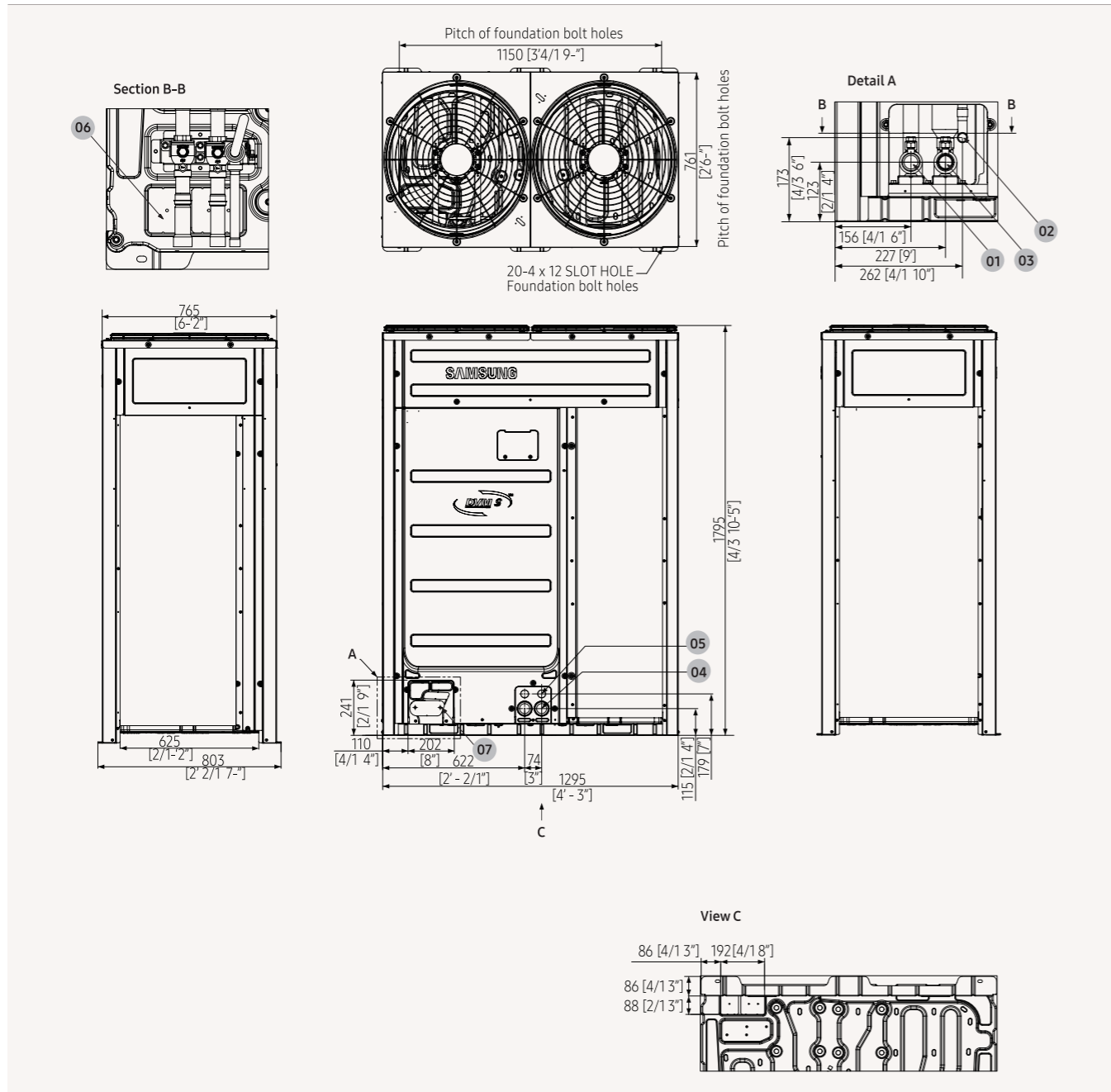
- Detail A and SECTION B-B indicate the dimension after fixing the attached piping.
- Item 4-9 : Knock-out hole.
- View C indicate the dimension of knock-out hole(bottom).
- Pipe [Φ, mm(inch)] : Brazing connection

| NO | Name | Description |
|----|---|-------------|
| 6 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 7 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ22 |
| 8 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (bottom) | - |
| 9 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (front) | - |

Dimensional Drawings

DVM S Standard Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

AM240/260KXVAGH



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Low Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | High Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 4 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |

| NO | Name | Description |
|----|---|-------------|
| 5 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |
| 6 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (bottom) | - |
| 7 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (front) | - |

1. Detail A and SECTION B-B indicate the dimension after fixing the attached piping.
2. Item 4-7 : Knock-out hole.
3. View C indicate the dimension of knock-out hole(bottom).
4. Pipe [Φ, mm(inch)] : Brazing connection



Specifications



DVM S High EER Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

| Model Name | | | AM080JXVHGH/ET | AM100JXVHGH/ET | AM120JXVHGH/ET | AM140JXVHGH/ET | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | |
| Performance | HP | HP | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | |
| | Capacity | Cooling | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 40.0 |
| | | Heating | kW | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.6 | 40.0 |
| | Maximum number of connectable indoor units | EA | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 | |
| | Total capacity of the connected Indoor Units | Min. | kW | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.8 | 20.0 |
| Max. | | kW | 29.1 | 36.4 | 43.7 | 52.0 | |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | kW | 4.59 | 6.22 | 7.57 | 8.89 |
| | | Heating | kW | 4.08 | 5.23 | 6.72 | 8.55 |
| | Current Input | Cooling | A | 7.40 | 10.00 | 12.10 | 14.30 |
| | | Heating | A | 6.50 | 8.40 | 10.80 | 13.70 |
| | Current | Minimum Ssc | MVA | 3.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| | | MCA | A | 18.0 | 21.1 | 25.0 | 25.0 |
| MFA | | A | 25 | 32 | 32 | 32 | |
| Energy Efficiency 1) | EER | W/W | 4.88 | 4.50 | 4.44 | 4.50 | |
| | COP | W/W | 5.49 | 5.35 | 5.00 | 4.68 | |
| Compressor | Output | kW x n | 5.18 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | |
| | Oil | Type | - | PVE | PVE | PVE | |
| | | Initial charge | cc x n | 1,100 x 1 | 1,100 x 1 | 1,100 x 1 | |
| Fan | Type | - | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | |
| | Discharge Direction | - | Top | Top | Top | Top | |
| | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | m³/min | | 170 | 170 | 220 | 255 |
| | | l/s | | 2833 | 2833 | 3667 | 4250 |
| | External Static Pressure | Max. | mmAq | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Pa | | | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | |
| Fan Motor | Type | - | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output | W x n | 830 x 1 | 830 x 1 | 830 x 1 | 620 x 2 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 9.52 | 9.52 | 12.7 | 12.7 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 19.05 | 22.22 | 28.58 | 28.58 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | |
| | Piping length (ODU-IDU) | Max. [Equiv.] | m | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] |
| | Piping length (1st Branch-IDU) | Max. | m | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Total piping length (System) | Max. | m | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | |
| Level difference (ODU in highest position) | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| Level difference (IDU-IDU) | Max. | m | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| | Max. | m | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | |
| Wiring connections | Transmission Cable | mm² | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| | Remark | - | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Factory Charging | kg | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.4 | |
| | | tCO2e | | 13.57 | 13.57 | 13.57 | 19.63 |
| Noise Level 2) | Sound Pressure | Cooling | dB(A) | 57 | 58 | 62 | 61 |
| | | Heating | dB(A) | 59 | 60 | 64 | 63 |
| | Sound Power | dB(A) | | 77 | 79 | 81 | 81 |
| | | dB(A) | | 77 | 79 | 81 | 81 |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 195.5 | 195.5 | 195.5 | 253.0 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | |
| Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | °C | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | |

1- Performances are based on the following test conditions.
 - Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB, 24°CWB
 - Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB, 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB, 6°CWB
 - Equivalent refrigerant pipe length 5m, level differences 0m

2-Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

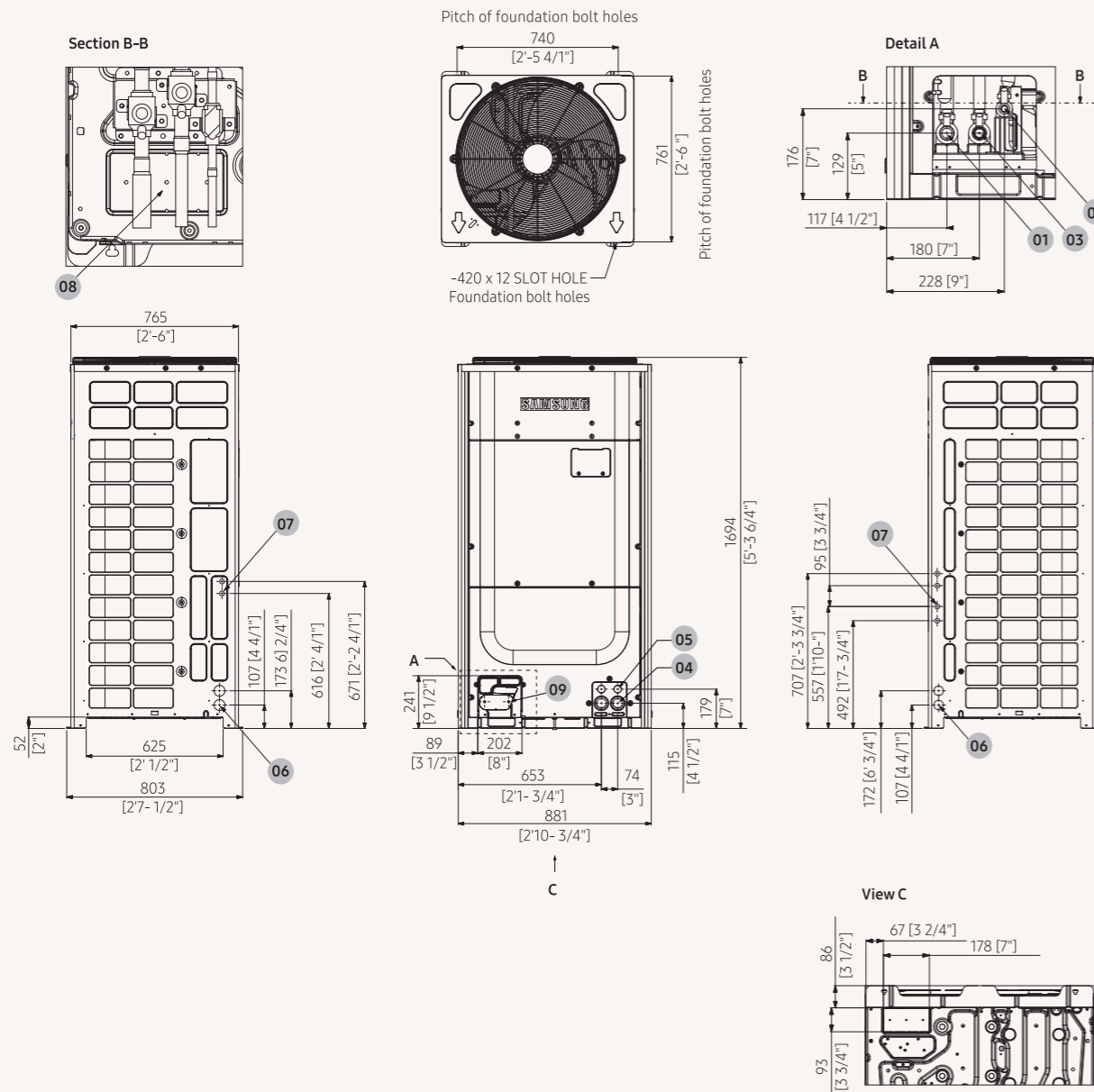
| AM160JXVHGH/ET | AM180JXVHGH/ET | AM200JXVHGH/ET | AM220JXVHGH/ET | AM240KXVGGH/ET | AM260KXVGGH/ET |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 |
| 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 |
| 45.0 | 50.4 | 56.0 | 61.6 | 67.2 | 72.8 |
| 45.0 | 50.4 | 56.0 | 61.6 | 67.2 | 72.8 |
| 29 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 43 | 47 |
| 22.5 | 25.2 | 28.0 | 30.8 | 33.6 | 36.4 |
| 58.5 | 65.5 | 72.8 | 80.1 | 87.4 | 94.6 |
| 10.92 | 12.32 | 13.83 | 15.88 | 18.61 | 20.92 |
| 8.95 | 10.02 | 11.22 | 12.91 | 13.20 | 15.17 |
| 17.50 | 19.80 | 22.20 | 25.50 | 29.80 | 33.60 |
| 14.40 | 16.10 | 18.00 | 20.70 | 21.20 | 24.30 |
| 6.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 12.2 |
| 32.0 | 39.2 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 55 | 60 |
| 40 | 50 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 75 |
| 4.12 | 4.09 | 4.05 | 3.88 | 3.61 | 3.48 |
| 5.03 | 5.03 | 4.99 | 4.77 | 5.09 | 4.8 |
| 4.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.76 x 2 | 7.81 x 2 |
| PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE |
| 900 x 2 | 1100 x 2 | 1100 x 2 | 1100 x 2 | 1100 x 2 | 1400 x 2 |
| Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| Top | Top | Top | Top | Top | Top |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 255 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 340 | 340 |
| 4250 | 4833 | 4833 | 4833 | 5667 | 5667 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 |
| BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 |
| 12.7 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 19.05 |
| 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 3/4" |
| 28.58 | 28.58 | 28.58 | 28.58 | 28.58 | 34.92 |
| 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+3/8" | 1+3/8" |
| 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] |
| 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| 9.4 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 19.63 | 17.54 | 22.97 | 22.97 | 29.23 | 29.23 |
| 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 69 | 69 |
| 66 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 71 | 71 |
| 82 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 90 |
| 284.0 | 293.0 | 308.0 | 308.0 | 342.0 | 350.0 |
| 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1295 x 1795 x 765 | 1295 x 1795 x 765 |
| -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 | -5 ~ 48 |
| -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 | -25 ~ 24 |



Dimensional Drawings

DVM S High EER Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

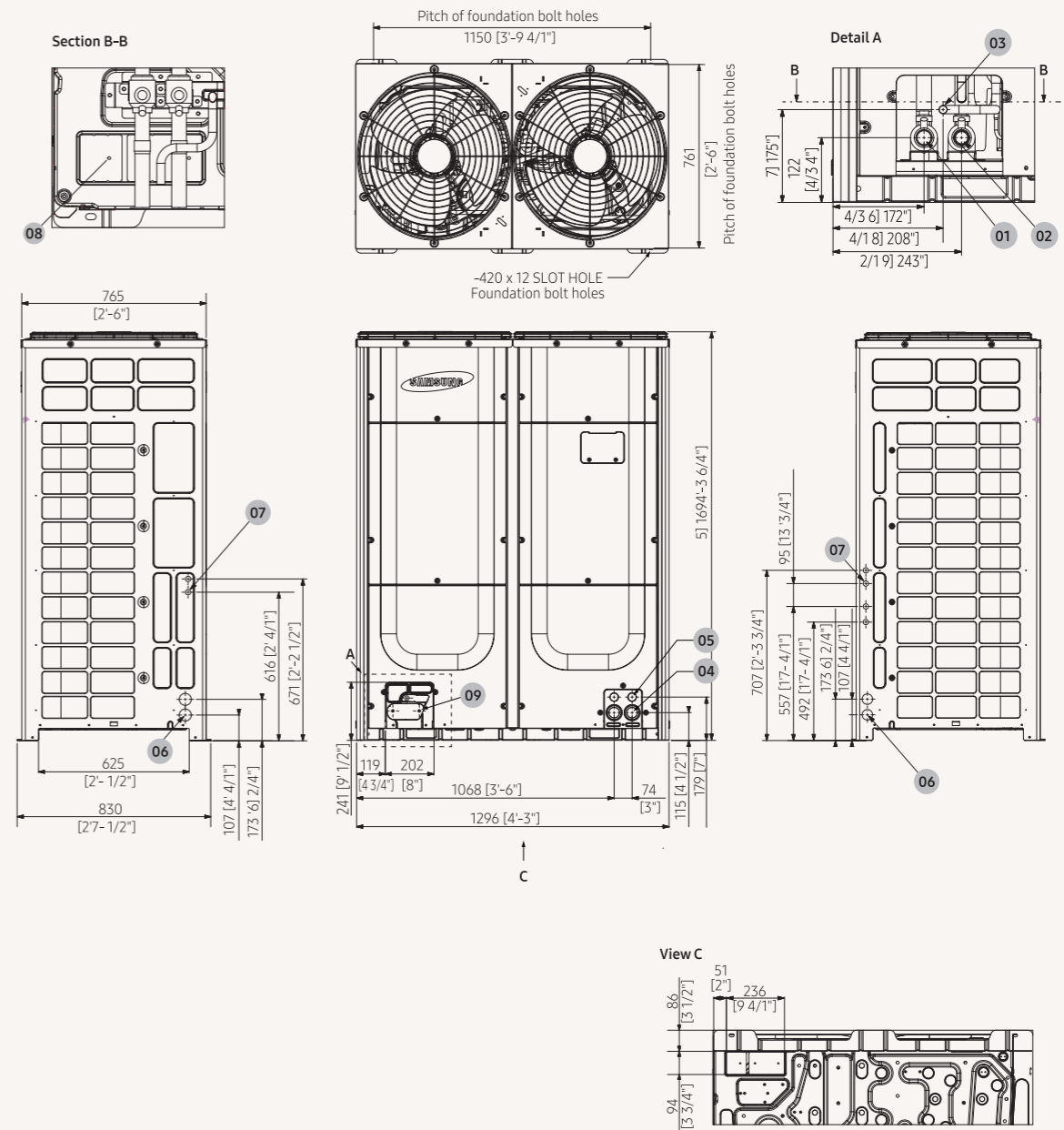
AM080/100/120JXVHGH



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 4 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

| NO | Name | Description |
|----|---|-------------|
| 5 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 6 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ22 |
| 7 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (bottom) | - |
| 8 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (front) | - |

AM140/160/180/200/220JXVHGH



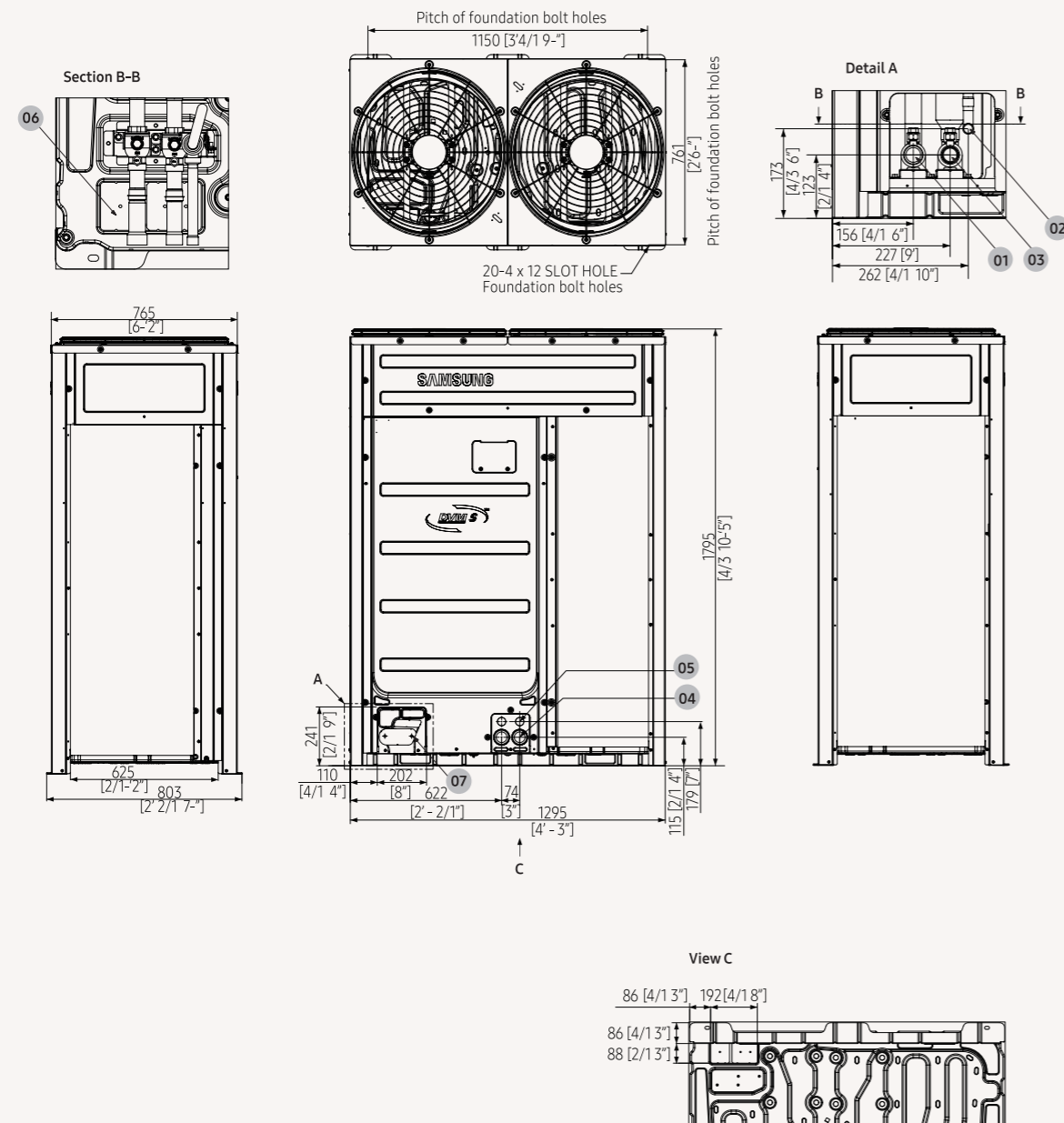
| NO | Name | Description |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 4 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

| NO | Name | Description |
|----|---|-------------|
| 5 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 6 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ22 |
| 7 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (bottom) | - |
| 8 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (front) | - |

Dimensional Drawings

DVM S High EER Heat Pump (2-Pipe)

AM240/260JXVGGH



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |

| NO | Name | Description |
|----|---|-------------|
| 4 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |
| 7 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (bottom) | - |
| 8 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (front) | - |



Specifications



DVM S Eco Heat Recovery (With Heat Recovery Changer Kit)

| Model Code | | | AM040NXMDER/EU | AM050NXMDER/EU | AM060NXMDER/EU | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Power Supply | | Φ, V, Hz | 1Φ, 220~240V, 50Hz | 1Φ, 220~240V, 50Hz | 1Φ, 220~240V, 50Hz | |
| Performance | HP | HP | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | Capacity | Cooling | kW | 12.1 | 14.0 | 15.5 |
| Heating | | | 12.1 | 14.0 | 15.5 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 2.69 | 3.41 | 4.13 |
| | | Heating | | 2.58 | 3.11 | 3.65 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.3 |
| | | Heating | | 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| | Current | MCA | A | 22.0 | 24.0 | 30.0 |
| | MFA | | 25 | 30 | 40 | |
| Energy Efficiency 1) | EER (Nominal Cooling) | - | 4.50 | 4.11 | 3.75 | |
| | COP (Nominal Heating) | - | 4.69 | 4.50 | 4.25 | |
| | SEER | - | 10.50 | 10.10 | 9.50 | |
| Compressor | Type | - | Twin BLDC Rotary | Twin BLDC Rotary | Twin BLDC Rotary | |
| | Output | kW | 4.04 | 4.04 | 4.04 | |
| | Oil | Type | - | PVE | PVE | PVE |
| | Initial Charge | cc | 1700 | 1700 | 1700 | |
| Fan | Type | - | Propeller / BLDC | Propeller / BLDC | Propeller / BLDC | |
| | Discharge Direction | - | Horizontal | Horizontal | Horizontal | |
| | Motor (Output) | kW x n | 125.0 x 2 | 125.0 x 2 | 125.0 x 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | (High / Mid / Low) | m ³ /min | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | (High / Mid / Low) | l/s | 1666.7 | 1666.7 | 1666.7 |
| | External Static Pressure | (Min / Std / Max) | mmAq | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 | |
| | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 19.05 | 19.05 | 19.05 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/4" | 3/4" | 3/4" | |
| | Discharge Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | |
| Installation Max. Length | m | 150 | 150 | 150 | | |
| Installation Max. Height | m | 50 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Field Wiring | Transmission Cable | m | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Factory Charging | kg | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | |
| | | kg / tCO ₂ e | | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| Noise Level 2) | Sound Pressure | dB(A) | 52 | 52 | 53 | |
| | Sound Power | | 67 | 68 | 70 | |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 97.0 | 97.0 | 100.0 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxD) | mm | 940 x 1210 x 330 | 940 x 1210 x 330 | 940 x 1210 x 330 | |
| Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | °C | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | |
| | Heating | °C | -25.0 ~ 26.0 | -25.0 ~ 26.0 | -25.0 ~ 26.0 | |

1- Performances are based on the following test conditions.
 - Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°CDB, 19°CWB, Outdoor temperature 35°CDB, 24°CWB
 - Heating : Indoor temperature 20°CDB, 15°CWB, Outdoor temperature 7°CDB, 6°CWB
 - Equivalent refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, level differences 0m

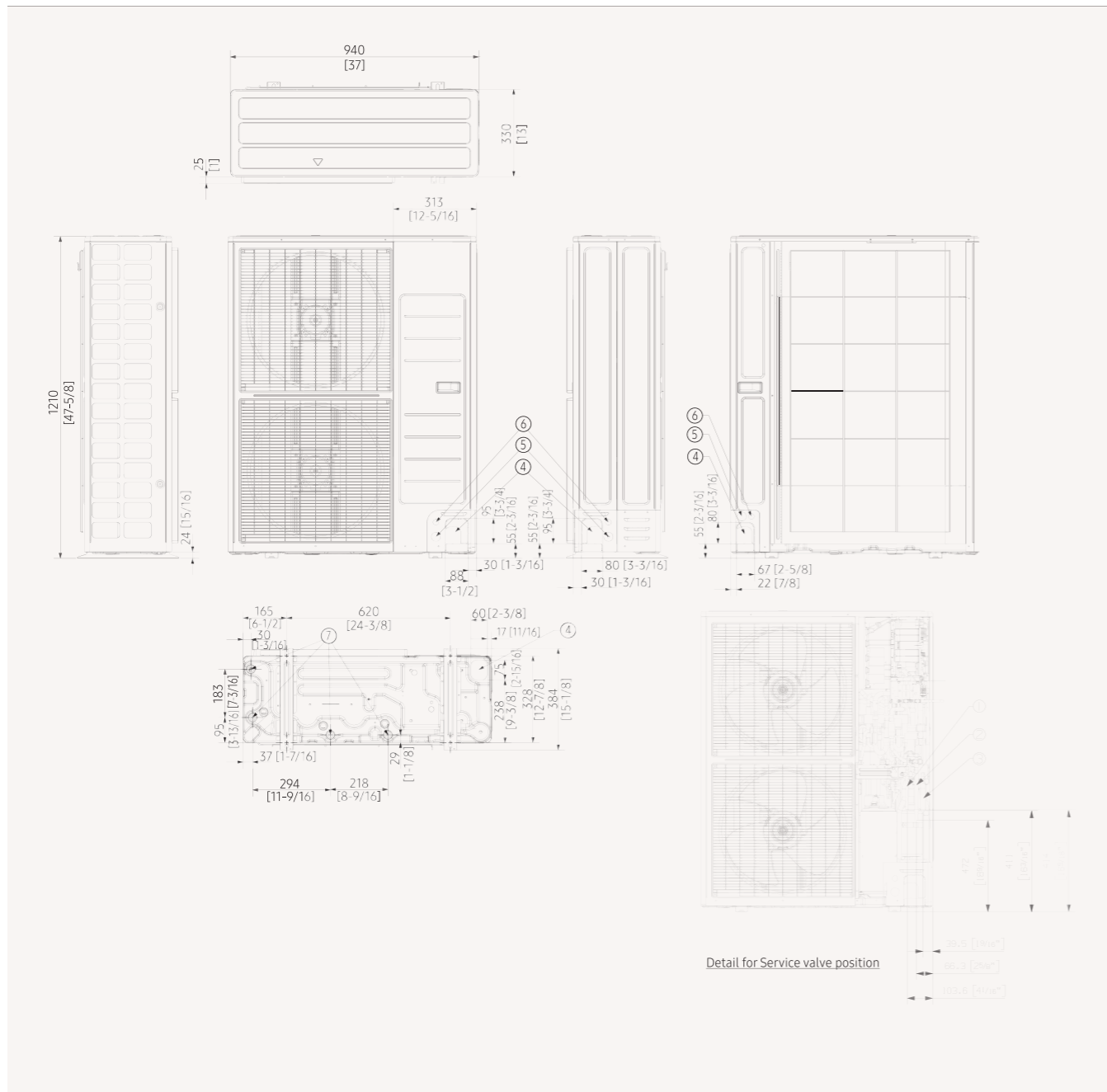
2- Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

| AM040NXMDGR/EU | AM050NXMDGR/EU | AM060NXMDGR/EU |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3Φ, 380~415V, 50Hz | 3Φ, 380~415V, 50Hz | 3Φ, 380~415V, 50Hz |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 12.1 | 14.0 | 15.5 |
| 12.1 | 14.0 | 15.5 |
| 2.69 | 3.41 | 4.13 |
| 2.58 | 3.11 | 3.65 |
| 4.1 | 5.2 | 6.3 |
| 3.8 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 4.50 | 4.11 | 3.75 |
| 4.69 | 4.50 | 4.25 |
| 10.50 | 10.10 | 9.50 |
| Twin BLDC Rotary | Twin BLDC Rotary | Twin BLDC Rotary |
| 4.04 | 4.04 | 4.04 |
| PVE | PVE | PVE |
| 1700 | 1700 | 1700 |
| Propeller / BLDC | Propeller / BLDC | Propeller / BLDC |
| Horizontal | Horizontal | Horizontal |
| 125.0 x 2 | 125.0 x 2 | 125.0 x 2 |
| 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1666.7 | 1666.7 | 1666.7 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 |
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 3/8 |
| 19.05 | 19.05 | 19.05 |
| 3/4" | 3/4" | 3/4" |
| 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 |
| 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A |
| 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| 52 | 52 | 53 |
| 67 | 68 | 70 |
| 95.0 | 95.0 | 98.0 |
| 940 x 1210 x 330 | 940 x 1210 x 330 | 940 x 1210 x 330 |
| -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 |
| -25.0 ~ 26.0 | -25.0 ~ 26.0 | -25.0 ~ 26.0 |

Dimensional Drawings

DVM S Eco Heat Recovery (With Heat Recovery Changer Kit)

AM***NXMD*R/EU



Detail for Service valve position

| NO | Name | Description | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | 4/5HP | 6HP |
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Φ9.52 (Φ3/8) | |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Φ15.88 (Φ5/8) | Φ19.05 (Φ3/4) |
| 3 | Knockout hole for pipe intake | Front / Side / Rear / Bottom | |
| 4 | Power wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ34 (Φ1-3/8) | |
| 5 | Communication wiring conduits | Front / Side / Rear, Φ22 (Φ7/8) | |
| 6 | Drain holes | Connect with the provided drain plug. | |



Specifications



DVM S High EER Heat Recovery (3-Pipe)

| Model Name | | | AM080JXVHGR/ET | AM100JXVHGR/ET | AM120JXVHGR/ET | AM140JXVHGR/ET | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | |
| Mode | | | HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY | |
| Performance | HP | HP | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | |
| | Capacity | Cooling | kW | 22.4 / 22.4* | 28.0 / 28.0* | 33.6 / 33.6* | 40.0 / 40.0* |
| | | Heating | kW | 25.2 / 22.4* | 31.5 / 28.0* | 37.8 / 33.6* | 45.0 / 40.0* |
| | Maximum number of connectable indoor units | EA | 14 | 18 | 21 | 26 | |
| | Total capacity of the connected indoor Units | Min. | kW | 11.2 | 14.0 | 16.8 | 20.0 |
| Max. | | kW | 29.1 | 36.4 | 43.7 | 52.0 | |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | kW | 4.59 / 4.59* | 6.22 / 6.22* | 7.57 / 7.57* | 8.89 / 8.89* |
| | | Heating | kW | 4.59 / 4.08* | 5.89 / 5.23* | 7.56 / 6.72* | 9.62 / 8.55* |
| | Current Input | Cooling | A | 7.40 | 10.00 | 12.10 | 14.30 |
| | | Heating | A | 7.40 | 9.40 | 12.10 | 15.40 |
| | Current | Minimum Ssc | MVA | 3.1 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| | | MCA | A | 18 | 21.1 | 25 | 25.0 |
| MFA | | A | 25 | 32 | 32 | 32 | |
| Energy Efficiency 1) | EER | W/W | 4.88 / 4.88* | 4.50 / 4.50* | 4.44 / 4.44* | 4.50 / 4.50* | |
| | COP | W/W | 5.49 / 5.49* | 5.35 / 5.35* | 5.00 / 5.00* | 4.68 / 4.68* | |
| | ESEER | W/W | 8.00 | 7.43 | 7.23 | 7.78 | |
| Compressor | Output | kW x n | 5.18x1 | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | 6.39 x 1 | |
| | Model Name | - | DS-GB052FAV* x 1 | DS-GB066FAV* x 1 | DS-GB066FAV* x 1 | DS-GB066FAV* x 1 | |
| | Oil | Type | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | |
| | | Initial charge | cc x n | 1,100x1 | 1,100x1 | 1,100x1 | 1,100x1 |
| Fan | Type | - | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | |
| | Discharge direction | - | Top | Top | Top | Top | |
| | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | m³/min | 170 | 170 | 200 | 255 | |
| | | l/s | 2833 | 2833 | 3333 | 4250 | |
| | External Static Pressure | Max. | Pa | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | | Pa | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | |
| Fan Motor | Type | - | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output | W x n | 830 x 1 | 830 x 1 | 830 x 1 | 620 x 2 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 9,52 | 9,52 | 12,7 | 12,70 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 19,05 | 22,22 | 28,58 | 28,58 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | |
| | High pressure Gas Pipe(HR Only) | Ø, mm | 15,88 | 19,05 | 19,05 | 22,22 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 5/8" | 3/4" | 3/4" | 7/8" | |
| | Piping length (ODU-IDU) | Max. [Equiv.] | m | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] |
| | Piping length (1st Branch-IDU) | Max. | m | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | Total piping length (System) | Max. | m | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | Level difference (ODU in highest position) | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Level difference (IDU in highest position) | Max. | m | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| Level difference (IDU-IDU) | Max. | m | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | |
| Wiring connections | Transmission Cable | mm² | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| | Remark | - | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Factory Charging | kg | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 9.4 | |
| | | tCO2e | 13.6 | 13.6 | 13.6 | 19.6 | |
| Noise Level 2) | Sound Pressure | Cooling | dB(A) | 57 | 58 | 62 | 61 |
| | | Heating | dB(A) | 59 | 60 | 64 | 63 |
| | Sound Power | dB(A) | 77 | 79 | 81 | 81 | |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 200.5 | 200.5 | 200.5 | 254.0 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 880 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | |
| Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | °C | (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 | |

| AM160JXVHGR/ET | AM180JXVHGR/ET | AM200JXVHGR/ET | AM220JXVHGR/ET | AM240MXVGNR/ET | AM260MXVGNR/ET |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50 | 3,4,380-415,50/60 | 3,4,380-415,50/60 |
| HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY | HEAT RECOVERY |
| 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 |
| 45.0 / 45.0* | 50.4 / 50.4* | 56.0 / 56.0* | 61.6 / 61.6* | 67.2 / 67.2* | 72.8 / 72.8* |
| 50.4 / 45.0* | 56.7 / 50.4* | 63.0 / 56.0* | 69.3 / 61.6* | 75.6 / 67.2* | 81.9 / 72.8* 88.2 / |
| 29 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 43 | 47 |
| 22.5 | 25.2 | 28.0 | 30.8 | 33.6 | 36.4 |
| 58.5 | 65.5 | 72.8 | 80.1 | 87.4 | 94.6 |
| 10.92 / 10.92* | 10.68 / 12.32* | 12.50 / 13.83* | 15.75 / 15.88* | 16.00 / 18.61* | 17.33 / 20.92* |
| 10.75 / 8.95* | 10.52 / 10.02* | 12.75 / 11.22* | 15.86 / 12.91* | 15.43 / 13.20* | 17.06 / 15.17* |
| 17.50 | 17.10 | 20.00 | 25.30 | 29.80 | 27.80 |
| 17.20 | 16.90 | 20.50 | 25.40 | 21.20 | 27.40 |
| 6.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 12.2 |
| 32.0 | 39.2 | 42.0 | 44.6 | 55.0 | 60.0 |
| 40 | 50 | 63 | 63 | 63.0 | 75.0 |
| 4.12 / 4.12* | 4.72 / 4.09* | 4.48 / 4.05* | 3.91 / 3.88* | 4.20 / 3.61* | 4.20 / 3.48* |
| 4.69 / 5.03* | 5.39 / 5.03* | 4.94 / 4.99* | 4.37 / 4.77* | 4.90 / 5.09* | 4.80 / 4.80* |
| 7.38 | 7.25 | 6.82 | 6.43 | 7.18 | 7.17 |
| 4.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.39 x 2 | 6.76 x 2 | 7.81 x 2 |
| DS-GA046FAV* x 2 | DS-GB066FAV* x 2 | DS-GB066FAV* x 2 | DS-GB066FAV* x 2 | DS-GB070FAV* x 2 | DS4GJ5080FV* x 2 |
| PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE | PVE |
| 900 x 2 | 1,100x 2 | 1,100x 2 | 1,100x 2 | 1,100x 2 | 1400 x 2 |
| Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller |
| Top | Top | Top | Top | Top | Top |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 255 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 340 | 340 |
| 4250 | 4833 | 4833 | 4833 | 5667 | 5667 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8.0 |
| 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 | 78.45 |
| BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 | 620 x 2 |
| 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 19,05 |
| 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 3/4" |
| 28,58 | 28,58 | 28,58 | 28,58 | 34,92 | 34,92 |
| 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+3/8" | 1+3/8" |
| 22,22 | 22,22 | 28,58 | 28,58 | 34,92 | 28,58 |
| 7/8" | 7/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+1/8" | 1+3/8" | 1+1/8" |
| 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] | 200[220] |
| 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| 9.4 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 19.6 | 17.5 | 23 | 23 | 29.23 | 29.23 |
| 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 69 | 69 |
| 66 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 71 | 71 |
| 82 | 85 | 86 | 88 | 90 | 90 |
| 285.0 | 302.0 | 314.0 | 314.0 | 350.0 | 358.0 |
| 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1,295 x 1,695 x 765 | 1295 x 1795 x 765 | 1295 x 1795 x 765 |
| (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 | (-15) - 48 |
| -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 | -25 - 24 |

1 Performances are based on the following test conditions. Cooling: Indoor temperature 27°C DB, 19°C WB / Outdoor temperature 35°C DB, 24°C WB. Heating: Indoor temperature 20°C DB, 15°C WB / Outdoor temperature 7°C DB, 6°C WB. Equivalent refrigerant piping 7.5m, Level differences 0m

*Eurovent certified

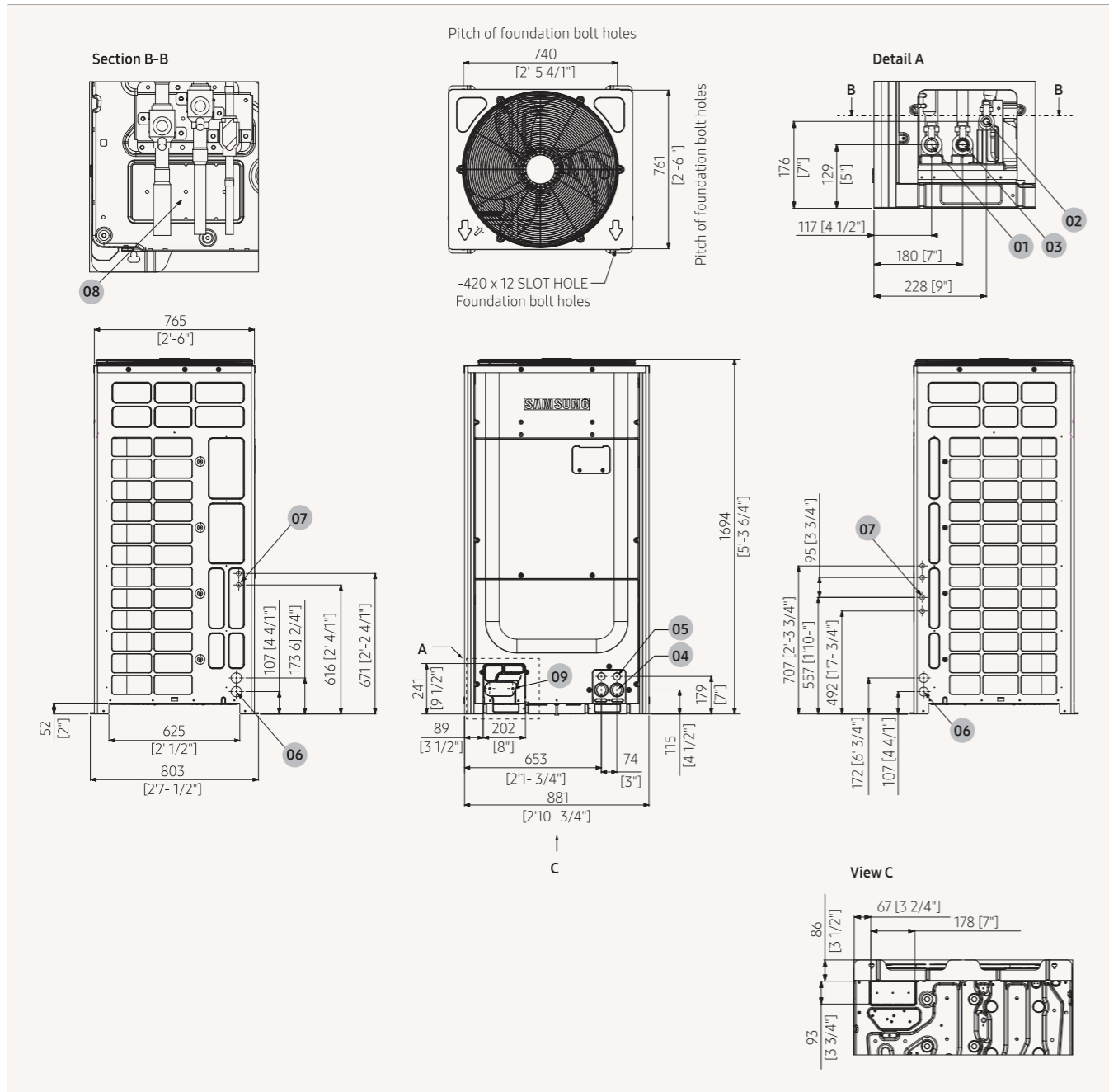
2 Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.



Dimensional Drawings

DVM S High EER Heat Recovery (3-Pipe)

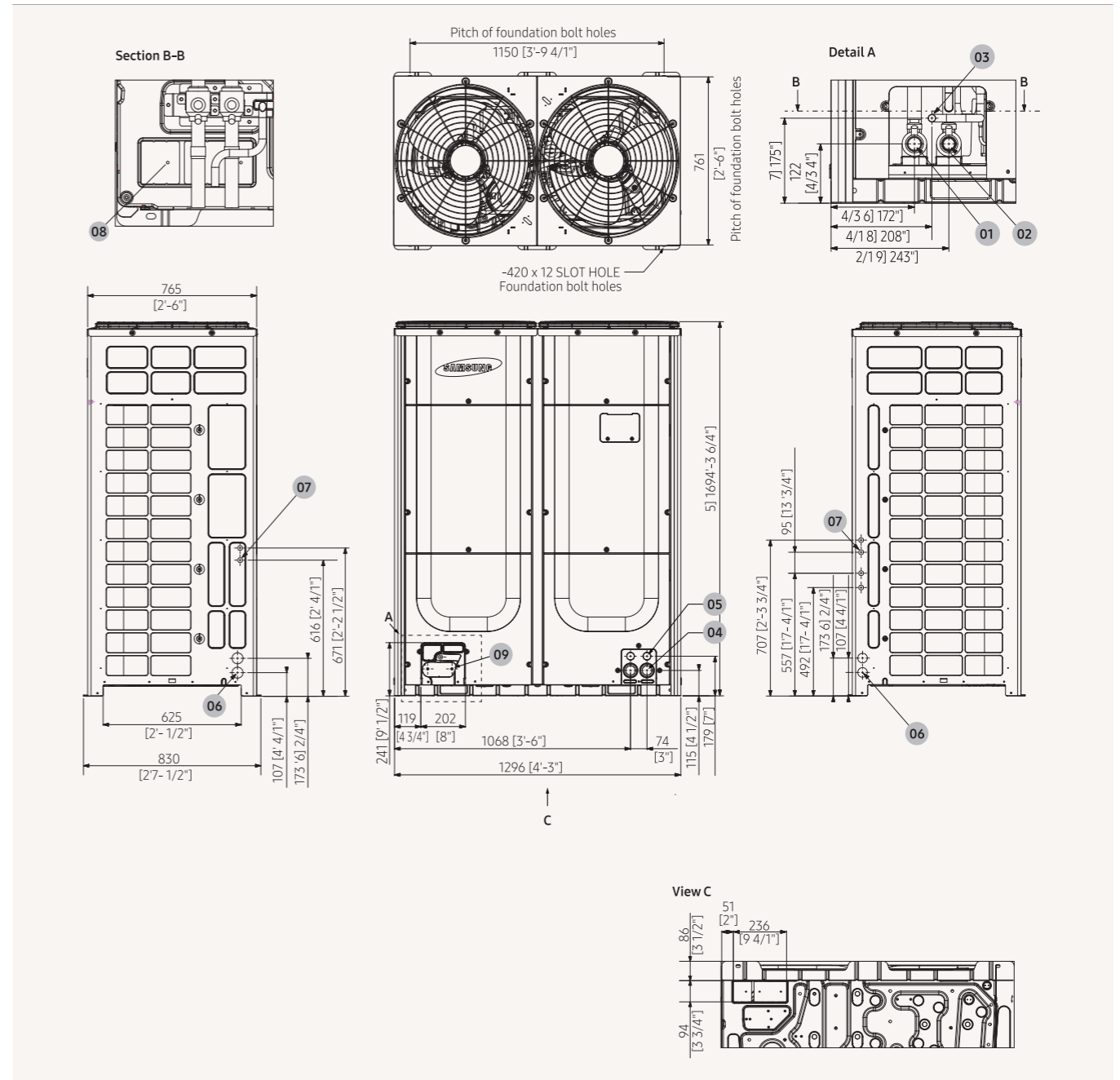
AM080/100/120JXVHGR



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Low Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | High Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 4 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 5 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

1. Detail A and SECTION B-B indicate the dimension after fixing the attached piping.
2. Item 4-9 : Knock-out hole.
3. View C indicate the dimension of knock-out hole(bottom).
4. Pipe [Φ, mm(inch)] : Brazing connection

AM140/160/180/200/220JXVHGR



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Low Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | High Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 4 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 5 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |

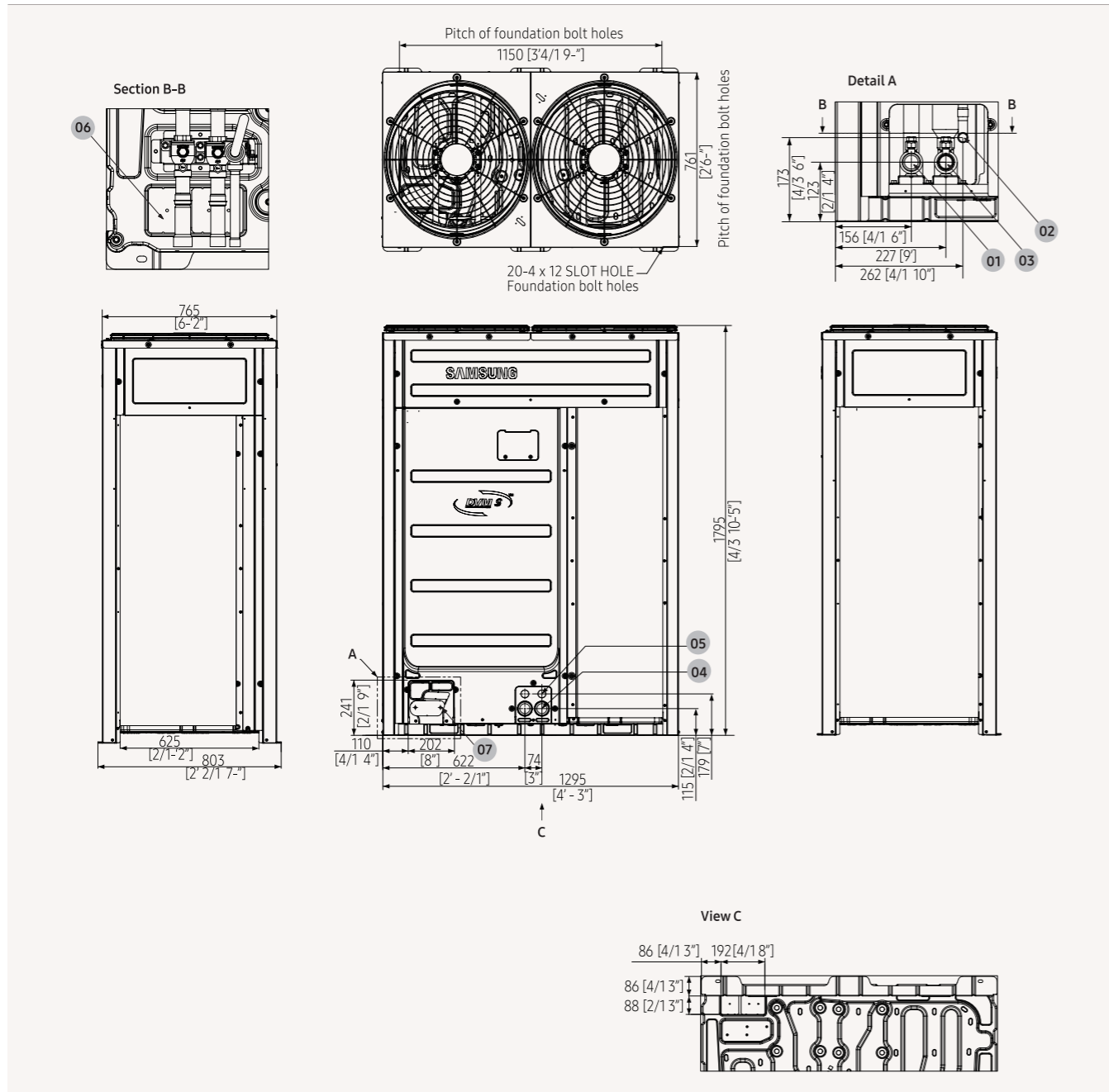
1. Detail A and SECTION B-B indicate the dimension after fixing the attached piping.
2. Item 4-9 : Knock-out hole.
3. View C indicate the dimension of knock-out hole(bottom).
4. Pipe [Φ, mm(inch)] : Brazing connection

| NO | Name | Description |
|----|---|-------------|
| 6 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |
| 7 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ22 |
| 8 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (bottom) | - |
| 9 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (front) | - |

Dimensional Drawings

DVM S High EER Heat Recovery (3-Pipe)

AM240/260MXVGNR



| NO | Name | Description |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Low Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 2 | High Pressure Gas Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 3 | Liquid Ref. pipe | See note 4 |
| 4 | Power wiring conduit | Φ44 |

| NO | Name | Description |
|----|---|-------------|
| 5 | Communication wiring conduit | Φ34 |
| 6 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (bottom) | - |
| 7 | Knock-out hole for Ref. piping (front) | - |

1. Detail A and SECTION B-B indicate the dimension after fixing the attached piping.
2. Item 4-7 : Knock-out hole.
3. View C indicate the dimension of knock-out hole(bottom).
4. Pipe [Φ, mm(inch)] : Brazing connection



Specifications



DVM S Water

| Model Name | | | | AM080MXWANR/EU | AM100MXWANR/EU | AM120MXWANR/EU | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | | | 3,4,380-415,50/60 | 3,4,380-415,50/60 | 3,4,380-415,50/60 | |
| Performance | HP | | | 8 | 10 | 12 | |
| | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 22,4 | 28 | 33,6 | |
| | | Heating | kW | 25,2 | 31,5 | 37,8 | |
| | Maximum number of connectable indoor units | | ea | 14 | 18 | 22 | |
| | Total capacity of the connected Indoor Units 3) | Min. | kW | 11,2 | 14 | 16,8 | |
| Max. | | kW | 29,1 | 36,4 | 43,7 | | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 3,67 | 4,87 | 6,00 | |
| | | Heating | | 3,97 | 5,04 | 6,25 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 5,9 | 8,1 | 9,6 | |
| | | Heating | | 6,4 | 8,4 | 10,0 | |
| | Current | Minimum Ssc value | MVA | 3,9 | 3,9 | 4,8 | |
| | | MCA | A | 16,1 | 16,1 | 20 | |
| MFA | | A | 20 | 20 | 25 | | |
| COP | Nominal Cooling | | W/W | 6,1 | 5,75 | 5,6 | |
| | Nominal Heating | | W/W | 6,35 | 6,25 | 6,05 | |
| Compressor | Type | | - | Inverter Scroll | Inverter Scroll | Inverter Scroll | |
| | Output | | kW × n | (4.96) × 1 | (4.96) × 1 | (6.13) × 1 | |
| | Oil | Type | - | PVE | PVE | PVE | |
| Initial Charge | | Liter | 3,9 | 3,9 | 3,9 | | |
| Condenser | Type | | Type | Plate Heat Exchanger | Plate Heat Exchanger | Plate Heat Exchanger | |
| | Pipe Size | | Ø, inch | PT1-1/4 | PT1-1/4 | PT1-1/4 | |
| | Pressure Drop | | kPa | 22 | 30 | 43 | |
| | Water Flow Rate | | l/min | 80 | 96 | 114 | |
| | Max. Pressure | | Mpa | 1,96 | 1,96 | 1,96 | |
| | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 9,52 | 9,52 | 12,7 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1/2" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 19,05 | 22,22 | 28,58 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/4" | 7/8" | 1 1/8" | |
| Piping Connections | Discharge Gas Pipe | | Ø, mm | 15,88 | 19,05 | 19,05 | |
| | | | Ø, inch | 5/8" | 3/4" | 3/4" | |
| | Piping length | Outdoor-Indoor | Max. | m | 170 (190) | 170 (190) | 170 (190) |
| | | After branch | Max. | m | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| | Total piping length | | System | Actual | m | 500 | 500 |
| | Level difference | Outdoor-Indoor | Outdoor unit in highest position | m | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | | | Indoor unit in highest position | m | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | | Indoor-Indoor | Max. | m | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | | | Minimum | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | Wiring connections | Remark | | - | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Type | | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | | |
| Refrigerant | Factory Charging | | kg | 5,5 | 5,8 | 6 | |
| | | | tCO2e | 11,48 | 12,11 | 12,53 | |
| | Sound Pressure | Cooling | dB(A) | 48 | 48 | 50 | |
| Heating | | dB(A) | 51 | 51 | 52 | | |
| Sound Power | | | | 70 | 70 | 70 | |
| | Net Weight | | kg | 160 | 160 | 160 | |
| External Dimensions | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | | mm | 770 x 1,000 x 545 | 770 x 1,000 x 545 | 770 x 1,000 x 545 | |
| | Operating Temp. Range | Cooling | °C | 10.0 ~ 45.0 | 10.0 ~ 45.0 | 10.0 ~ 45.0 | |
| Heating | | °C | 10.0 ~ 45.0 | 10.0 ~ 45.0 | 10.0 ~ 45.0 | | |

1- Performances are based on the following test conditions.
 - Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB, 19°C WB / Inlet water temperature : 30
 - Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB, 15°C WB / Inlet water temperature : 20°C
 - Equivalent refrigerant piping 7.5m, Level differences 0m

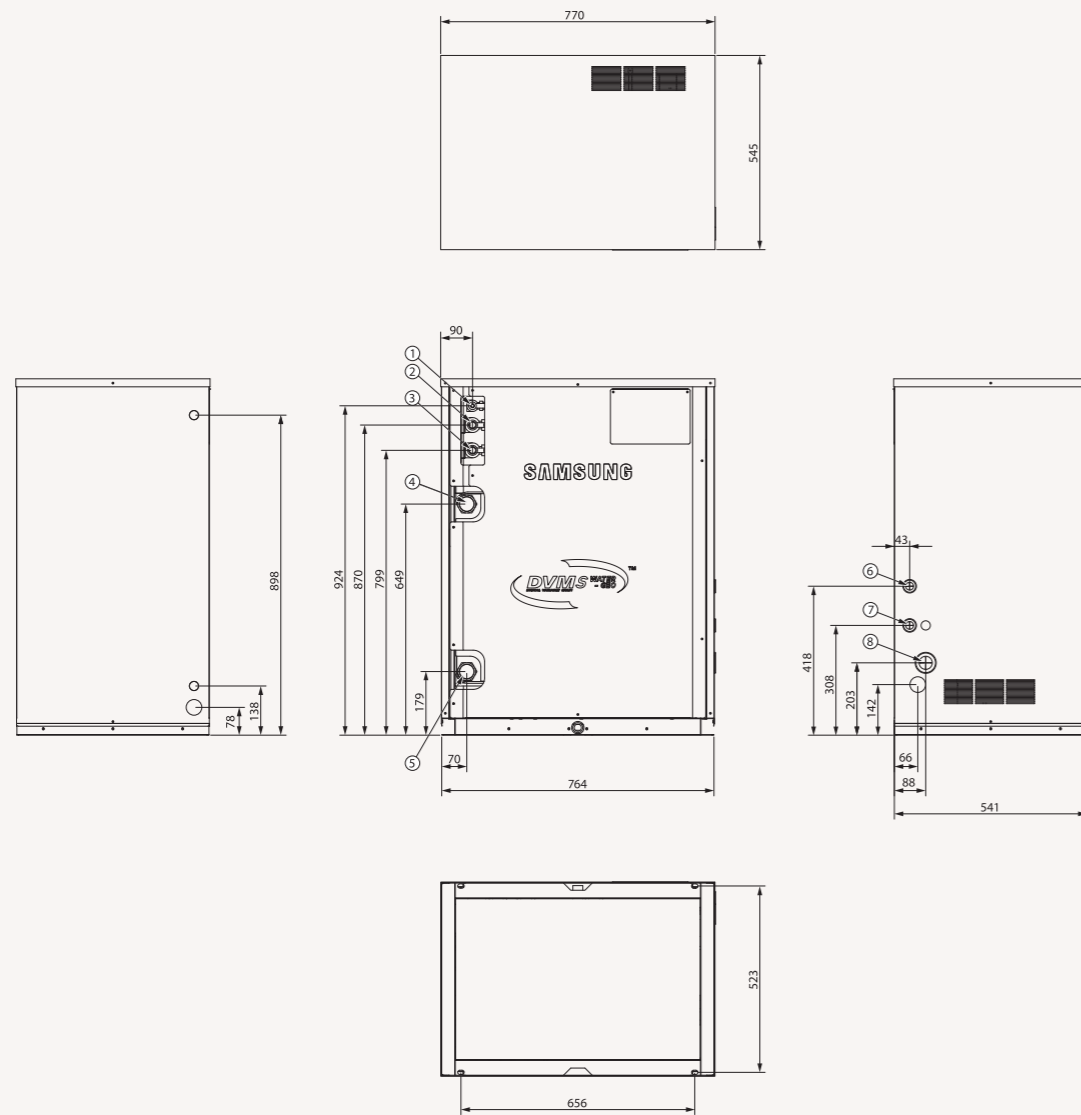
2-Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room. Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment. Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

| AM200MXWANR/EU | AM300KXWANR/EU |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3,4,380-415,50/60 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50/60 |
| 20 | 30 |
| 56 | 84 |
| 63 | 94,5 |
| 36 | 55 |
| 28 | 42 |
| 72,8 | 109,2 |
| 10,77 | 16,80 |
| 10,86 | 16,88 |
| 17,3 | 26,4 |
| 17,4 | 26,5 |
| 7,7 | - |
| 32,2 | 48 |
| 40 | 63 |
| 5,2 | 5 |
| 5,8 | 5,6 |
| Inverter Scroll | SSC Scroll x 2 |
| (4.96) × 2 | (6.75) × 2 |
| PVE | PVE |
| 6,2 | 6,2 |
| Plate Heat Exchanger | Plate Heat Exchanger |
| PT1-1/4 | PT2 |
| 54 | 50 |
| 190 | 285 |
| 1,96 | 1,96 |
| 15,88 | 19,05 |
| 5/8" | 3/4" |
| 28,58 | 34,92 |
| 11/8" | 1 3/8" |
| 28,58 | 28,58 |
| 11/8" | 11/8" |
| 170 (190) | 170 (190) |
| 90 | 90 |
| 500 | 500 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 0,75 | 0,75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A |
| 9,8 | 11 |
| 20,46 | 22,96 |
| 51 | 55 |
| 52 | 58 |
| 73 | 75 |
| 240 | 280 |
| 1,100 x 1,000 x 545 | 1100 x 1000 x 545 |
| 10.0 ~ 45.0 | 10.0 ~ 45.0 |
| 10.0 ~ 45.0 | 10.0 ~ 45.0 |

Dimensional Drawing

DVM S Water

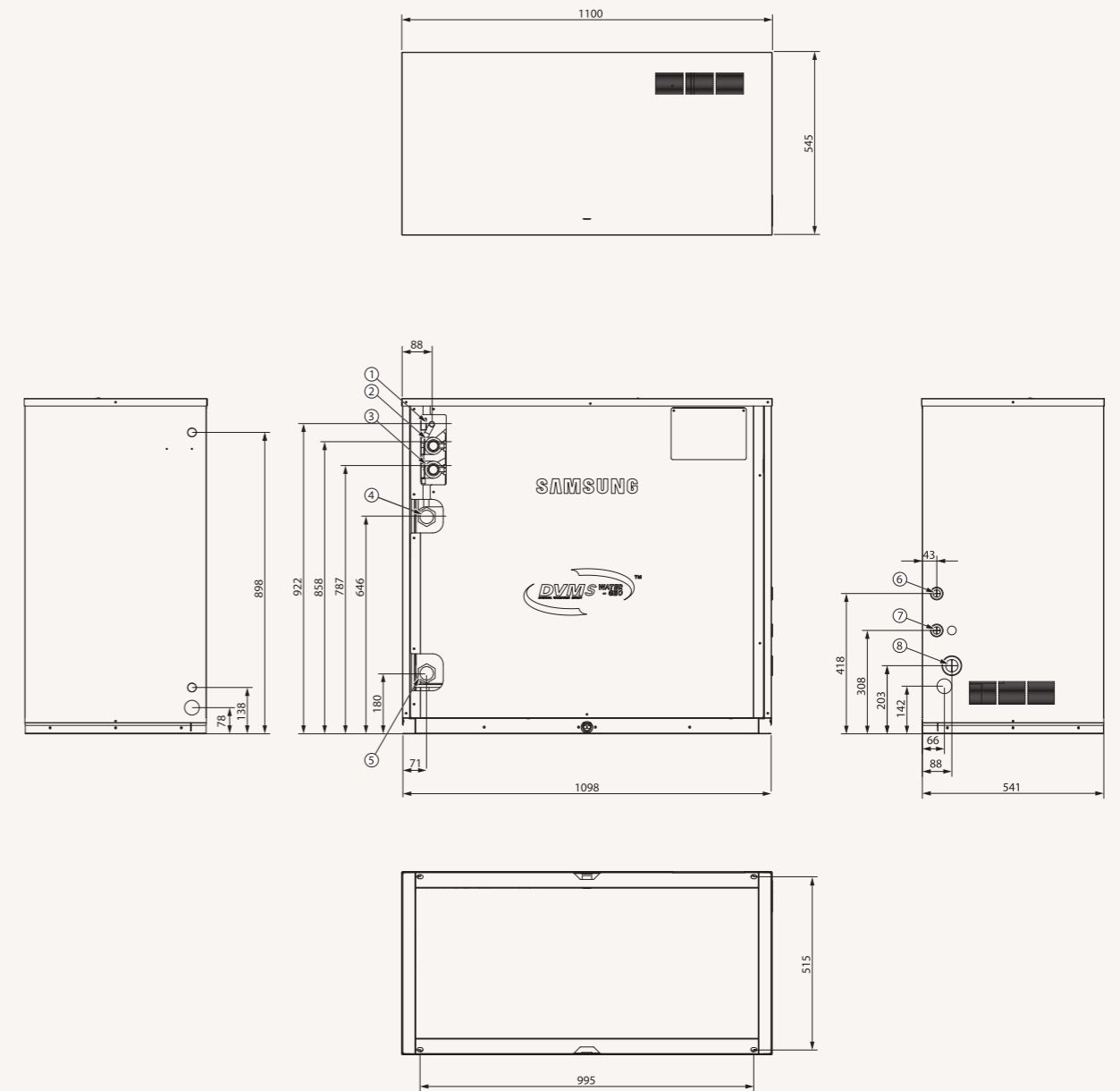
AM080/100/120MXWANR



| No. | Name | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 30HP | | |
| 1 | Liquid ref. pipe | Ø 19.05 (3/4") |
| 2 | High pressure gas ref. pipe | Ø 28.58 (1 1/8") |
| 3 | Low pressure gas ref. pipe | Ø 34.92 (1 3/8") |
| 4 | Water outlet pipe | PT2 |

| No. | Name | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 30HP | | |
| 5 | Water inlet pipe | PT2 |
| 6 | Communication wiring | - |
| 7 | External contact wiring | - |
| 8 | Power wiring | - |

AM200MXWANR



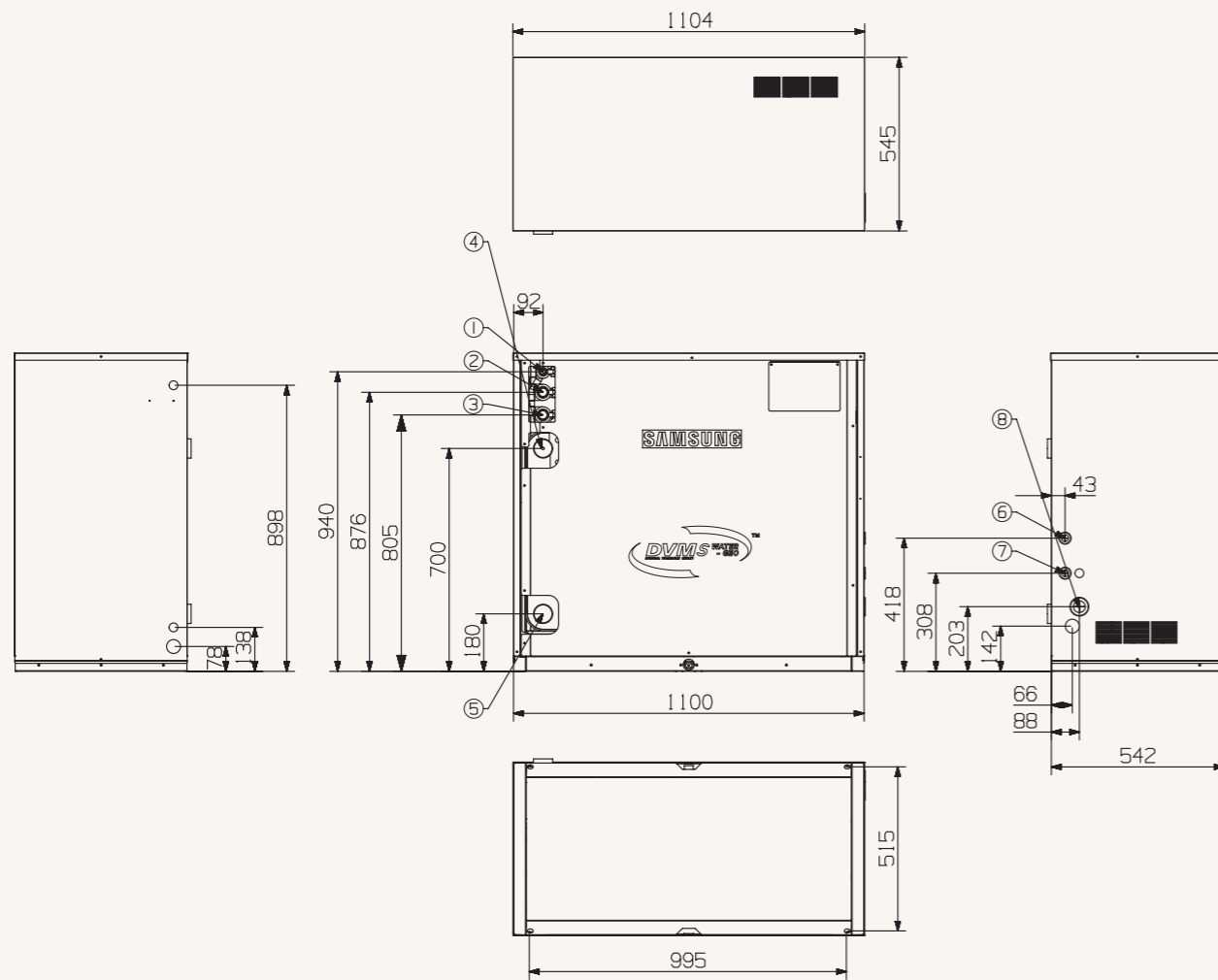
| No. | Name | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 20HP | | |
| 1 | Liquid ref. pipe | 15.88 (5/8") |
| 2 | High pressure gas ref. pipe | 28.58 (1 1/8") |
| 3 | Low pressure gas ref. pipe | 28.58 (1 1/8") |
| 4 | Water outlet pipe | PT1-1/4 |

| No. | Name | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 20HP | | |
| 5 | Water inlet pipe | PT1-1/4 |
| 6 | Communication wiring | - |
| 7 | External contact wiring | - |
| 8 | Power wiring | - |

Dimensional Drawing

DVM S Water

AM300MXWANR



| No. | Name | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 30HP | | |
| 1 | Liquid ref. pipe | Ø 19.05 (3/4") |
| 2 | High pressure gas ref. pipe | Ø 28.58 (1 1/8") |
| 3 | Low pressure gas ref. pipe | Ø 34.92 (1 3/8") |
| 4 | Water outlet pipe | PT2 |

| No. | Name | Description |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 30HP | | |
| 5 | Water inlet pipe | PT2 |
| 6 | Communication wiring | - |
| 7 | External contact wiring | - |
| 8 | Power wiring | - |



Specifications



Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette

| Model | | | AM017NN1PEH/EU | AM022NN1PEH/EU | AM022NN1DEH/EU | AM028NN1DEH/EU | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Power Supply | | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | |
| Performance | Capacity | Cooling | kW | 1,7 | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,8 |
| | | Heating | | 1,9 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 3,2 |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | W | 24 | 25 | 40 | 45 |
| | | Heating | | 24 | 25 | 40 | 45 |
| | Current Input | Cooling | A | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 0,23 |
| | | Heating | | 0,14 | 0,15 | 0,2 | 0,23 |
| Current | MCA | A | 0,18 | 0,19 | 0,25 | 0,29 | |
| | MFA | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Fan | Type | - | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | |
| | Quantity | ea | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L | m³/min | 4.80/4.30/4.10 | 5.10/4.60/4.30 | 6.00/5.00/4.00 | 7.00/6.00/5.00 |
| | | | l/s | 80.00/71.67/68.33 | 85.00/76.67/71.67 | 100.00/83.33/66.67 | 116.67/100.00/83.33 |
| Fan Motor | Model | - | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | AC Motor | AC Motor | |
| | Output x n | W | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 17 x 1 | 17 x 1 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| Drain Pipe | Φ, mm | VP20 (OD 25,ID 20) | VP20 (OD 25,ID 20) | VP20 (OD 25,ID 20) | VP20 (OD 25,ID 20) | | |
| Wiring Connections | Connection with Indoor | Minimum | mm² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | Remark | - | | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Electronic Expansion Valve | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 28 / 26 / 24 | 29 / 26 / 24 | 29 / 26 / 24 | 32 / 28 / 24 |
| | | Cooling | | 46 | 47 | 47 | 50 |
| Dimension | Net Weight | kg | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 740 x 135 x 360 | 740 x 135 x 360 | 970 x 135 x 410 | 970 x 135 x 410 | |
| Panel | Model Name | - | PC1MWFMAN | PC1MWFMAN | PC1NWFMAN | PC1NWFMAN | |
| Drain pump | | - | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | |
| | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | mm / Litre/h | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | |

| AM036NN1DEH/EU | AM056NN1DEH/EU | AM071NN1DEH/EU |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 3,6 | 5,6 | 7,1 |
| 4 | 6,3 | 8 |
| 50 | 55 | 80 |
| 50 | 55 | 80 |
| 0,25 | 0,28 | 0,4 |
| 0,25 | 0,28 | 0,4 |
| 0,31 | 0,35 | 0,5 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8.00/7.00/6.00 | 16.00/14.00/12.50 | 17.00/15.50/14.00 |
| 133.33/116.67/100.00 | 266.67/233.33/208.33 | 283.33/258.33/233.33 |
| AC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| 17 x 1 | 54 x 1 | 54 x 1 |
| 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 |
| 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" |
| 12,7 | 12,7 | 15,88 |
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" |
| VP20 (OD 25,ID 20) | VP20 (OD 25,ID 20) | VP20 (OD 25,ID 20) |
| 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 37 / 33 / 30 | 41 / 38 / 35 | 42 / 39 / 36 |
| 55 | 59 | 60 |
| 10 | 13,5 | 13,5 |
| 970 x 135 x 410 | 1200 x 138 x 450 | 1200 x 138 x 450 |
| PC1NWFMAN | PC1BWFMAN | PC1BWFMAN |
| INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED |
| 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH00N



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



PC1*WFMAN

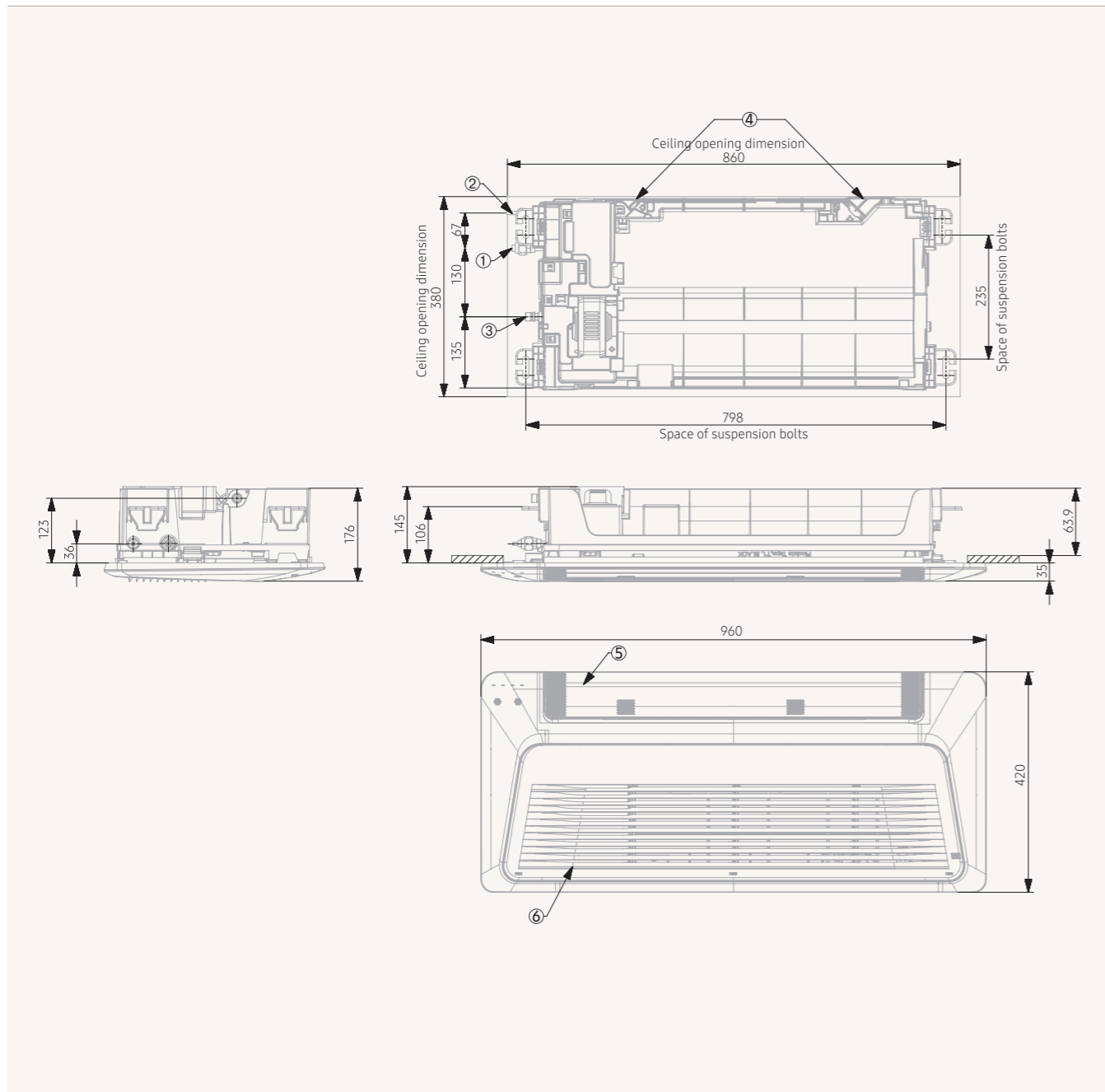


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

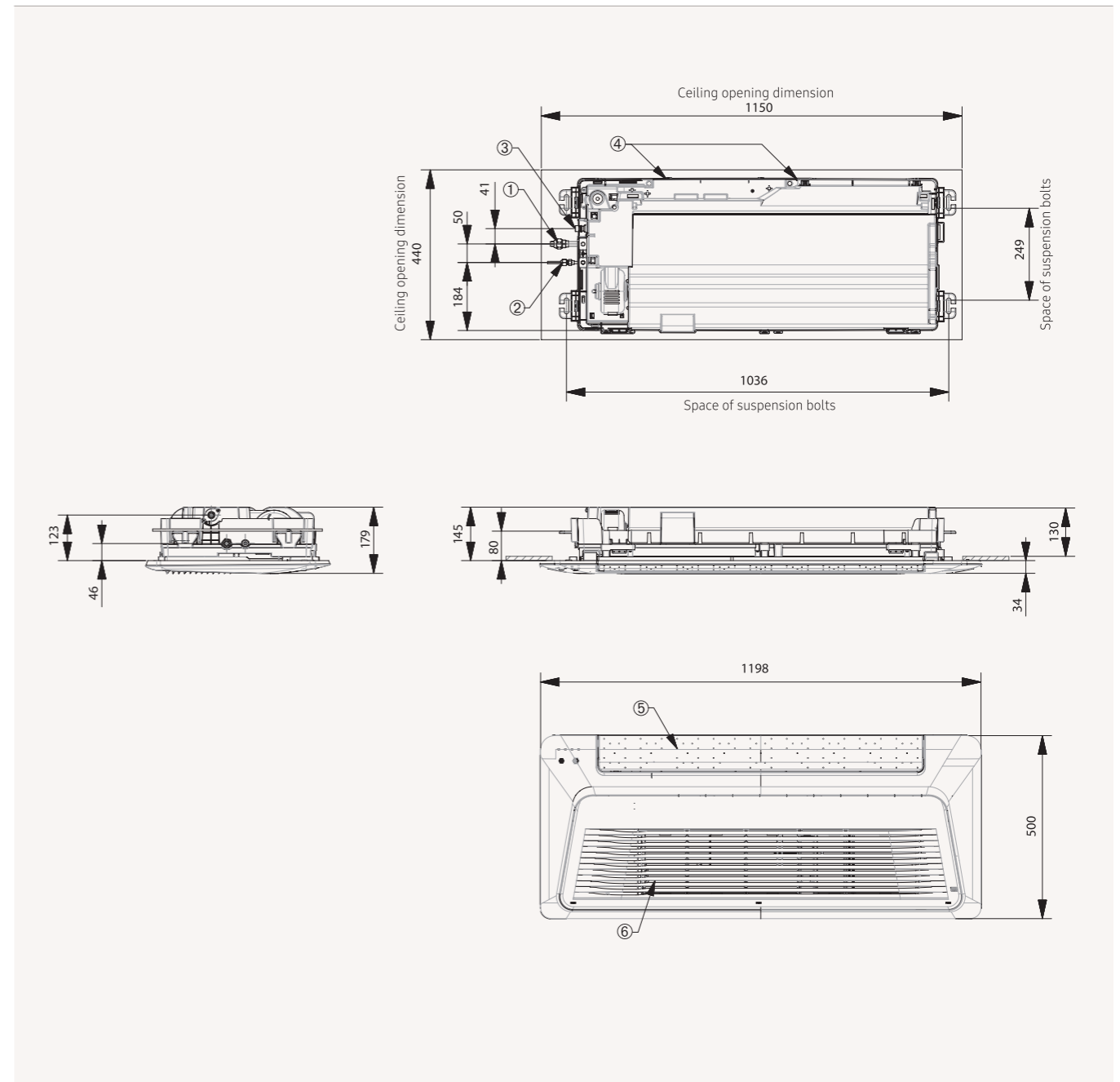
Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette

AM017/022NN1PEH/** AM017/022NN1PEH/**



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Gas pipe connection | Ø9.52 (3/8") |
| 2 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 (1/4") |
| 3 | Drain hose connection | VP20 (OD26, ID20) |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - |
| 5 | Air outlet louver | - |
| 6 | Air inlet grille | - |

AM022/028/036NN1DEH/**

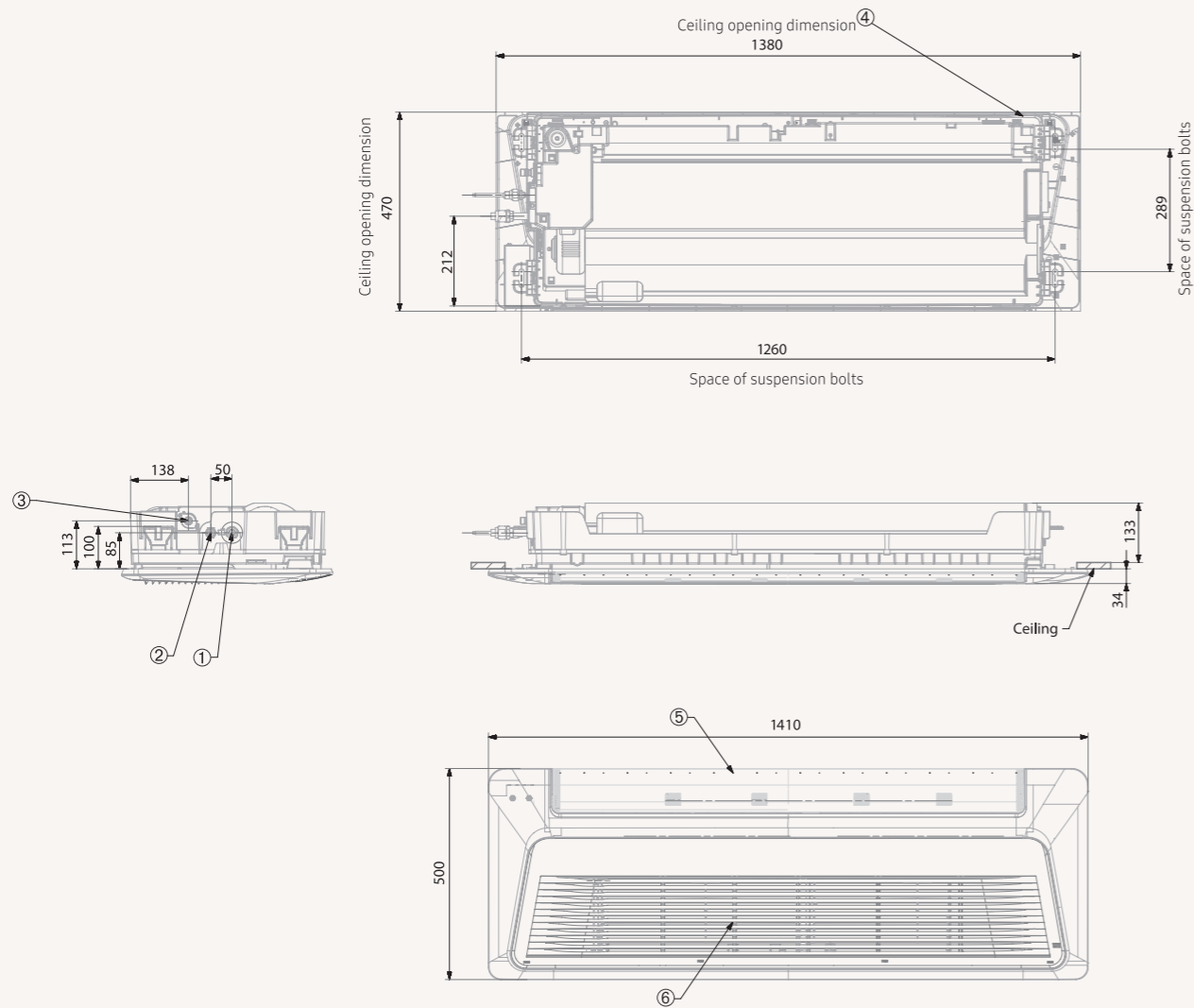


| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 1 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.7 (1/2") |
| 2 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 (1/4") |
| 3 | Drain hose connection | VP20 (OD26, ID20) |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - |
| 5 | Air outlet louver | - |
| 6 | Air inlet grille | - |

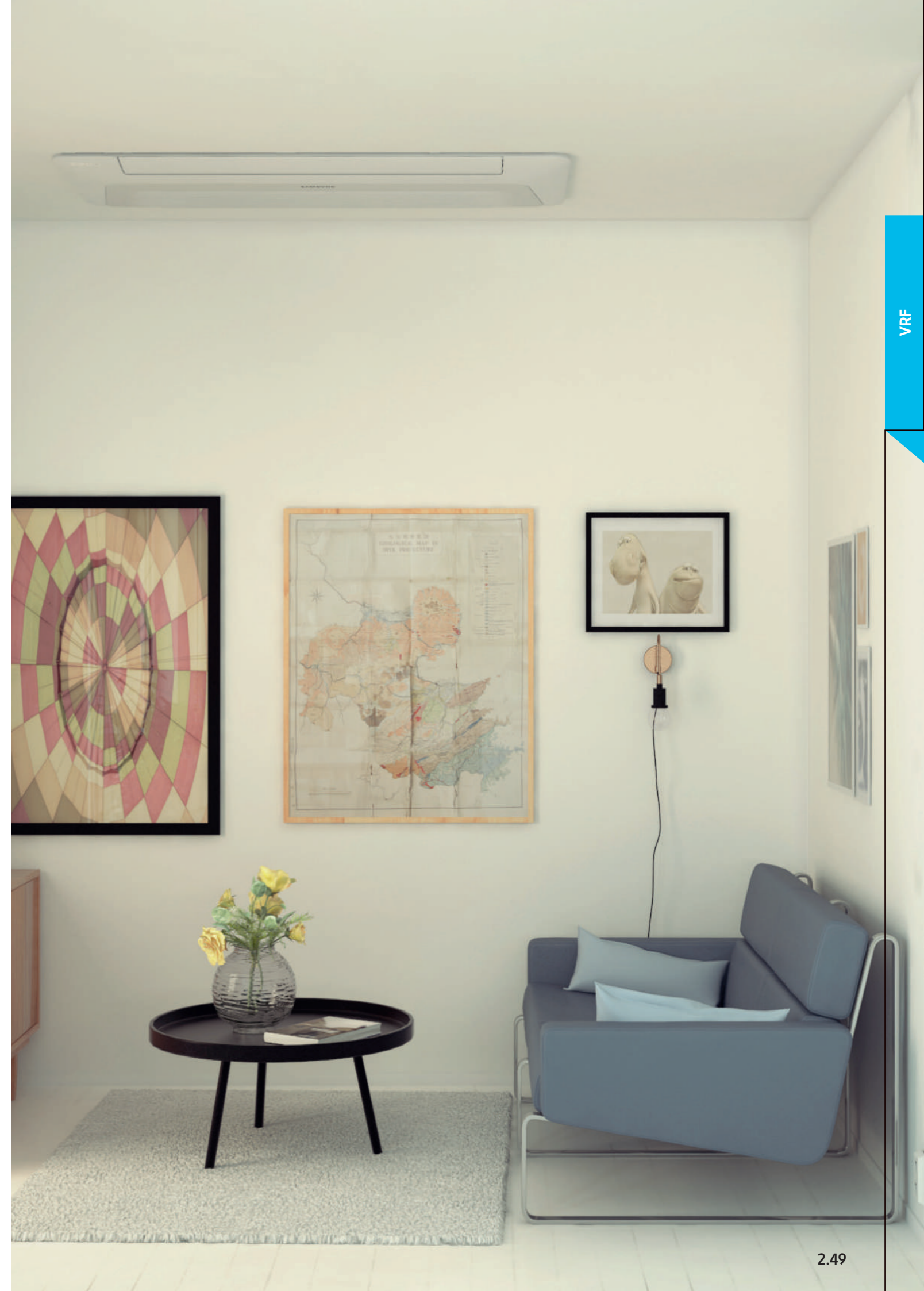
Dimensional Drawings

Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette

AM056/071NN1DEH/**



| No. | Name | Description | |
|-----|---|------------------|---------------|
| | | 5.2kW | 7.1kW |
| 1 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 (1/2") | Ø15.88 (5/8") |
| 2 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 (1/4") | Ø9.52 (3/8") |
| 3 | Drain hose connection | V25 (OD32, ID25) | |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - | |
| 5 | Air outlet louver | - | |
| 6 | Air inlet grille | - | |



Specifications



2-Way Cassette

| Model | | | AM056FN2DEH/EU | AM071FN2DEH/EU | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 5,6 | 7,1 |
| | | Heating | | 6,3 | 8 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 70 | 75 |
| | | Heating | | 70 | 75 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,38 | 0,4 |
| | | Heating | | 0,38 | 0,4 |
| Fan | | Type | - | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan |
| | Motor | Output | W | 14 | 14 |
| | | Quantity | EA | 2 | 2 |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | | 14 / 13 / 12 |
| l/s | | | | 233.33/216.67/200.00 | 250.00/233.33/216.67 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 6,35 | 9,52 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/4" | 3/8" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 12,7 | 15,88 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/2" | 5/8" |
| Drain Pipe | | Ø, mm | | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | Below 20m / over 20m | mm ² | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 |
| | Transmission Cable | | mm ² | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | - | R410A | R410A |
| | Control Method | | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dBA | 38 / 37 / 35 | 41 / 39 / 37 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 21 | 22 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 890 x 230 x 575 | 890 x 230 x 575 |
| Panel | Model Name | | - | PC2NUSMEN | PC2NUSMEN |
| Additional Accessories | Drain pump | Drain pump | - / Model | Built-in | Built-in |
| | | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | mm / Litre/h | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |
| | Air Filter | | - | Long life filter | Long life filter |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)

Panel (Mandatory)



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH00N



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N



MRW-TA

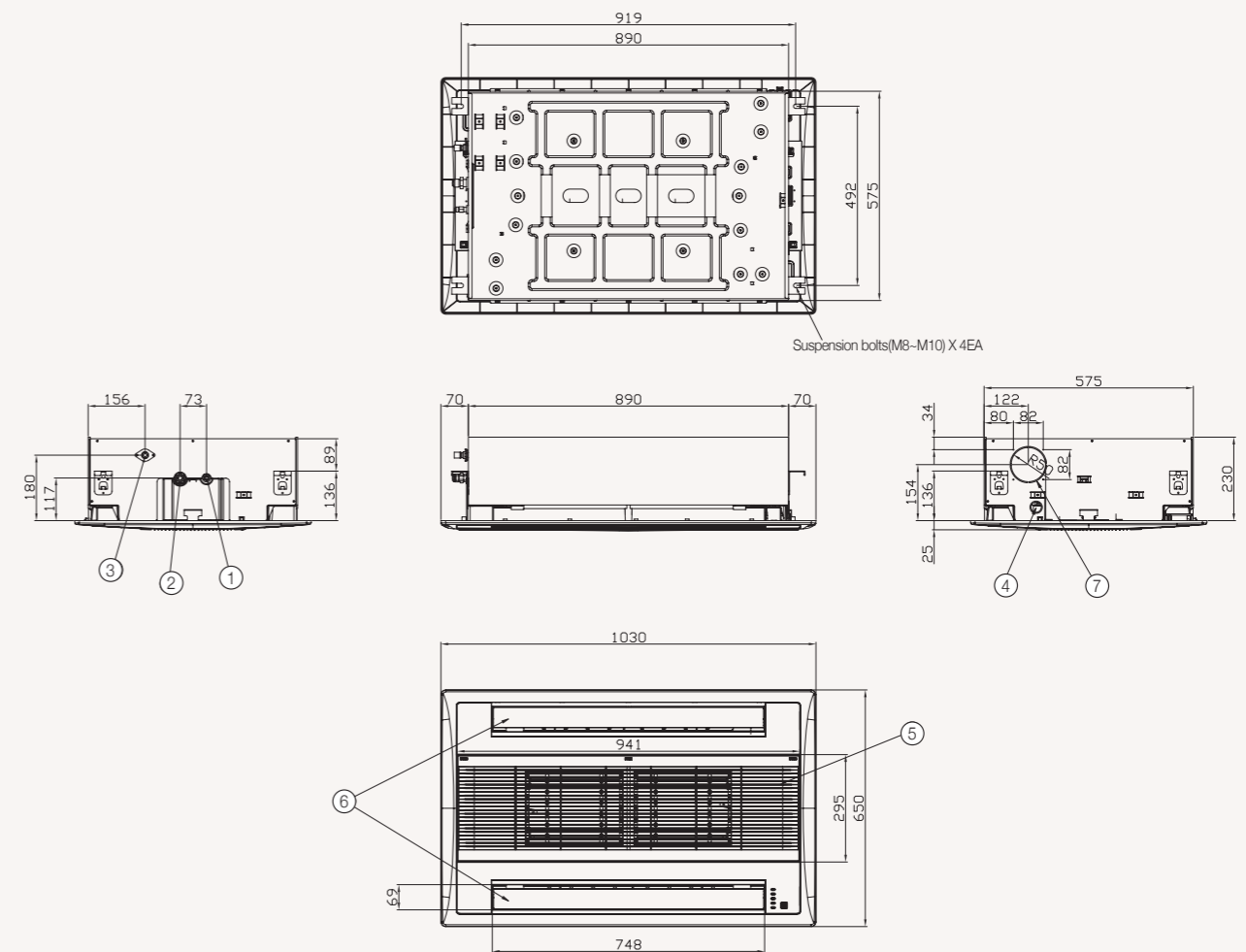


PC2NUSMEN

Dimensional Drawings

2-Way Cassette

AM***FN2DEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description | 5.6kW | 7.1kW |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare | | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare | | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | |
| 4 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | | - | - |
| 5 | Air inlet grille | | - | - |
| 6 | Air outlet louver | | - | - |
| 7 | Fresh air intake | | - | - |

Specifications



360 Cassette

| Model | | | AM045KN4DEH/EU | AM056KN4DEH/EU | AM071KN4DEH/EU | AM090KN4DEH/EU | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,1 | 9 |
| | | Heating | | 5 | 6,3 | 8 | 10 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 26 | 30 | 34 | 55 |
| | | Heating | | 26 | 30 | 34 | 55 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,18 | 0,21 | 0,25 | 0,42 |
| | | Heating | | 0,18 | 0,21 | 0,25 | 0,42 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan |
| | | Output x n | w | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m³/min | 14.50 / 13.50 / 12.50 | 16.00 / 14.50 / 13.50 | 18.00 / 16.00 / 14.00 | 22.00 / 18.50 / 16.00 |
| l/s | | | 241.67 / 225.00 / 208.33 | 266.67 / 241.67 / 225.00 | 300.00 / 266.67 / 233.33 | 366.67 / 308.33 / 266.67 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 | 9,52 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | |
| | Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm² | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 | |
| | Transmission Cable | mm² | 0.75 - 1.50 | 0.75 - 1.50 | 0.75 - 1.50 | 0.75 - 1.50 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 33 / 31 / 29 | 34 / 32 / 29 | 36 / 33 / 30 | 40 / 36 / 32 |
| | Power | Cooling | | 50 | 51 | 53 | 57 |
| Dimension | Net Weight | kg | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 947 x 281 x 947 | 947 x 281 x 947 | 947 x 281 x 947 | 947 x 281 x 947 | |
| Panel | Model Name | - | PC4NUDMAN | PC4NUDMAN | PC4NUDMAN | PC4NUDMAN | |

| | AM112KN4DEH/EU | AM128KN4DEH/EU | AM140KN4DEH/EU |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| | 11,2 | 12,8 | 14 |
| | 12,5 | 13,8 | 16 |
| | 53 | 77 | 91 |
| | 53 | 77 | 91 |
| | 0,41 | 0,62 | 0,75 |
| | 0,41 | 0,62 | 0,75 |
| | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan |
| | 97 x 1 | 97 x 1 | 97 x 1 |
| | 25.50 / 21.00 / 17.50 | 29.50 / 24.00 / 19.00 | 31.50 / 26.50 / 21.00 |
| | 425.00 / 350.00 / 291.67 | 491.67 / 400.00 / 316.67 | 525.00 / 441.67 / 350.00 |
| | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 |
| | 0.75 - 1.50 | 0.75 - 1.50 | 0.75 - 1.50 |
| | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| | 40 / 36 / 32 | 42 / 38 / 33 | 44 / 40 / 35 |
| | 58 | 60 | 61 |
| | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| | 947 x 365 x 947 | 947 x 365 x 947 | 947 x 365 x 947 |
| | PC4NUDMAN | PC4NUDMAN | PC4NUDMAN |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)

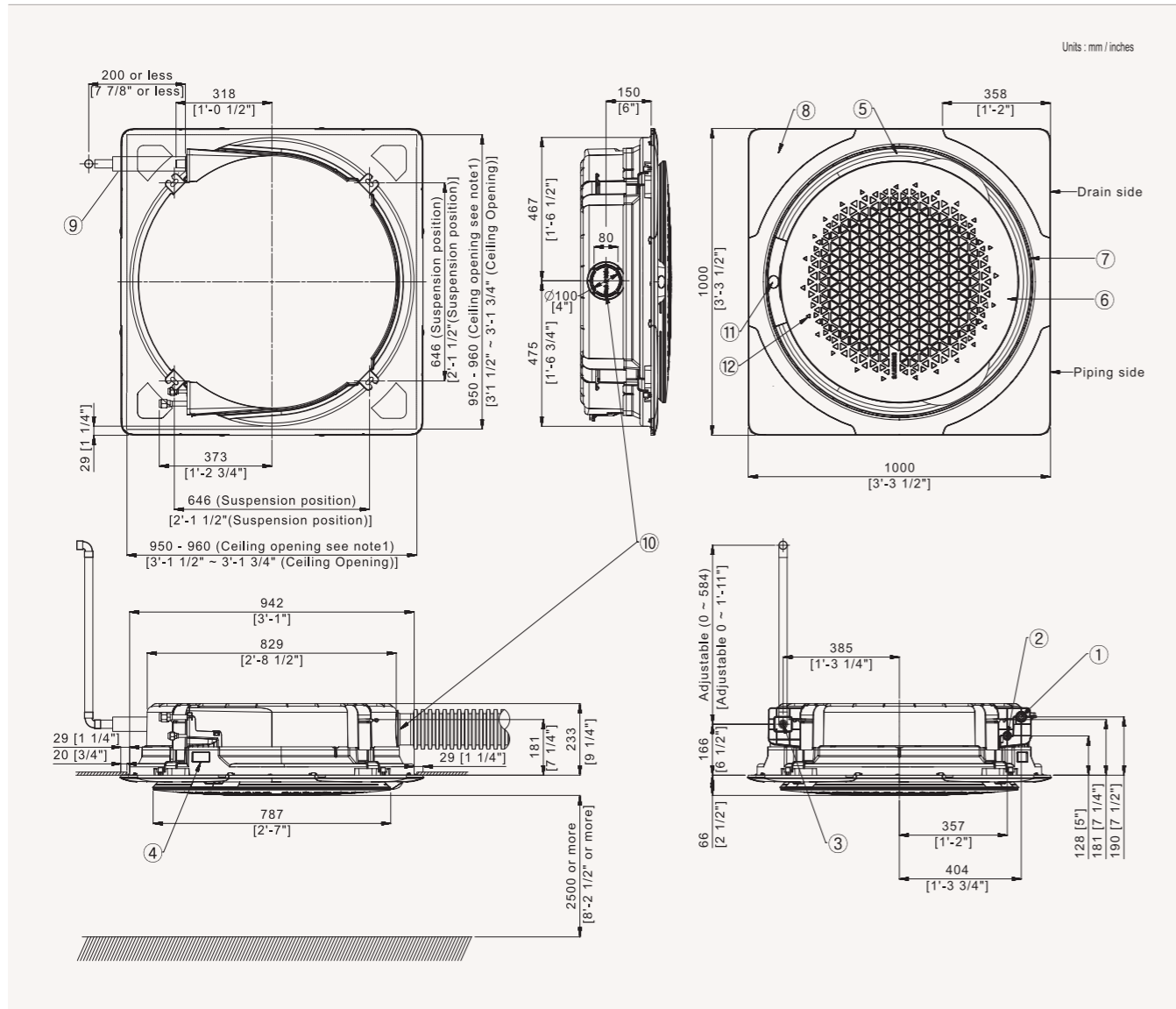
Panel (Mandatory)



Dimensional Drawings

360 Cassette

AM045KN4DEH/EU, AM056KN4DEH/EU, AM071KN4DEH/EU, AM090KN4DEH/EU

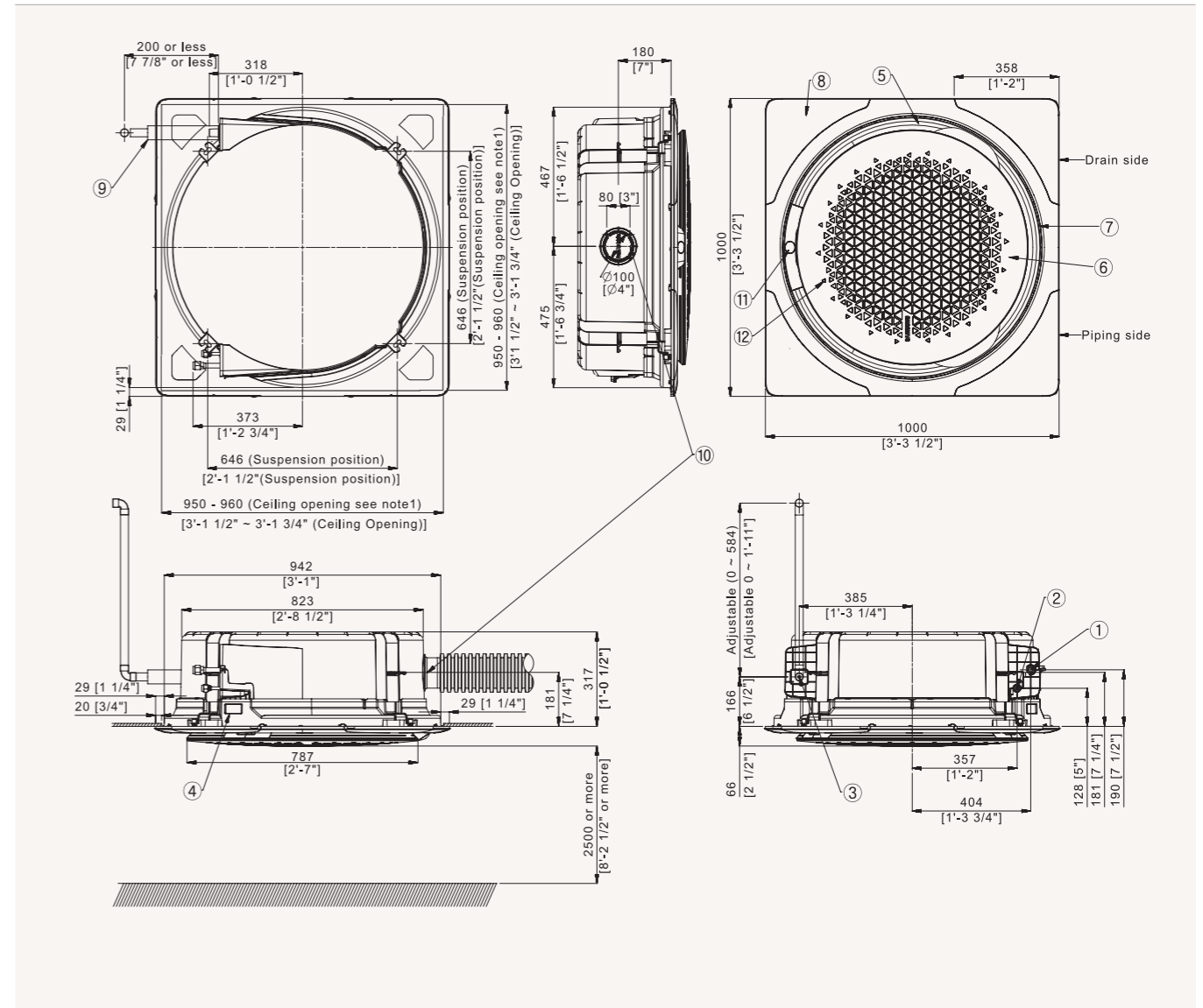


| No. | Name |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe |
| 3 | Condensate drain |
| 4 | Power & Comm. wiring conduits |
| 5 | Air discharge opening |
| 6 | Air suction grille |

| No. | Name |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 7 | Suction rim for booster fan |
| 8 | Corner decoration cover |
| 9 | Drain hose |
| 10 | Fresh air intake knock out hole |
| 11 | Display window |
| 12 | Infrared receiver |

1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 29mm [1 1/4"]. Max ceiling opening: 960mm [3'-1 3/4"]
2. When the conditions exceed 30C [86F] and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air inducted into the ceiling, an additional insulation is required (polythene foam, thickness 10mm [3/8"] or more)
3. Open type panel model code: PC4NUDMAN

AM112KN4DEH/EU, AM128KN4DEH/EU, AM140KN4DEH/EU



| No. | Name |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe |
| 3 | Condensate drain |
| 4 | Power & Comm. wiring conduits |
| 5 | Air discharge opening |
| 6 | Air suction grille |

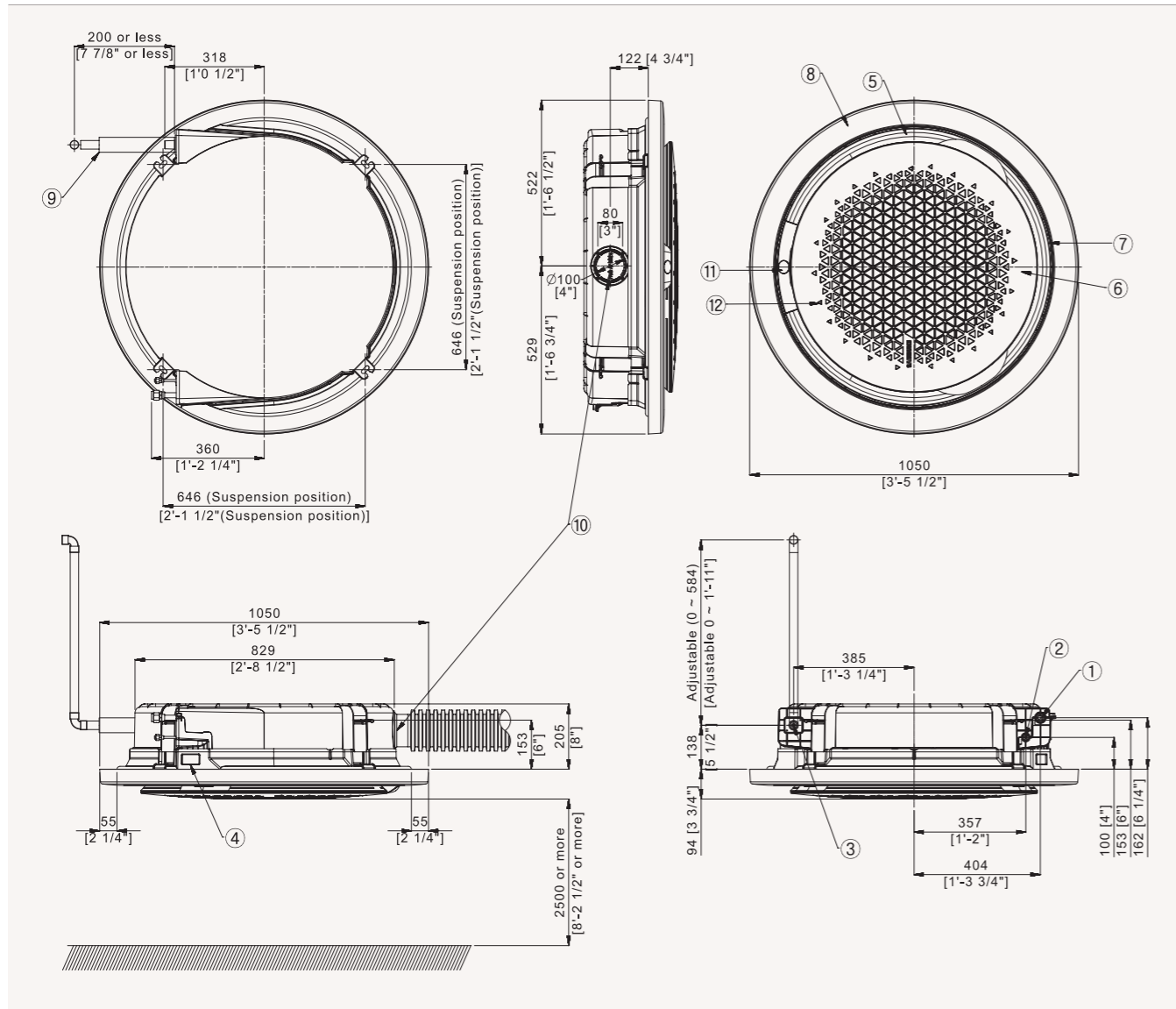
| No. | Name |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 7 | Suction rim for booster fan |
| 8 | Corner decoration cover |
| 9 | Drain hose |
| 10 | Fresh air intake knock out hole |
| 11 | Display window |
| 12 | Infrared receiver |

1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 29mm [1 1/4"]. Max ceiling opening: 960mm [3'-1 3/4"]
2. When the conditions exceed 30C [86F] and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air inducted into the ceiling, an additional insulation is required (polythene foam, thickness 10mm [3/8"] or more)
3. Open type panel model code: PC4NUDMAN

Dimensional Drawings

360 Cassette

AM045KN4DEH/EU, AM056KN4DEH/EU, AM071KN4DEH/EU, AM090KN4DEH/EU

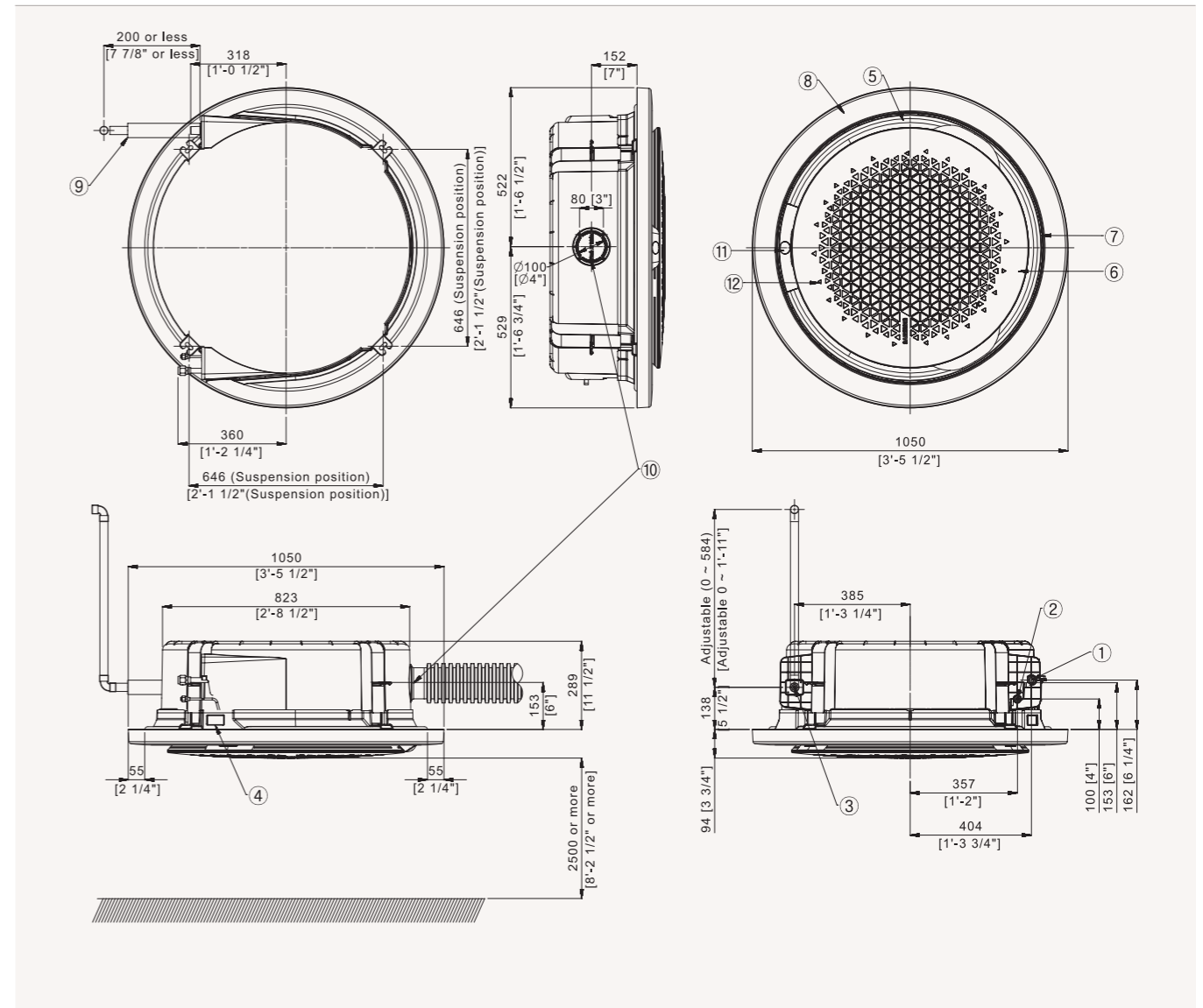


| No. | Name | No. | Name |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | 7 | Suction rim for booster fan |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | 8 | Decoration cover |
| 3 | Condensate drain | 9 | Drain hose |
| 4 | Power & Comm. wiring conduits | 10 | Fresh air intake knock out hole |
| 5 | Air discharge opening | 11 | Display window |
| 6 | Air suction grille | 12 | Infrared receiver |

| Category | Inspection hole | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Recessed installation | Exposed Installation | |
| | Integrated | Suspended | |
| Square Panel | 1ea | - | |
| Circle Panel | 2ea | - | |

1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 10mm[3/8"].
2. When the conditions exceed 30C [86F] and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air inducted into the ceiling, an additional insulation is required (polythene foam, thickness 10mm[3/8"] or more).
3. Open type panel model code: PC4NUNMAN
4. The circular panel is by default available in exposed installation.
5. Make inspection holes on the ceiling for easier installation and maintenance, as shown in the following table. (The size of an inspection hole must be at least 450 mm x 450 mm.)
6. A suspended ceiling structure can substitute for the inspection holes.

AM112KN4DEH/EU, AM128KN4DEH/EU, AM140KN4DEH/EU

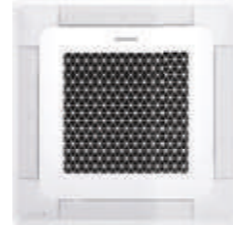


| No. | Name | No. | Name |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | 7 | Suction rim for booster fan |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | 8 | Decoration cover |
| 3 | Condensate drain | 9 | Drain hose |
| 4 | Power & Comm. wiring conduits | 10 | Fresh air intake knock out hole |
| 5 | Air discharge opening | 11 | Display window |
| 6 | Air suction grille | 12 | Infrared receiver |

| Category | Inspection hole | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | Recessed installation | Exposed Installation | |
| | Integrated | Suspended | |
| Square Panel | 1ea | - | |
| Circle Panel | 2ea | - | |

1. Make sure the spacing between the ceiling and the cassette is no more than 10mm[3/8"].
2. When the conditions exceed 30C [86F] and RH 80% in the ceiling or fresh air inducted into the ceiling, an additional insulation is required (polythene foam, thickness 10mm[3/8"] or more).
3. Open type panel model code: PC4NUNMAN
4. The circular panel is by default available in exposed installation.
5. Make inspection holes on the ceiling for easier installation and maintenance, as shown in the following table. (The size of an inspection hole must be at least 450 mm x 450 mm.)
6. A suspended ceiling structure can substitute for the inspection holes.

Specifications



Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette

| Model Name | | AM045NN4DEH/EU | AM056NN4DEH/EU | AM071NN4DEH/EU | AM090NN4DEH/EU | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Power Supply | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | | |
| Mode | - | HP/HR | HP/HR | HP/HR | HP/HR | | |
| Performance | Capacity | Cooling kW | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,1 | 9 | |
| | | Heating | 5 | 6,3 | 8 | 10 | |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling W | 32 | 32 | 45 | 62 | |
| | | Heating | 32 | 32 | 45 | 62 | |
| | Current Input | Cooling A | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,31 | 0,43 | |
| | | Heating | 0,22 | 0,22 | 0,31 | 0,43 | |
| | Current | MCA A | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,6 | |
| | | MFA | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Fan | Type | - | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | | |
| | Quantity | ea | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Airflow Rate H/M/L | m ³ /min | 14.5/13.5/12.5 | 15.0/14.0/13.0 | 17.0/15.5/14.5 | 19.5/18.0/16.5 | |
| | | l/s | 242/225/208 | 250/233/217 | 283/258/242 | 325/300/275 | |
| Fan Motor | Model | - | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | | |
| | Output x n | W | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Φ,mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 | 9,52 | |
| | | Φ,inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Φ,mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 | |
| | | Φ,inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | |
| Drain Pipe | Φ,mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | | |
| Wiring Connections | Communication | Minimum | mm2 | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | Remark | - | | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Electronic Expansion Valve | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Sound Pressure H/M/L | dB(A) | 33.0/32.0/30.0 | 33.0/32.0/30.0 | 35.0/34.0/33.0 | 39.0/36.0/33.0 | |
| | Sound Power Cooling | | 49 | 50 | 54 | 57 | |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,5 | 15,5 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | 840 x 204 x 840 | 840 x 204 x 840 | 840 x 204 x 840 | 840 x 204 x 840 | |
| Panel | Model Name | - | PC4NUFMAN | PC4NUFMAN | PC4NUFMAN | PC4NUFMAN | |
| | Drain Pump | - | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | |
| Drain Pump | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | mm / Litre/h | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | |

| AM112NN4DEH/EU | AM128NN4DEH/EU | AM140NN4DEH/EU |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| HP/HR | HP/HR | HP/HR |
| 11,2 | 12,8 | 14 |
| 12,5 | 13,8 | 16 |
| 78 | 73 | 89 |
| 78 | 73 | 89 |
| 0,55 | 0,51 | 0,62 |
| 0,55 | 0,51 | 0,62 |
| 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,9 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26.0/24.0/22.0 | 28.0/26.0/23.0 | 30.0/28.0/26.0 |
| 433/400/367 | 467/433/383 | 500/467/433 |
| BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| 65 x 1 | 97 x 1 | 97 x 1 |
| 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 40.0/38.0/35.0 | 42.0/40.0/35.0 | 44.0/41.0/35.0 |
| 57 | 58 | 60 |
| 17 | 19 | 19 |
| 840 x 246 x 840 | 840 x 288 x 840 | 840 x 288 x 840 |
| PC4NUFMAN | PC4NUFMAN | PC4NUFMAN |
| INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED |
| 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Panel (Mandatory)



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH00N



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N

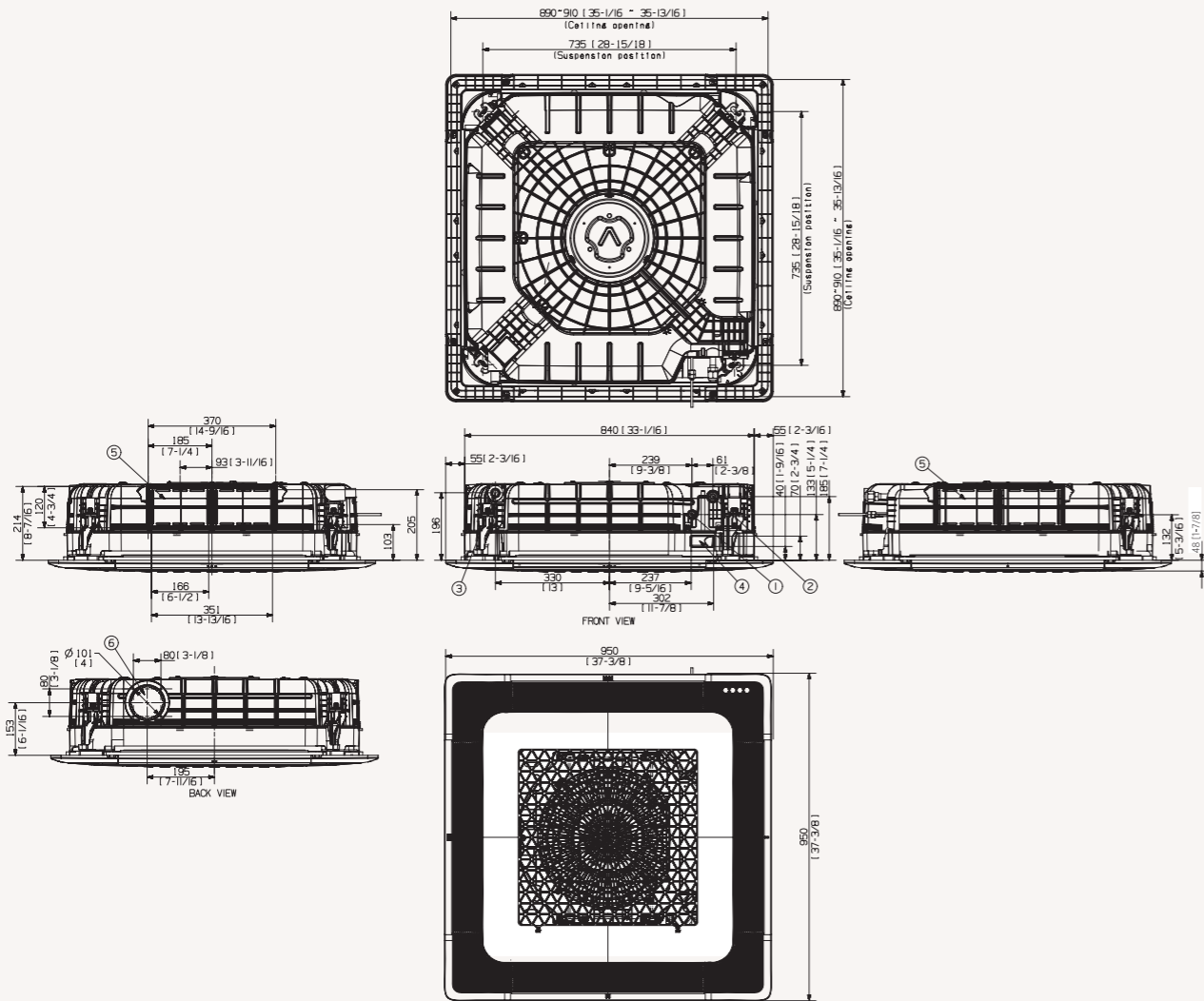


PC4NUFMAN

Technical Drawings

Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette

AM045/056/071/090NN4DEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 4.5kW | 5.6kW | 7.1kW | 9kW |
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | | Ø6.35(1/4) | | Ø9.52(3/8) |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | | Ø12.7(1/2) | | Ø15.88(5/8) |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | | | VP-25(OD32, ID25) | |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | | | | - |
| 5 | Fresh air intake knockout hole | | | | Ø10(4) , Use M4 Screw |

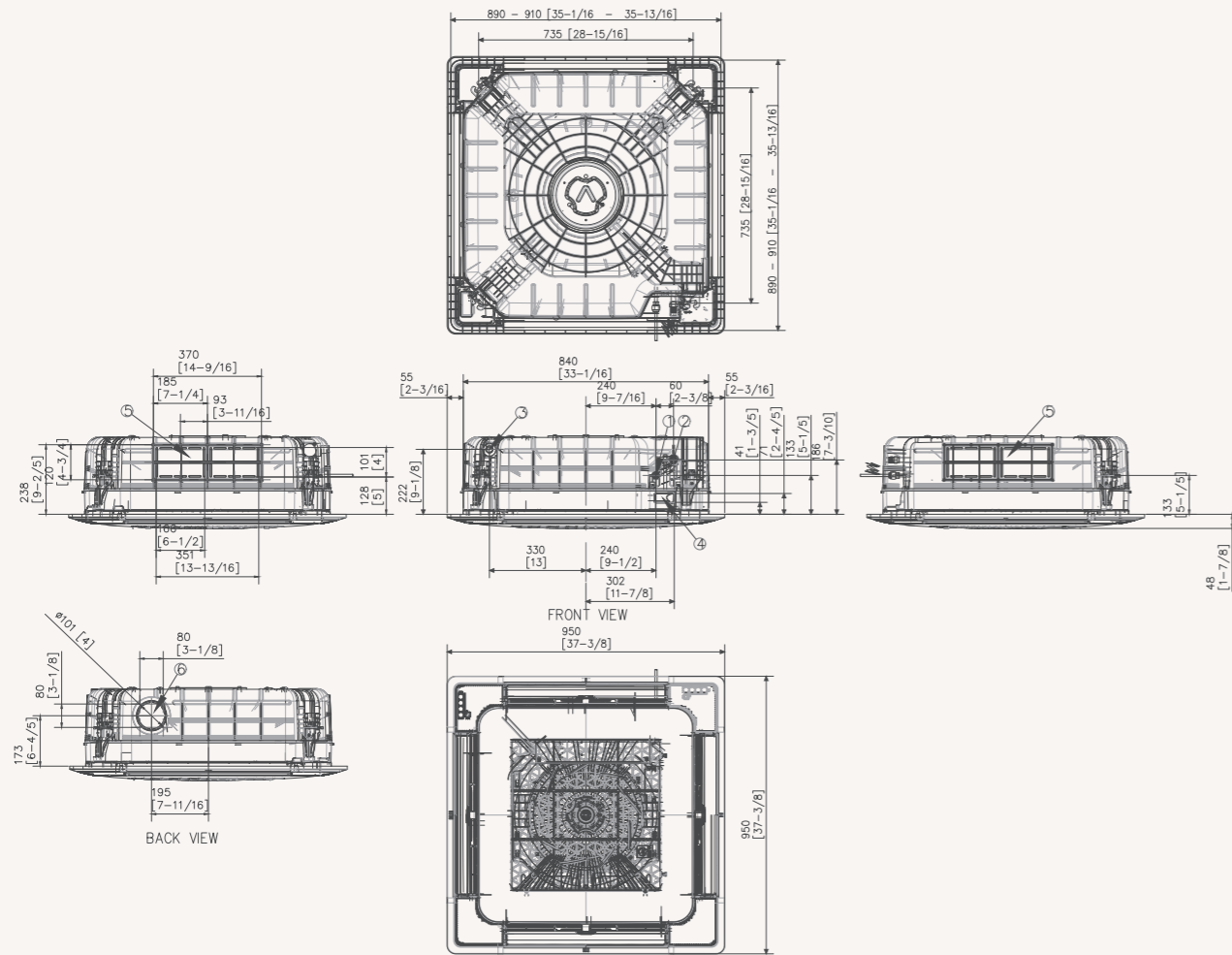
Note: As for suspension bolt, please use M8 ~ M10. (Procured at local site)



Technical Drawings

Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette

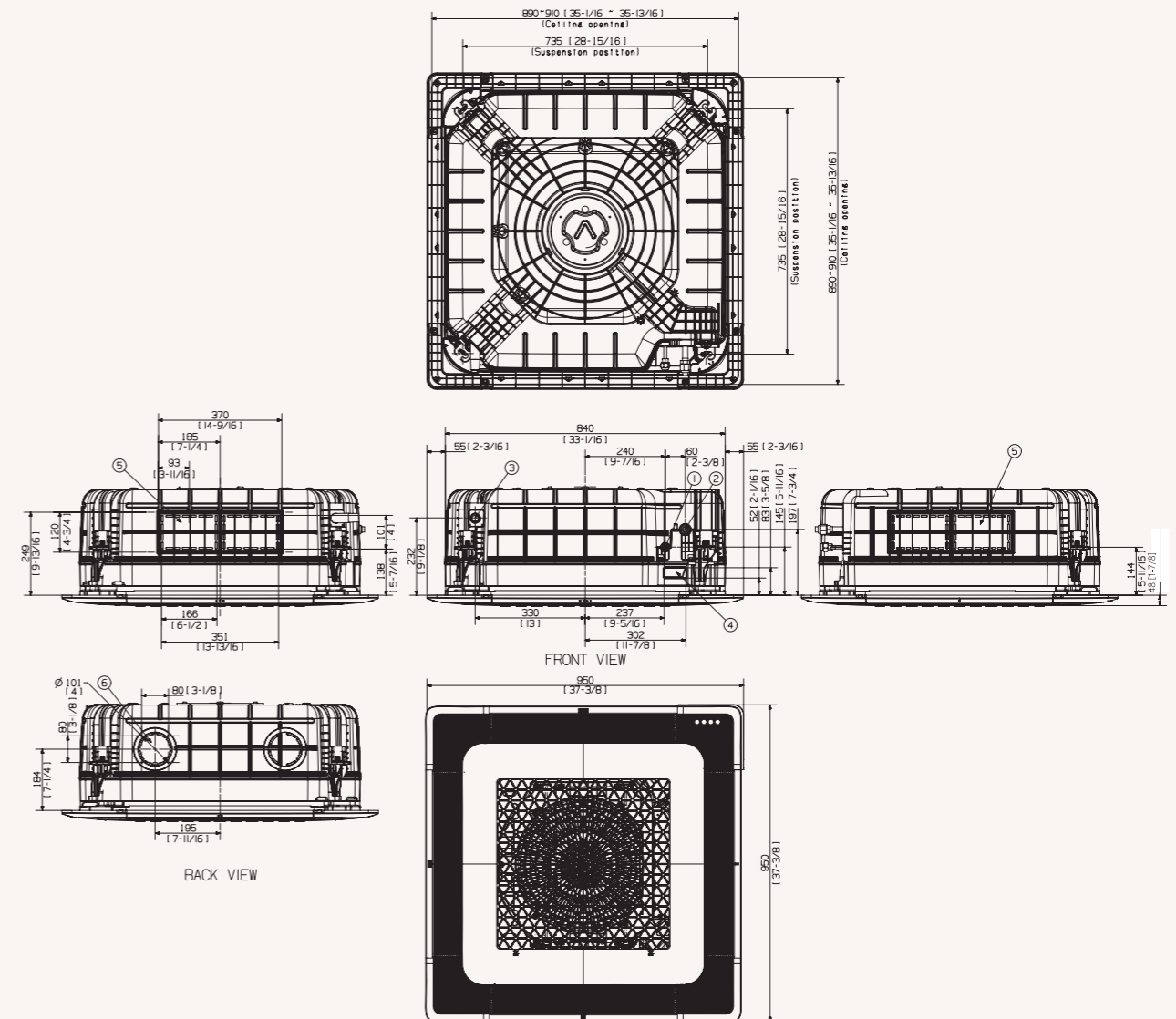
AM112NN4DEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Φ9.52(3/8) |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Φ15.88(5/8) |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | VP-25(OD32, ID25) |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - |
| 5 | Fresh air intake knockout hole | Φ10[4], Use M4 Screw |

Note: As for suspension bolt, please use M8 ~ M10. (Procured at local site)

AM128/140NN4DEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Φ9.52(3/8) |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Φ15.88(5/8) |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | VP-25(OD32, ID25) |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - |
| 5 | Fresh air intake knockout hole | Φ10[4], Use M4 Screw |

Note: As for suspension bolt, please use M8 ~ M10. (Procured at local site)

Specifications



Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way Cassette

| Model Name | | | | AM015NNNDEH/EU | AM022NNNDEH/EU | AM028NNNDEH/EU |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Power Supply | | | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| Performance | Capacity | Cooling | kW | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| | | Heating | | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | W | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| | | Heating | | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| | Current Input | Cooling | A | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| | | Heating | | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| | Current | MCA | A | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | | MFA | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Fan | Type | | - | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan |
| | Quantity | | ea | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Air Flow Rate | H/M/L | m ³ /min | | 8.2/7.0/6.3 | 9.0/7.7/6.5 |
| | | | l/s | 137/117/105 | 150/128/108 | 167/142/125 |
| Fan Motor | Model | | - | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| | Output x n | | W | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | | Φ,mm | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 |
| | | | Φ, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" |
| | Gas Pipe | | Φ,mm | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| | | | Φ, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" |
| Drain Pipe | | Φ,mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | |
| Wiring Connections | Communication | Min. | mm ² | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| | | Remark | | - | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | - | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Electronic Expansion Valve | | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | H/M/L | dB(A) | 30.0/28.0/23.0 | 32.0/29.0/25.0 | 33.0/30.0/26.0 |
| | Sound Power | Cooling | | 46 | 47 | 50 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 575 x 250 x 575 | 575 x 250 x 575 | 575 x 250 x 575 |
| Panel | Model Name | | - | PC4SUFMAN | PC4SUFMAN | PC4SUFMAN |
| Drain Pump | Drain Pump | | - | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED |
| | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | | mm / Litre/h | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |

| AM036NNNDEH/EU | AM045NNNDEH/EU | AM056NNNDEH/EU | AM060NNNDEH/EU |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6 |
| 4 | 5 | 6.3 | 6.8 |
| 20 | 23 | 28 | 31 |
| 20 | 23 | 28 | 31 |
| 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.3 |
| 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.3 |
| 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10.5/9.5/8.0 | 11.5/10.2/9.0 | 13.0/11.0/9.5 | 13.5/12.0/10.2 |
| 175/158/133 | 192/170/150 | 217/183/158 | 225/200/170 |
| BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor |
| 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 |
| 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 |
| 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" |
| 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" |
| VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 34.0/30.0/26.0 | 36.0/34.0/32.0 | 39.0/36.0/33.0 | 40.0/38.0/35.0 |
| 51 | 53 | 56 | 57 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 575 x 250 x 575 | 575 x 250 x 575 | 575 x 250 x 575 | 575 x 250 x 575 |
| PC4SUFMAN | PC4SUFMAN | PC4SUFMAN | PC4SUFMAN |
| INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED |
| 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Panel (Required)



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH00N



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N

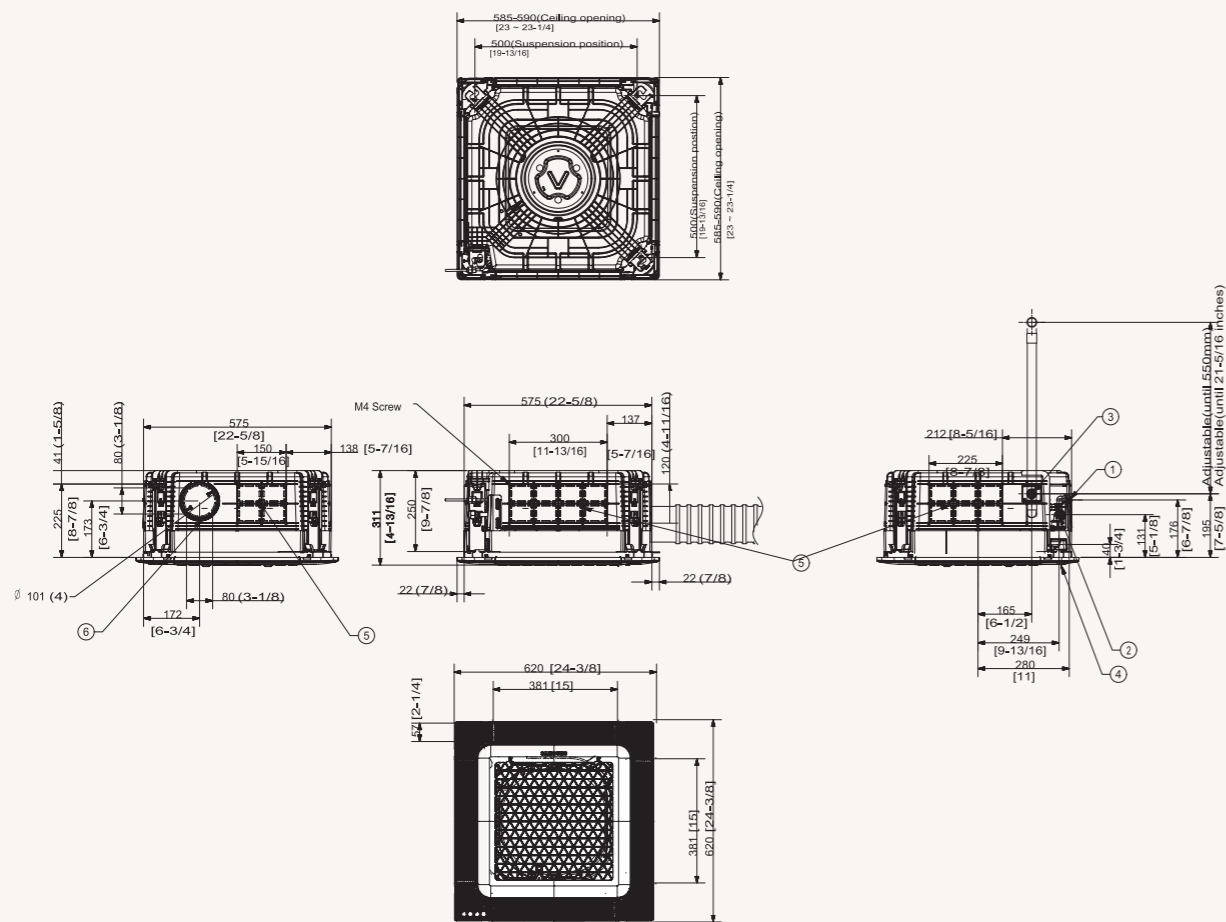


PC4SUFMAN

Technical Drawings

Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way Cassette

AM***NNDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35(1/4) |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.7(1/2) |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | VP-25(OD32, ID25) |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | Use M4 Screw |
| 5 | Fresh air intake knock out hole | Ø10[4], Use M4 Screw |

Note: As for suspension bolt, please use M8 ~ M10. (Procured at local site)



Specifications



Duct S- Drain Pump Included

| Model | | | | AM036HNMPKH/EU | AM045HNMPKH/EU | AM056HNMPKH/EU | AM071HNMPKH/EU | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Power Supply | | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 | |
| | | Heating | kW | 4 | 5 | 6.3 | 8 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 50 | 60 | 70 | 120 | |
| | | Heating | W | 50 | 60 | 70 | 120 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1 | |
| | | Heating | A | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1 | |
| | Current | MCA | A | 1.04 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 1.52 | |
| | | MFA/MOP | A | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| Fan | Type | | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | |
| | Quantity | | EA | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Air Flow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m³/min | | 12.0 / 9.5 / 8.0 | 14.0 / 11.0 / 8.0 | 16.0 / 13.5 / 11.0 | 22.0 / 19.0 / 16.0 |
| | | | l/s | | 200 / 158 / 133 | 233 / 183 / 133 | 267 / 225 / 183 | 367 / 317 / 267 |
| | External Pressure | Min / Std / Max | mmAq | | 0 / 2.5 / 15 | 0 / 3 / 15 | 0 / 3 / 15 | 0 / 3 / 15 |
| | | Pa | | 0 / 24.5 / 147.2 | 0 / 29.4 / 147.2 | 0 / 29.4 / 147.2 | 0 / 29.4 / 147.2 | |
| Fan Motor | Model | | - | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | |
| | Output x n | | W | 153 x 1 | 153 x 1 | 153 x 1 | 153 x 1 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 6.35 | 6.35 | 6.35 | 9.52 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 15.88 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" | |
| Drain Pipe | | Ø, mm | | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | |
| Wiring connections | For power supply | Minimum | mm² | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | |
| | Connection with Indoor | Minimum | mm² | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| | | Remark | | - | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | | - | EEV Included | EEV Included | EEV Included | EEV Included | |
| Noise Level | Sound Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 29/26/23 | 31/28/24 | 32/29/25 | 37/33/29 | |
| | Sound Power | Cooling (Nominal) | dB(A) | 40 | 44 | 45 | 47 | |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 850 x 250 x 700 | 850 x 250 x 700 | 850 x 250 x 700 | 850 x 250 x 700 | |
| Air filter | Type | | - | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | |
| Additional Accessories | Drain pump | Drain pump | Model | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | |
| | | | | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | |
| | | Max. lifting Height | mm | | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |

| AM090HNMPKH/EU | AM112HNMPKH/EU | AM112HNHPKH/EU | AM128HNMPKH/EU | AM128HNHPKH/EU | AM140HNMPKH/EU | AM140HNHPKH/EU |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 |
| 9 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 14 | 14 |
| 10 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 16 | 16 |
| 145 | 165 | 205 | 175 | 230 | 215 | 260 |
| 145 | 165 | 205 | 175 | 230 | 215 | 260 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | 205 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 2.03 | 2.51 | 2.92 | 2.51 | 3.17 | 2.51 | 3.42 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 29.0 / 25.0 / 22.0 | 35.0 / 29.0 / 22.0 | 35.0 / 29.0 / 22.0 | 38.0 / 32.0 / 25.0 | 38.0 / 32.0 / 25.0 | 42.0 / 34.0 / 25.0 | 42.0 / 34.0 / 25.0 |
| 483 / 417 / 367 | 583 / 483 / 367 | 583 / 483 / 367 | 633 / 533 / 417 | 633 / 533 / 417 | 700 / 567 / 417 | 700 / 567 / 417 |
| 0 / 4 / 15 | 0 / 5.2 / 15 | 3 / 6.2 / 20 | 0 / 5.2 / 15 | 3 / 6.2 / 20 | 0 / 5.2 / 15 | 3 / 6.2 / 20 |
| 0 / 39.2 / 147.2 | 0 / 51.0 / 147.2 | 0 / 60.8 / 196.2 | 0 / 51.0 / 147.2 | 0 / 60.8 / 196.2 | 0 / 51.0 / 147.2 | 0 / 60.8 / 196.2 |
| BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) | BLDC motor(feed-back) |
| 153 x 1 | 244 x 1 | 350 x 1 | 244 x 1 | 350 x 1 | 244 x 1 | 350 x 1 |
| 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 |
| 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 15.88 |
| 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV Included | EEV Included | EEV Included | EEV Included | EEV Included | EEV Included | EEV Included |
| 38/35/32 | 38/35/32 | 38/35/32 | 39/36/33 | 39/36/33 | 40/37/33 | 40/37/34 |
| 44 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 49 |
| 33 | 38 | 46.5 | 38 | 46.5 | 38 | 46.5 |
| 1200 x 250 x 700 | 1300 x 300 x 700 | 1300 x 300 x 700 | 1300 x 300 x 700 | 1300 x 300 x 700 | 1300 x 300 x 700 | 1300 x 300 x 700 |
| Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof | Removable / Washable / Mildew proof |
| MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | MDP-G075SQ (built-in) |
| MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) | MDP-G075SP (external) |
| 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 | 750 |

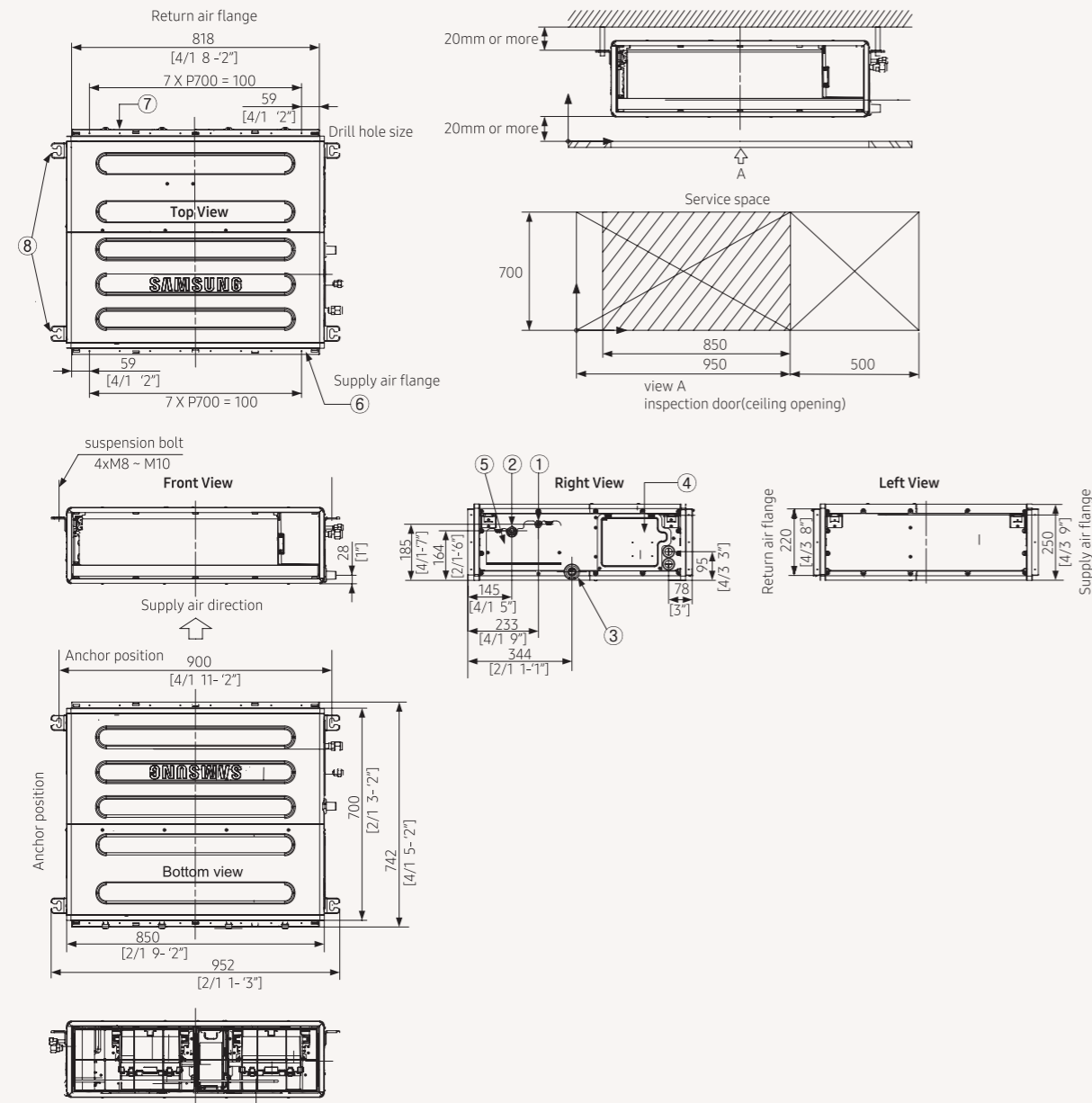
Accessories

| Drain Pump | Individual Controllers (Optional) | Others (Optional) |
|--|--|--|
| MDP-G075SP (external) MDP-G075SQ (built-in) | AR-EH03E (to be matched with MRK-A10N) MWR-SH11N MWR-WE13N MIM-H03N | MRK-A10N (to be matched with AR-EH03E) MRW-TA |

Technical Drawings

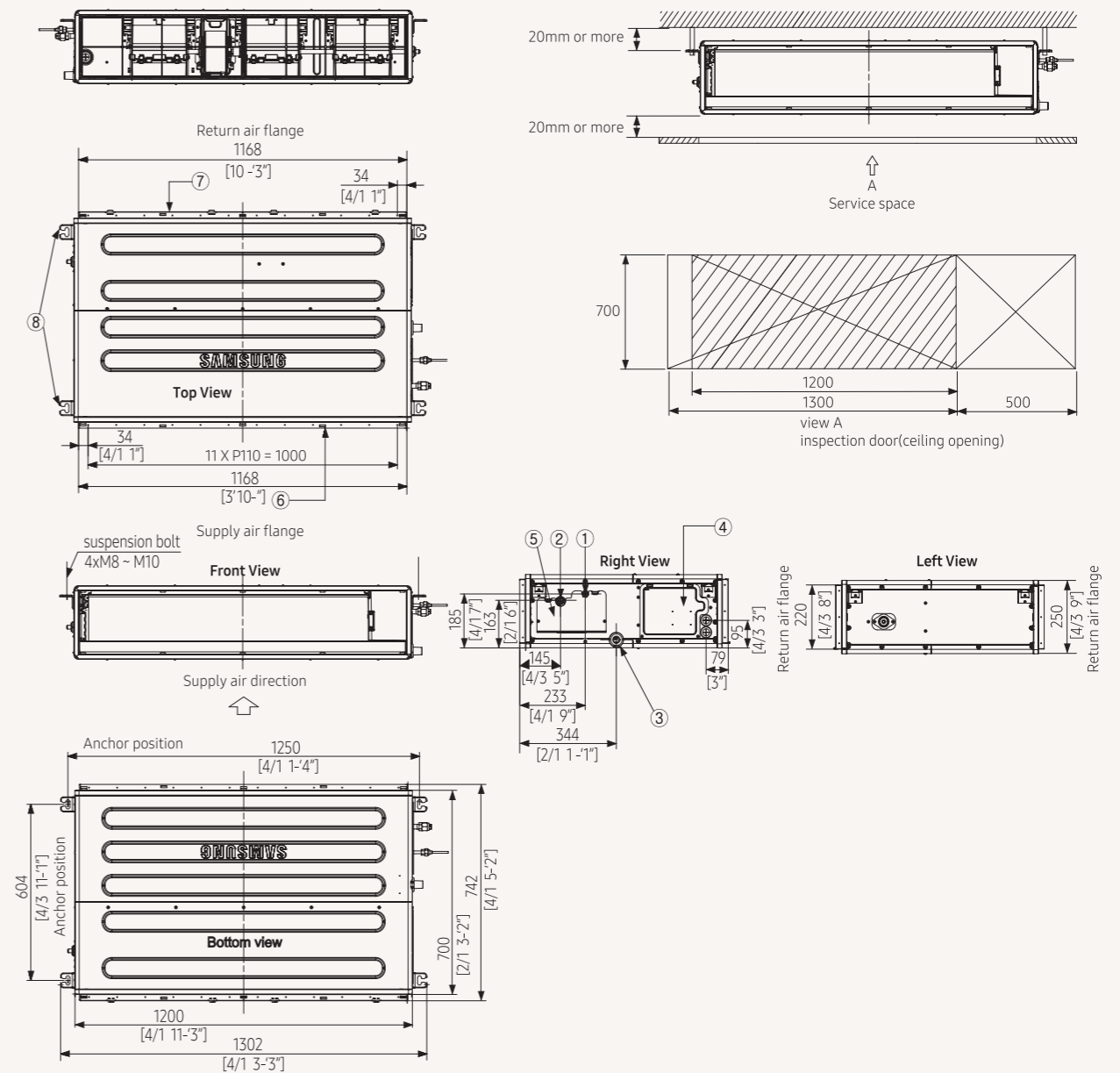
Duct S- Drain Pump Included

AM036HNMPKH/EU, AM045HNMPKH/EU, AM056HNMPKH/EU, AM071HNMPKH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Ø6.35 [1/4"] Flare |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Ø12.7 [1/2"] Flare |
| 3 | Condensate drain | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 4 | Power & Comm. wiring conduits | - |
| 5 | Refrigerant pipe conduits | - |
| 6 | Supply air flange | - |
| 7 | Return air flange | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

AM090HNMPKH/EU

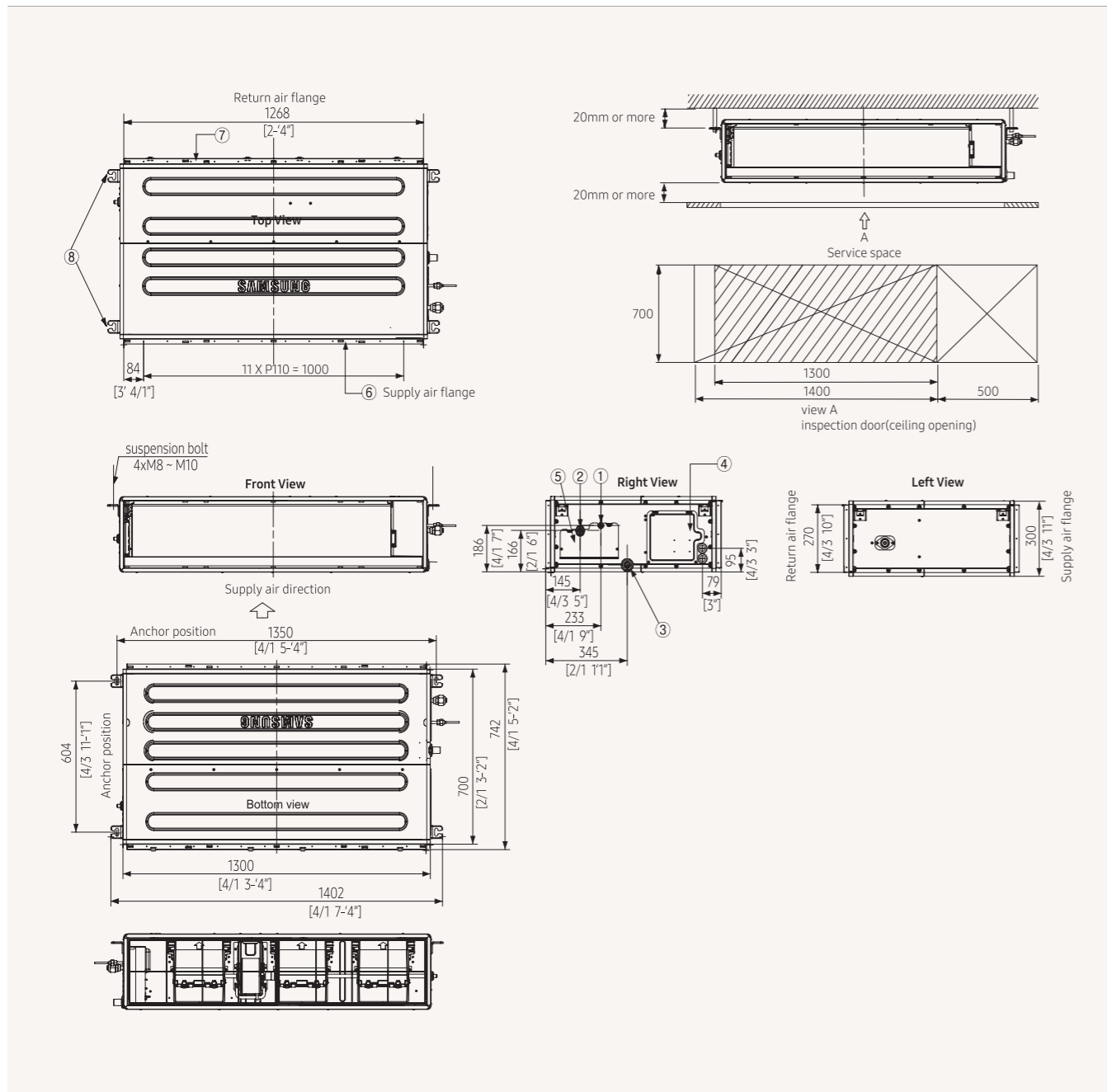


| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare connection |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare connection |
| 3 | Condensate drain | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 4 | Power & Comm. wiring conduits | - |
| 5 | Refrigerant pipe conduits | - |
| 6 | Supply air flange | - |
| 7 | Return air flange | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

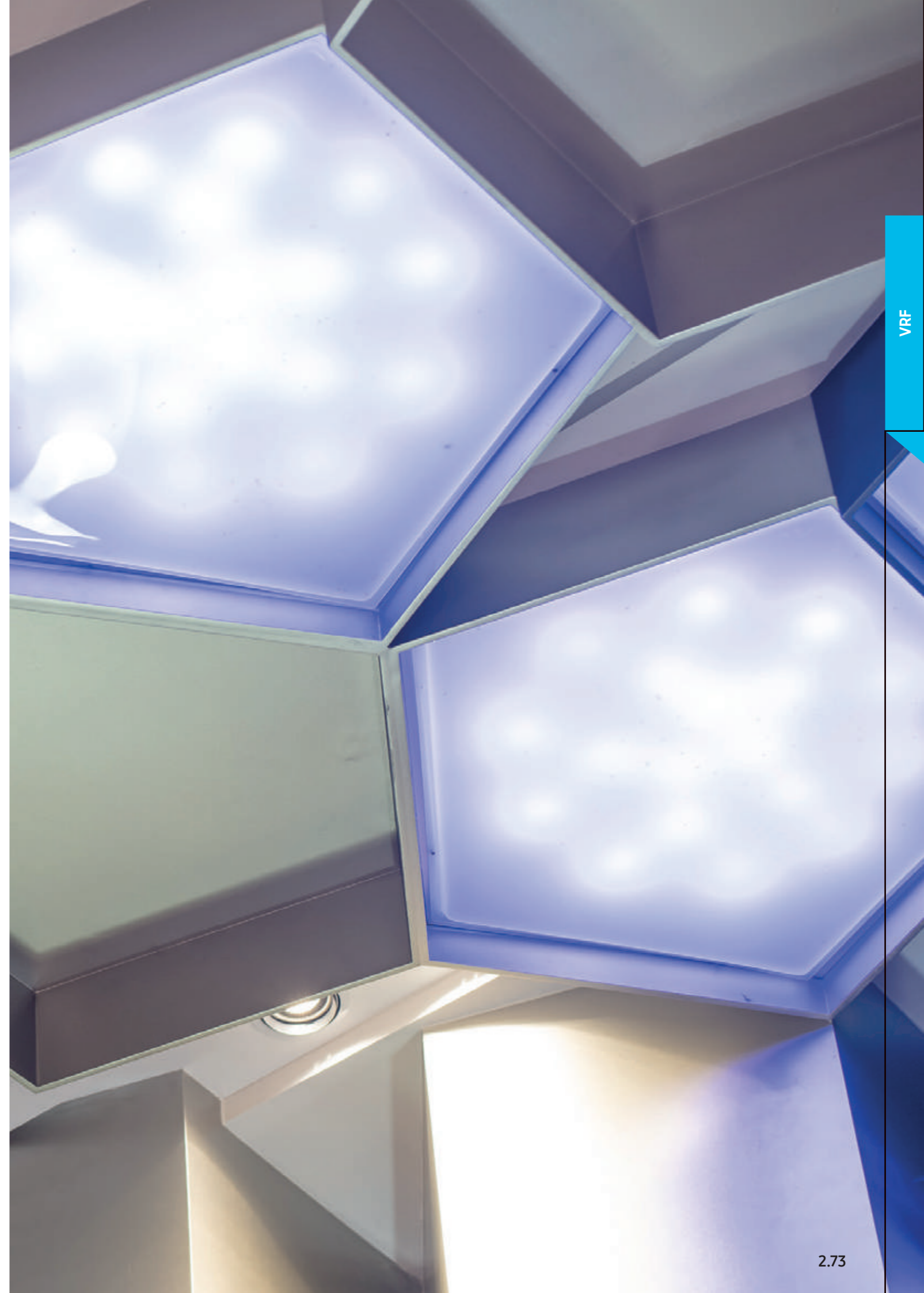
Technical Drawings

Duct S- Drain Pump Included

AM112HNMPKH/EU, AM128HNMPKH/EU, AM140HNMPKH/EU, AM112HNHPKH/EU, AM128HNHPKH/EU, AM140HNHPKH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare connection |
| 2 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare connection |
| 3 | Condensate drain | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 4 | Power & Comm. wiring conduits | - |
| 5 | Refrigerant pipe conduits | - |
| 6 | Supply air flange | - |
| 7 | Return air flange | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |



Specifications










LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Excluded

| Model | | | AM017FNLDEH/EU | AM022FNLDEH/EU | AM028FNLDEH/EU | AM036FNLDEH/EU | AM045FNLDEH/EU | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 1,7 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | |
| | | Heating | | 1,9 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4 | 5 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 55 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 90 | |
| | | Heating | | 55 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 90 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,32 | 0,33 | 0,52 | |
| | | Heating | | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,32 | 0,33 | 0,52 | |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | |
| | | Number of unit | EA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Airflow Rate | | m ³ /min | 5.5 / 4.3 / 3.2 | 7.0 / 6.1 / 5.3 | 7.5 / 6.6 / 5.6 | 7.5 / 6.6 / 5.6 | 11.0 / 9.6 / 8.3 | |
| | | H/M/L (UL) | U/s | 91.67/71.67/53.33 | 116.67/101.67/88.33 | 125.00/110.00/93.33 | 125.00/110.00/93.33 | 183.33/160.00/138.33 | |
| | External Static Pressure | Mid/Std/Max | | mmAq | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.0 / 2.0 / 4.0 |
| | | | | Pa | 0.00/9.81/29.42 | 0.00/9.81/29.42 | 0.00/9.81/29.42 | 0.00/9.81/29.42 | 0.00/19.61/39.23 |
| | | | | WG | 0/0.039/0.118 | 0/0.039/0.118 | 0/0.039/0.118 | 0/0.039/0.118 | 0/0.079/0.157 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Drain Pipe | | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | Below 20m/over 20m | mm ² | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | |
| | | Transmission Cable | mm ² | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75 ~ 1.5 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Sound pressure | High / Mid / Low | dBA | 23 / 22 / 20 | 26 / 24 / 21 | 28 / 26 / 23 | 32 / 30 / 27 | 35 / 31 / 26 | |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19,5 | 24 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | | mm | 700 x 199 x 600 | 700 x 199 x 600 | 700 x 199 x 600 | 700 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 199 x 600 | |
| Additional Accessories | Drain Pump | Drain Pump | - | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | |
| | | Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement | mm/ liter/h | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | |
| | Air Filter | | - | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | |

| AM056FNLDEH/EU | AM071FNLDEH/EU | AM090FNLDEH/EU | AM112FNLDEH/EU | AM128FNLDEH/EU | AM140FNLDEH/EU |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 5,6 | 7,1 | 9 | 11,2 | 12,8 | 14 |
| 6,3 | 8 | 10 | 12,5 | 13,8 | 16 |
| 95 | 120 | 170 | 170 | 200 | 220 |
| 95 | 120 | 170 | 170 | 200 | 220 |
| 0,53 | 0,6 | 0,96 | 0,96 | 1,28 | 1,43 |
| 0,53 | 0,6 | 0,96 | 0,96 | 1,28 | 1,43 |
| Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 12.0 / 10.5 / 9.0 | 16.5 / 15.0 / 13.5 | 29.0 / 27.0 / 25.0 | 31.2 / 29.0 / 27.0 | 34.0 / 32.0 / 30.0 | 36.0 / 34.0 / 32.0 |
| 200.00/175.00/150.00 | 275.00/250.00/225.00 | 483.33/450.00/416.67 | 520.00/483.33/450.00 | 566.67/533.33/500.00 | 600.00/566.67/533.33 |
| 0.0 / 2.0 / 4.0 | 0.0 / 2.0 / 4.0 | 0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0 | 0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0 | 0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0 | 0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0 |
| 0.00/19.61/39.23 | 0.00/19.61/39.23 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 |
| 0/0.079/0.157 | 0/0.079/0.157 | 0/0.118/0.236 | 0/0.118/0.236 | 0/0.118/0.236 | 0/0.118/0.236 |
| 6,35 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 |
| 0.75 ~ 1.5 | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 36 / 34 / 31 | 38 / 36 / 33 | 37 / 36 / 34 | 37 / 36 / 34 | 37 / 36 / 34 | 39 / 38 / 36 |
| 24 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 41,5 | 41,5 |
| 900 x 199 x 600 | 1,100 x 199 x 600 | 1,300 x 295 x 690 | 1,300 x 295 x 690 | 1,300 x 295 x 690 | 1,300 x 295 x 690 |
| MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D |
| 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |
| Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter |

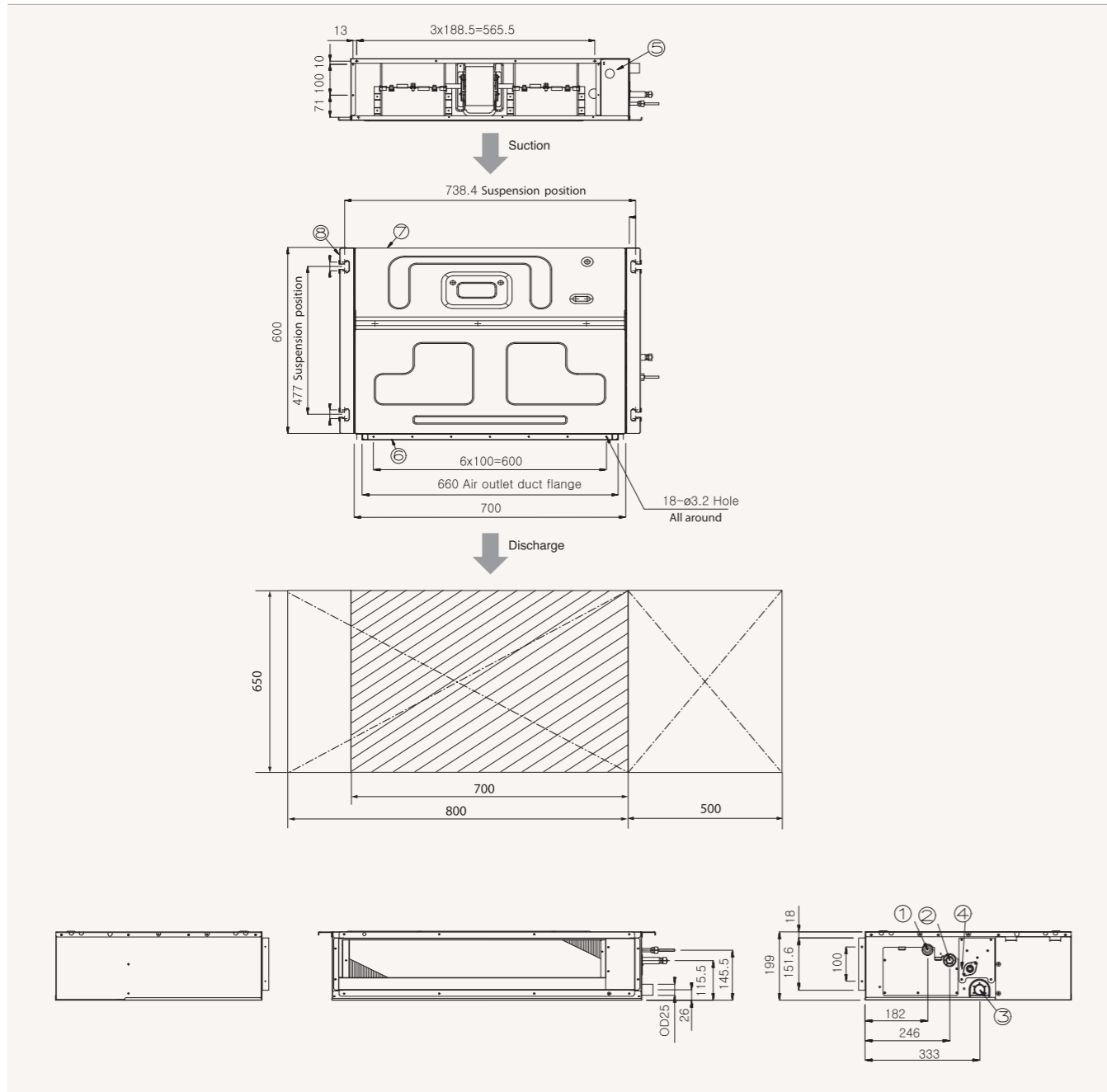
Accessories

| Drain Pump (Optional) | Individual Controllers (Optional) | | | | Others (Optional) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MDP-E075SEE3D | AR-EH03E (to be matched with MRK-A10N) | MWR-SH11N | MWR-WE13N | MIM-H03N | MRK-A10N (to be matched with AR-EH03E) | MRW-TA |

Dimensional Drawings

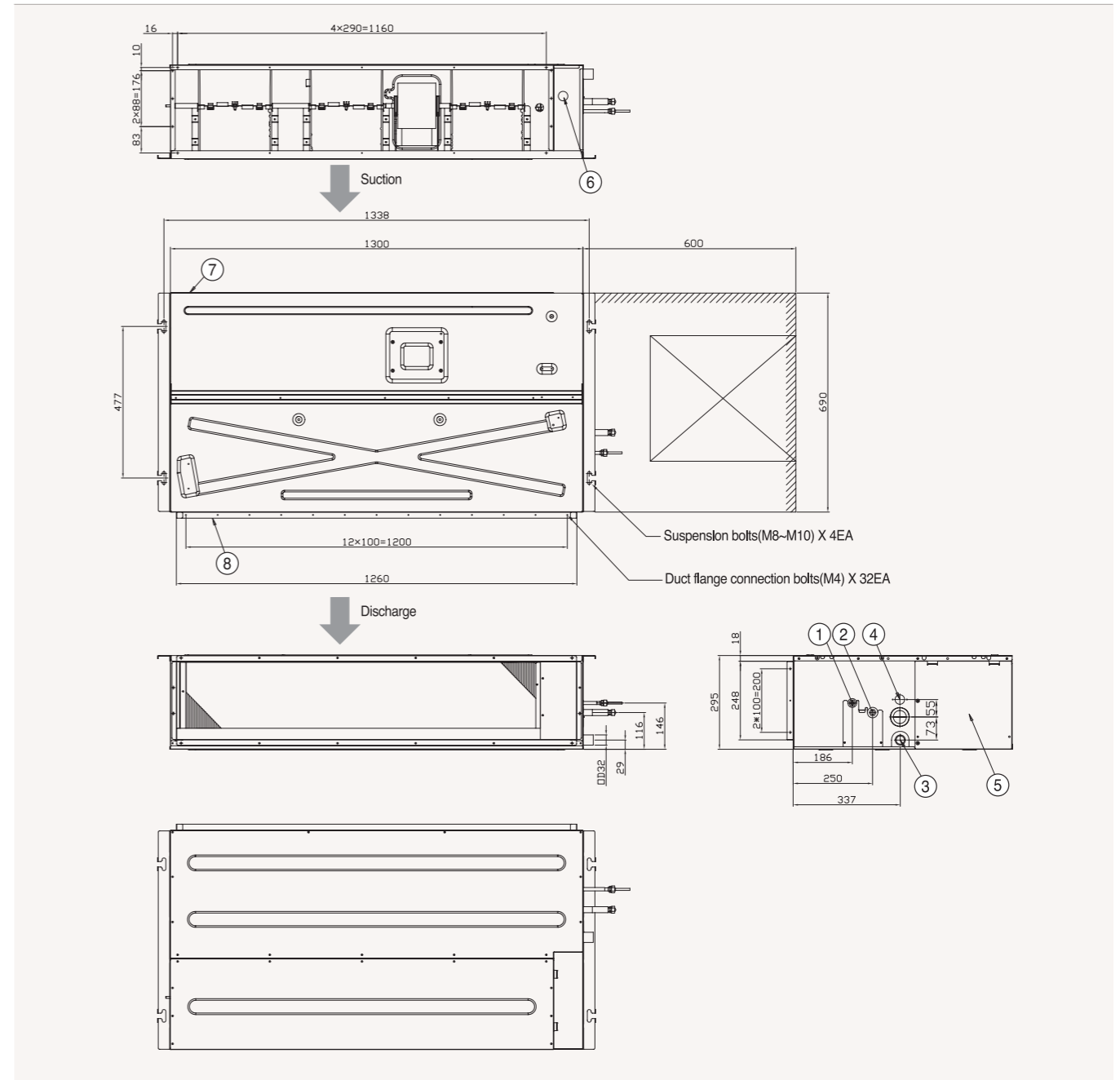
LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Excluded

AM017/022/028/036FNLDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | ø9.52 or M10 |

AM090 /112/128/140*NLDEH/EU

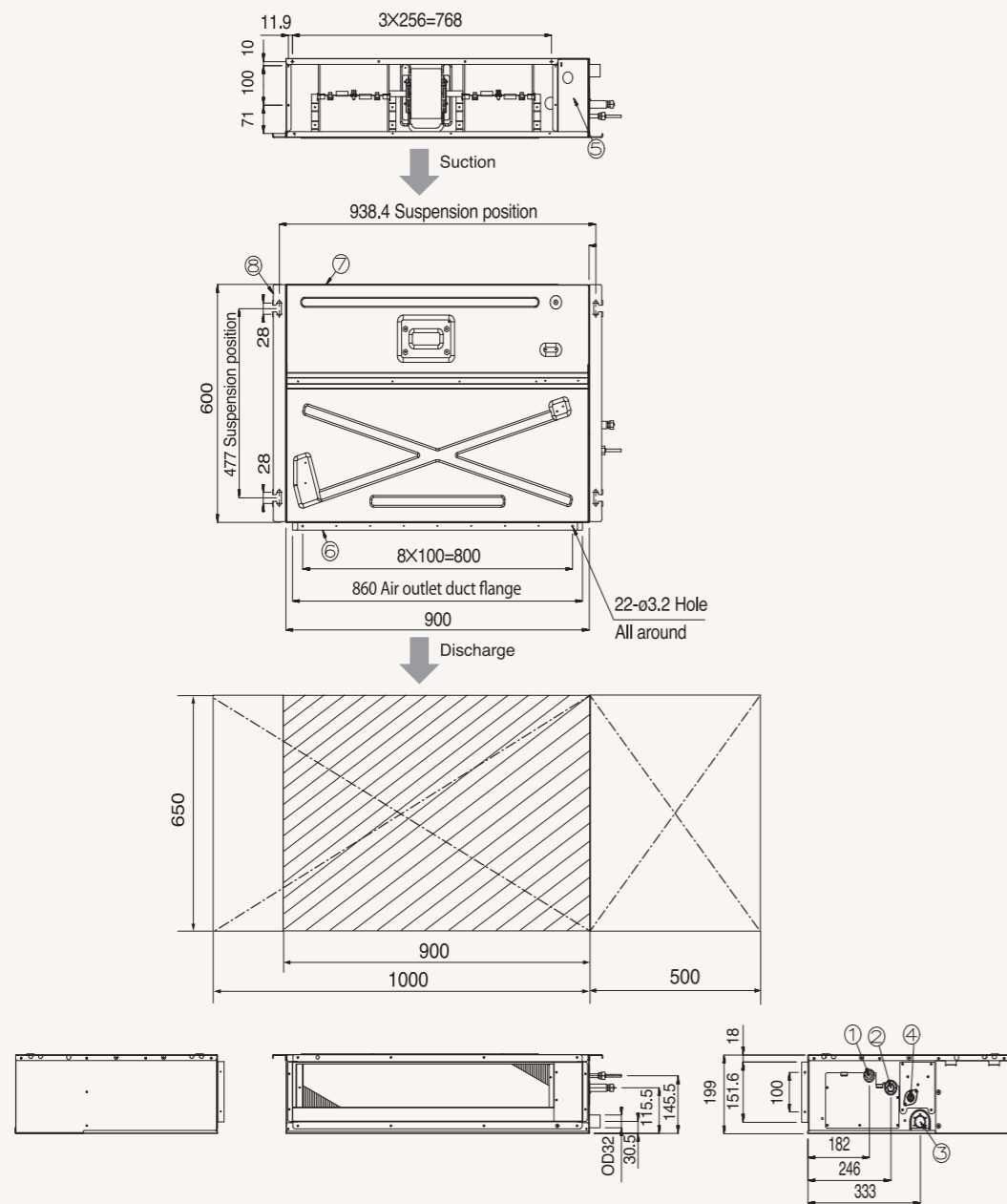


| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

Dimensional Drawings

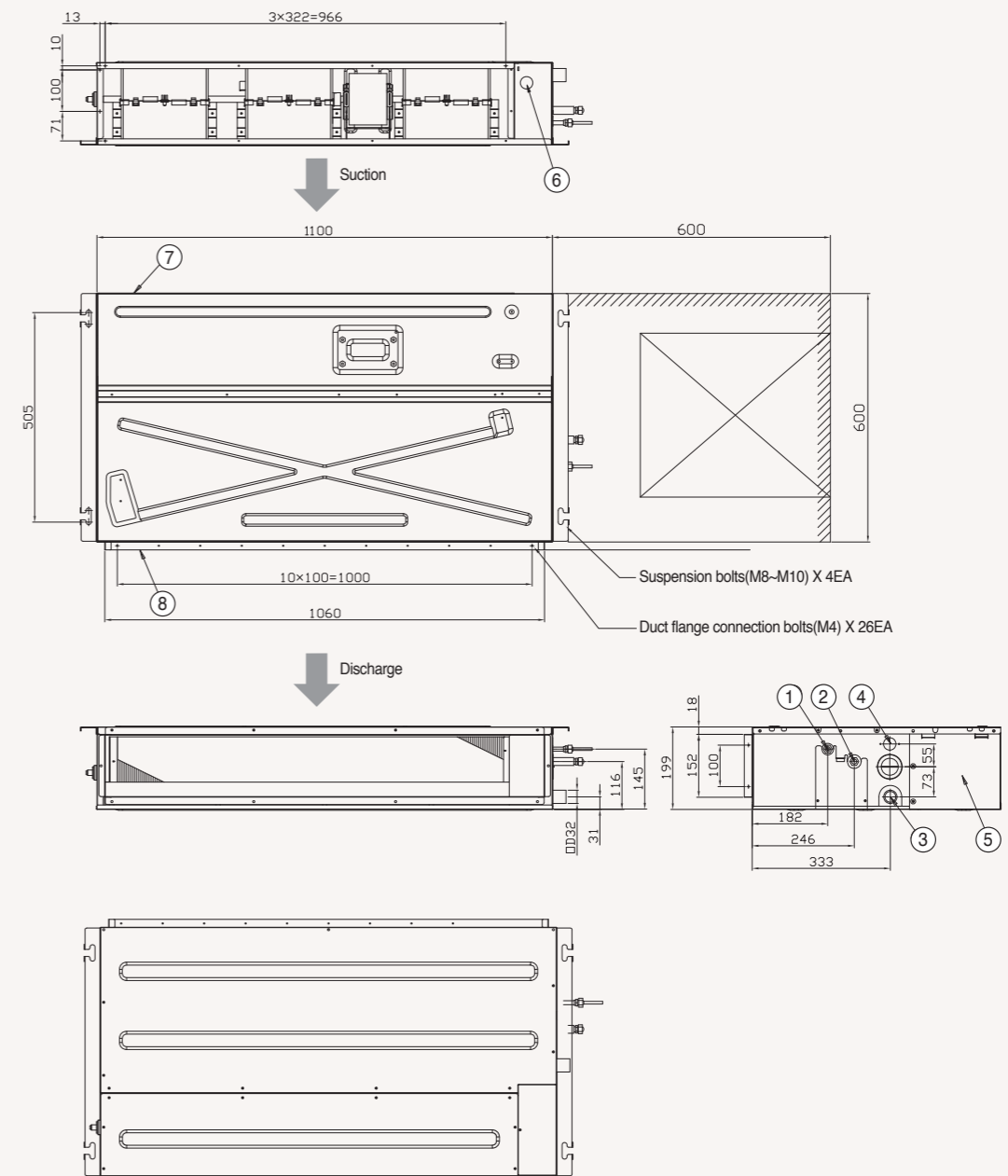
LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Excluded

AM045/056*NLDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

AM071*NLDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

Specifications



LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Included

| Model | | AM017KNLDEH/EU | AM022KNLDEH/EU | AM028KNLDEH/EU | AM036KNLDEH/EU | AM045KNLDEH/EU | AM056KNLDEH/EU | AM071KNLDEH/EU | AM090KNLDEH/EU | AM112KNLDEH/EU | AM128KNLDEH/EU | AM140KNLDEH/EU | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 1,7 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,1 | 9 | 11,2 | 12,8 | 14 |
| | | Heating | kW | 1,9 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4 | 5 | 6,3 | 8 | 10 | 12,5 | 13,8 | 16 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 28 | 30 | 34 | 40 | 90 | 95 | 120 | 170 | 170 | 200 | 220 |
| | | Heating | W | 28 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 90 | 95 | 120 | 170 | 200 | 200 | 220 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,23 | 0,25 | 0,28 | 0,33 | 0,52 | 0,53 | 0,6 | 0,96 | 0,96 | 1,28 | 1,43 |
| | | Heating | A | 0,23 | 0,25 | 0,3 | 0,35 | 0,52 | 0,53 | 0,6 | 0,96 | 0,96 | 1,28 | 1,43 |
| Fan | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | | |
| | Motor | Output x n | W | 69 x 1 | 69 x 1 | 69 x 1 | 69 x 1 | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m³/min | 5.45 / 4.45 / 3.80 | 6.00 / 4.90 / 3.80 | 7.05 / 5.15 / 4.35 | 8.20 / 6.50 / 4.90 | 11.00/9.60/8.30 | 12.00/10.50/9.00 | 16.50/15.00/13.50 | 29.00/27.00/25.00 | 31.20/29.00/27.00 | 34.00/32.00/30.00 | 36.00/34.00/32.00 |
| | | | l/s | 90.83 / 74.17 / 63.33 | 100 / 81.67 / 63.33 | 117.5 / 85.83 / 72.5 | 136.67 / 108.33 / 81.67 | 183.33/160.00/138.33 | 200.00/175.00/150.00 | 275.00/250.00/225.00 | 483.33/450.00/416.67 | 520.00/483.33/450.00 | 566.67/533.33/500.00 | 600.00/566.67/533.33 |
| | External Static Pressure | Min / Std / Max | mmAq | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0 | 0.00/2.00/4.00 | 0.00/2.00/4.00 | 0.00/2.00/4.00 | 0.00/3.00/6.00 | 0.00/3.00/6.00 | 0.00/3.00/6.00 | 0.00/3.00/6.00 |
| | | | Pa | 0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42 | 0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42 | 0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42 | 0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42 | 0.00/19.61/39.23 | 0.00/19.61/39.23 | 0.00/19.61/39.23 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 | 0.00/29.42/58.84 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | |
| Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm² | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | | |
| | Transmission Cable | mm² | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | | |
| Sound Data | Sound Pressure Level | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 25 / 22 / 19 | 26 / 23 / 19 | 28 / 24 / 19 | 31 / 26 / 20 | 35 / 31 / 26 | 36 / 34 / 31 | 38 / 36 / 33 | 37 / 36 / 34 | 37 / 36 / 34 | 39 / 38 / 36 | |
| | | Cooling | dB(A) | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 53 | 55 | 57 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 68 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 15,3 | 15,3 | 15,3 | 15,7 | 24,5 | 24,5 | 30,5 | 40,5 | 40,5 | 42 | 42 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | 700 x 199 x 440 | 700 x 199 x 440 | 700 x 199 x 440 | 700 x 199 x 440 | 900 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 199 x 600 | 1100 x 199 x 600 | 1300 x 295 x 690 | 1300 x 295 x 690 | 1300 x 295 x 690 | 1300 x 295 x 690 | |
| Additional Accessories | Drain pump | Drain pump | - | Included | Included | Included | Included | Included | Included | Included | Included | Included | | |
| | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | mm / liter/h | - | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | | |
| | | | - | Filter Included | Filter Included | Filter Included | Filter Included | Filter Included | Filter Included | Filter Included | Filter Included | Filter Included | | |

Accessories

Drain Pump (Optional)

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MDP-G075SP



MDP-G075SQ



AR-EH03E
(to be matched with MRK-A10N)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N



MRK-A10N
(to be matched with AR-EH03E)

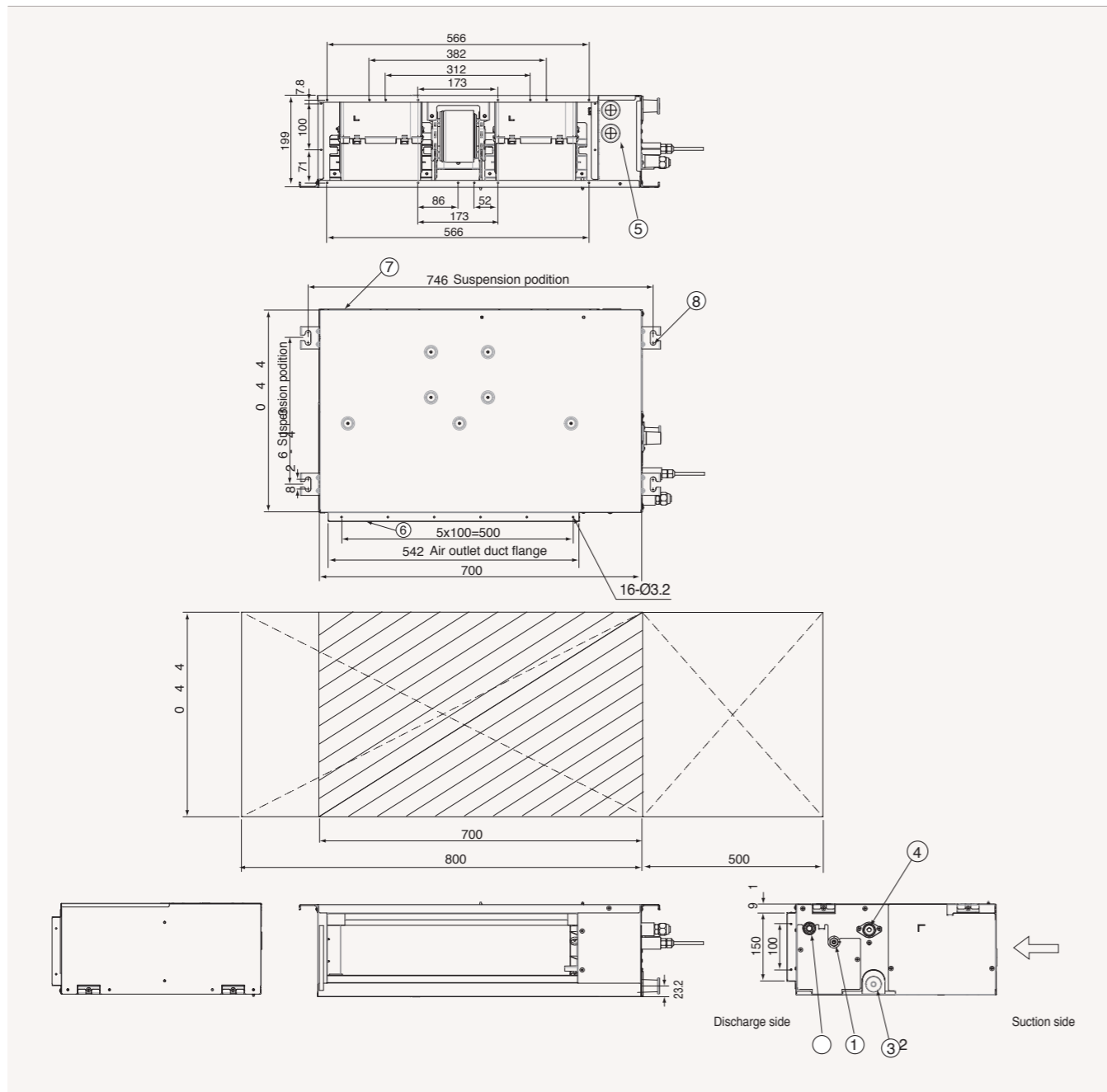


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

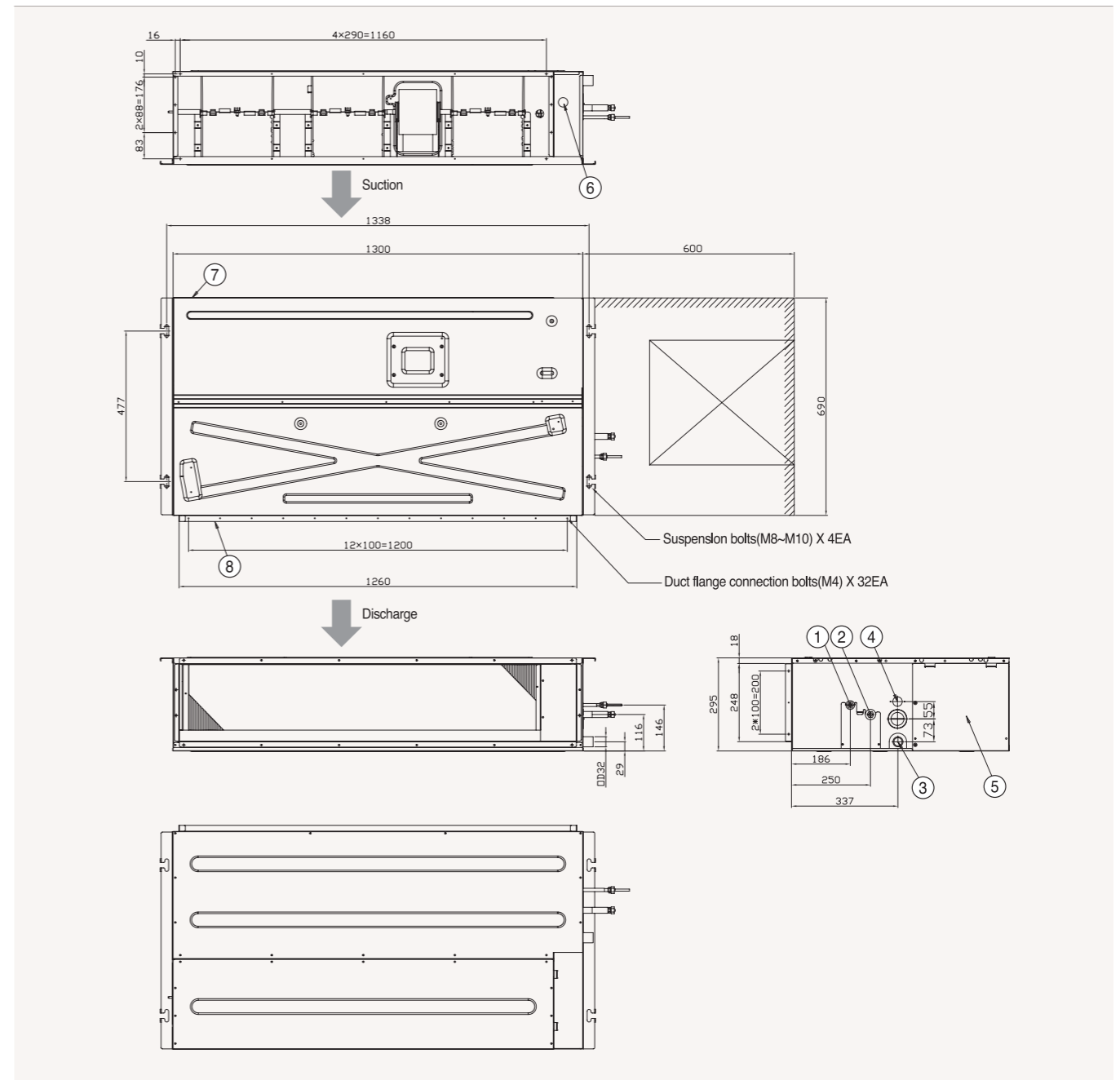
LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Included

AM017/022/028/036KNLDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | ø9.52 or M10 |

AM090/112/128/140*NLDEH/EU

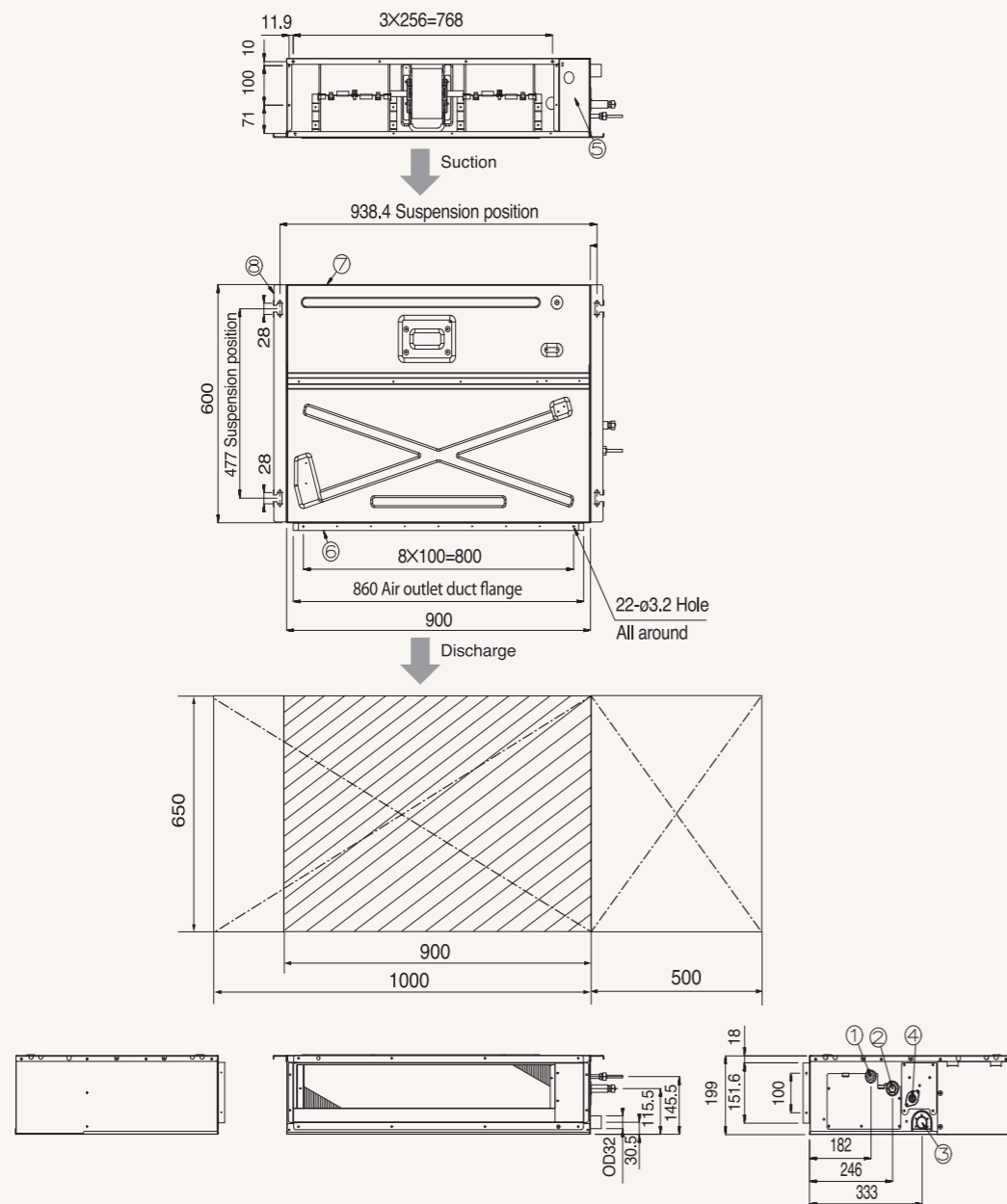


| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

Dimensional Drawings

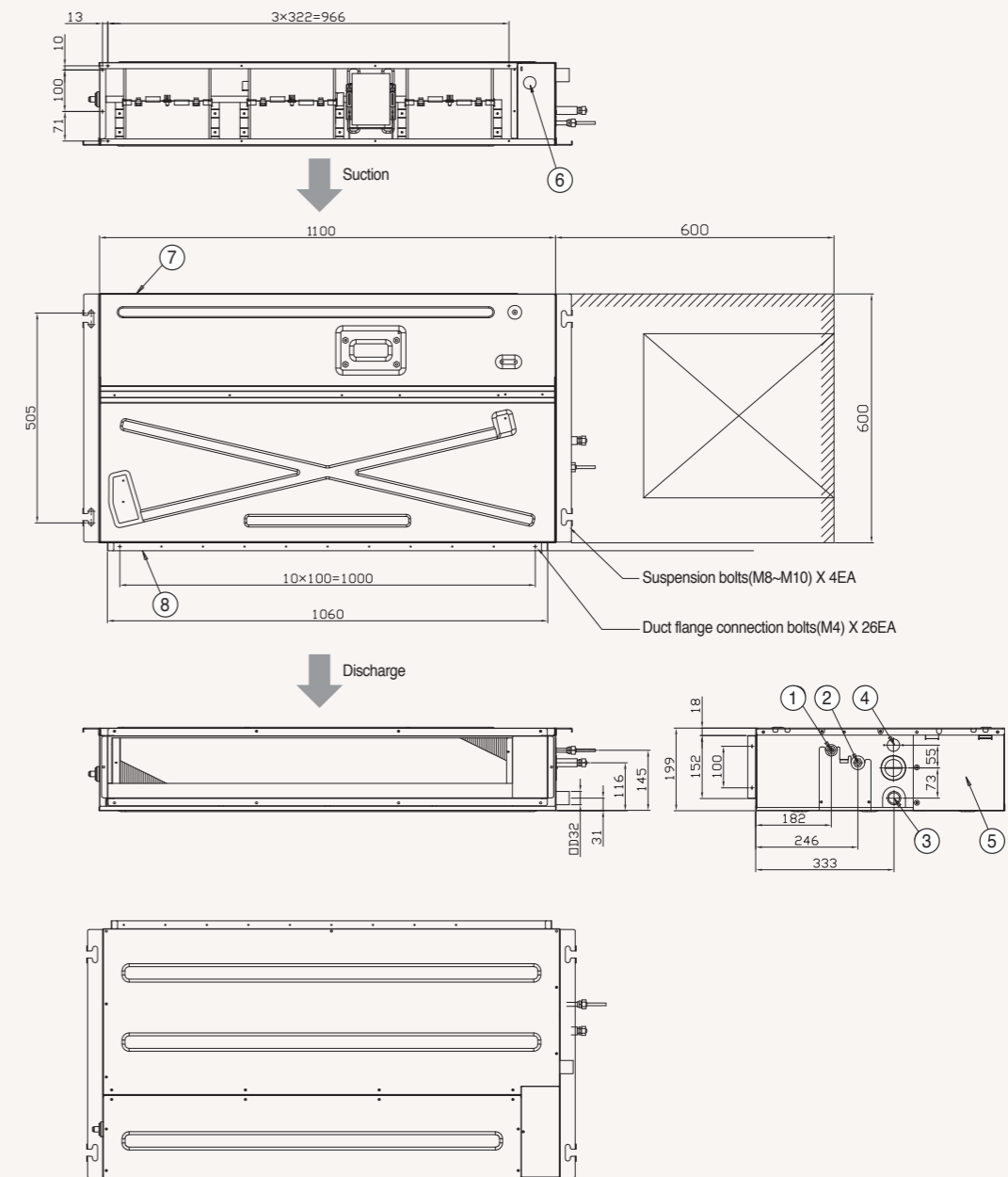
LSP Slim Duct - Drain Pump Included

AM045/056*NLDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

AM071*NLDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Hook | - |

Specifications



MSP Duct - Drain Pump Excluded

| Model | | | AM022FNMDH/EU | AM028FNMDH/EU | AM036FNMDH/EU | AM045FNMDH/EU | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | |
| | | Heating | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4 | 5 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | 80 | 80 | 85 | 125 | |
| | | Heating | 80 | 80 | 85 | 125 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 1,15 | |
| | | Heating | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 1,15 | |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | |
| | | Output x n | W | 69 x 1 | 69 x 1 | 112 x 1 | 219 x 1 |
| | | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m³/min | 8.50/7.50/6.30 | 10.00/9.20/7.50 | 12.00/10.20/8.80 |
| | | | l/s | 141.67/125.00/105.00 | 166.67/153.33/125.00 | 200.00/170.00/146.67 | 233.33/200.00/175.00 |
| | External Static Pressure | Mid/Std/Max | mmAq | 0.00/2.00/6.00 | 0.00/2.00/6.00 | 0.00/2.00/6.00 | 0.00/4.00/8.00 |
| | | | Pa | 0.00/19.61/58.84 | 0.00/19.61/58.84 | 0.00/19.61/58.84 | 0.00/39.23/78.45 |
| WG | | | 0/0.079/0.236 | 0/0.079/0.236 | 0/0.079/0.236 | 0/0.157/0.314 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | Below 20m/ over 20m | mm² | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 |
| | | Transmission Cable | mm² | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Sound pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 23 / 21 / 19 | 24 / 22 / 19 | 29 / 27 / 24 | 32 / 30 / 28 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 23,5 | 23,5 | 23,5 | 28 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 900 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 260 x 480 | |
| Additional Accessories | Drain Pump | Drain Pump | - | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-M075SGU3D |
| | | Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement | mm/ liter/h | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |
| | Air Filter | - | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | |

| AM056FNMDH/EU | AM071FNMDH/EU | AM090FNMDH/EU | AM112FNMDH/EU |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 5,6 | 7,1 | 9 | 11,2 |
| 6,3 | 8 | 10 | 12,5 |
| 130 | 190 | 240 | 260 |
| 130 | 190 | 240 | 260 |
| 1,1 | 1,25 | 1,3 | 1,17 |
| 1,1 | 1,25 | 1,3 | 1,17 |
| Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| 124 x 1 | 124 x 1 | 130 x 1 | 130 x 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14.50/13.00/11.50 | 18.50/17.00/15.50 | 19.50/18.00/16.50 | 27.00/25.00/23.00 |
| 241.67/216.67/191.67 | 308.33/283.33/258.33 | 325.00/300.00/275.00 | 450.00/416.67/383.33 |
| 0.00/4.00/8.00 | 0.00/4.00/8.00 | 4.00/6.00/8.00 | 4.00/8.00/12.00 |
| 0.00/39.23/78.45 | 0.00/39.23/78.45 | 39.23/58.84/78.45 | 39.23/78.45/117.68 |
| 0/0.157/0.314 | 0/0.157/0.314 | 0.157/0.236/0.315 | 0.236/0.314/0.472 |
| 6,35 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 |
| 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 35 / 33 / 31 | 39 / 35 / 31 | 40 / 37 / 34 | 41 / 40 / 38 |
| 28 | 28 | 32 | 35,5 |
| 900 x 260 x 480 | 900 x 260 x 480 | 1150 x 260 x 480 | 1150 x 320 x 480 |
| MDP-M075SGU3D | MDP-M075SGU3D | MDP-M075SGU1D | MDP-M075SGU1D |
| 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |
| Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter |

Accessories

| Drain pump (Included) | Individual Controllers (Optional) | Others (Optional) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| MDP-E075SEE3D | MDP-N0475NC1D | AR-EH03E (to be matched with MRK-A10N) |
| | MWR-SH11N | MWR-WE13N |
| | MIM-H03N | MRK-A10N (to be matched with AR-EH03E) |
| | | MRW-TA |

Specifications



MSP Duct - Drain Pump Included

| Model | | AM022KNMDEH/EU | AM028KNMDEH/EU | AM036KNMDEH/EU | AM045KNMDEH/EU | AM056KNMDEH/EU | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling kW | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 |
| | | Heating kW | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4 | 5 | 6,3 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling W | 80 | 80 | 85 | 125 | 130 |
| | | Heating W | 80 | 80 | 85 | 125 | 130 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling A | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 1,15 | 1,1 |
| | | Heating A | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,55 | 1,15 | 1,1 |
| Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | |
| | Output x n | W | 69 x 1 | 69 x 1 | 112 x 1 | 219 x 1 | 124 x 1 |
| | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | 8.50/7.50/6.30 | 10.00/9.20/7.50 | 12.00/10.20/8.80 | 14.00/12.00/10.50 | 14.50/13.00/11.50 |
| | | l/s | 141.67/125.00/105.00 | 166.67/153.33/125.00 | 200.00/170.00/146.67 | 233.33/200.00/175.00 | 241.67/216.67/191.67 |
| External Static Pressure | Min / Std / Max | mmAq | 0.00/2.00/6.00 | 0.00/2.00/6.00 | 0.00/2.00/6.00 | 0.00/4.00/8.00 | 0.00/4.00/8.00 |
| | | Pa | 0.00/19.61/58.84 | 0.00/19.61/58.84 | 0.00/19.61/58.84 | 0.00/39.23/78.45 | 0.00/39.23/78.45 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" |
| Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm 2 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 |
| | Transmission Cable | mm 2 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Control Method | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| Sound Data | Sound Pressure Level | High / Mid / Low | 23 / 21 / 19 | 24 / 22 / 19 | 29 / 27 / 24 | 32 / 30 / 28 | 35 / 33 / 31 |
| | | Cooling | 47 | 48 | 53 | 54 | 57 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 24 | 24 | 24 | 28,5 | 28,5 |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 900 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 199 x 600 | 900 x 260 x 480 | 900 x 260 x 480 |
| Additional Accessories | Drain pump | - | Included | Included | Included | Included | Included |

| AM071KNMDEH/EU | AM090KNMDEH/EU | AM112KNMDEH/EU | AM128KNMDEH/EU | AM140KNMDEH/EU | AM160KNMDEH/EU |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 7,1 | 9 | 11,2 | 12,8 | 14 | 16 |
| 8 | 10 | 12,5 | 13,8 | 16 | 18 |
| 190 | 240 | 260 | 370 | 410 | 485 |
| 190 | 240 | 260 | 370 | 410 | 485 |
| 1,25 | 1,3 | 1,17 | 1,67 | 1,86 | 2,24 |
| 1,25 | 1,3 | 1,17 | 1,67 | 1,86 | 2,24 |
| Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| 124 x 1 | 130 x 1 | 130 x 1 | 218 x 1 | 218 x 1 | 370 x 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 18.50/17.00/15.50 | 19.50/18.00/16.50 | 27.00/25.00/23.00 | 32.00/30.00/28.00 | 37.00/34.00/31.00 | 43.00 / 38.00 / 30.50 |
| 308.33/283.33/258.33 | 325.00/300.00/275.00 | 450.00/416.67/383.33 | 533.33/500.00/466.67 | 616.67/566.67/516.67 | 716.67 / 633.33 / 508.33 |
| 0.00/4.00/8.00 | 4.00/6.00/8.00 | 4.00/8.00/12.00 | 4.00/8.00/14.00 | 4.00/8.00/14.00 | 4.00 / 8.00 / 14.00 |
| 0.00/39.23/78.45 | 39.23/58.84/78.45 | 39.23/78.45/117.68 | 39.23/78.45/137.29 | 39.23/78.45/137.29 | 39.20 / 78.40 / 137.20 |
| 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 |
| 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 39 / 35 / 31 | 40 / 37 / 34 | 41 / 40 / 38 | 41 / 40 / 38 | 42 / 39 / 36 | 43 / 40 / 36 |
| 61 | 63 | 66 | 66 | 68 | 69 |
| 28,5 | 32,5 | 36 | 48,5 | 48,5 | 50 |
| 900 x 260 x 480 | 1150 x 260 x 480 | 1150 x 320 x 480 | 1200 x 360 x 650 | 1200 x 360 x 650 | 1,200 x 360 x 650 |
| Included | Included | Included | Included | Included | Included |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

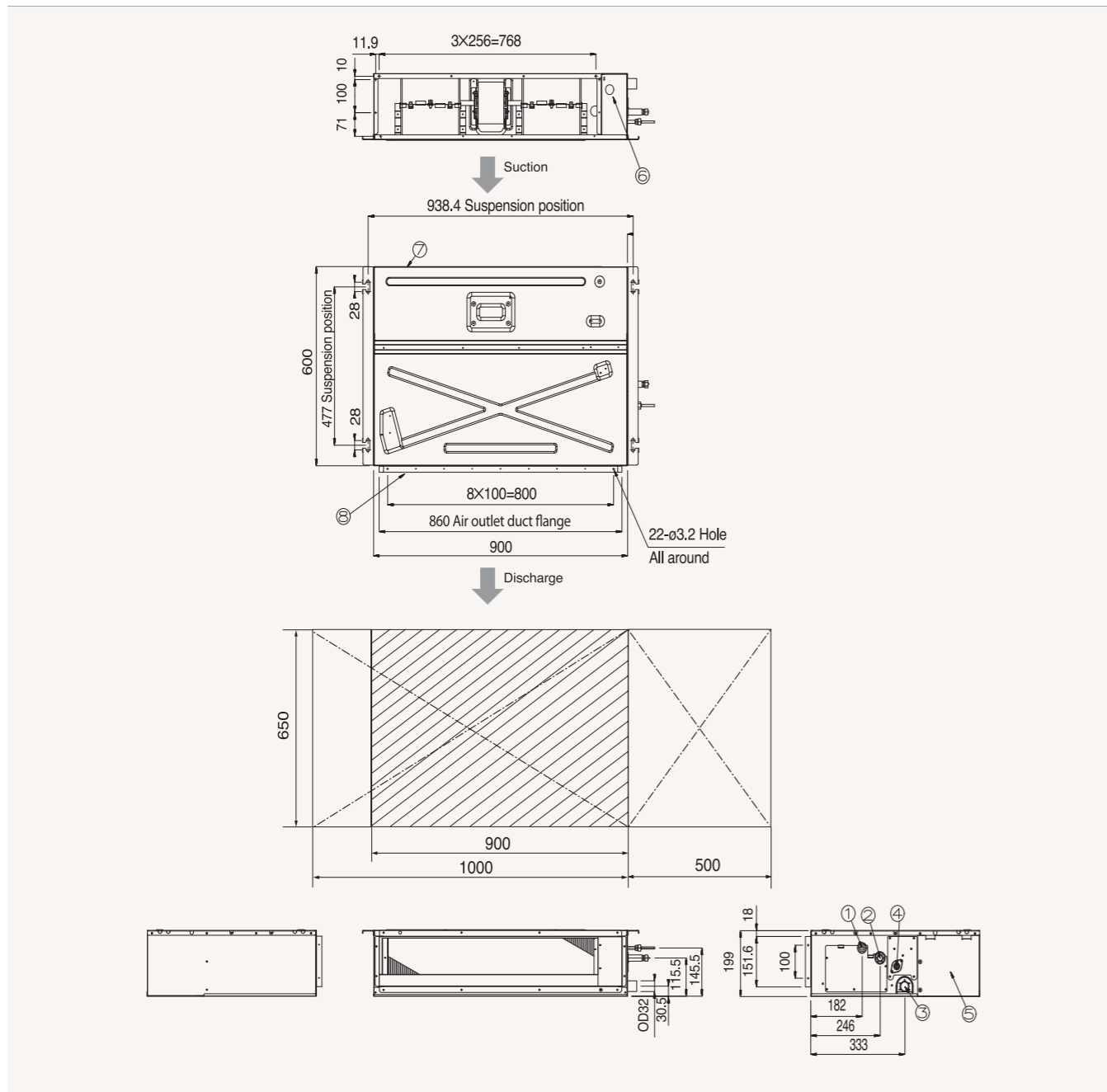
Others (Optional)



Dimensional Drawings

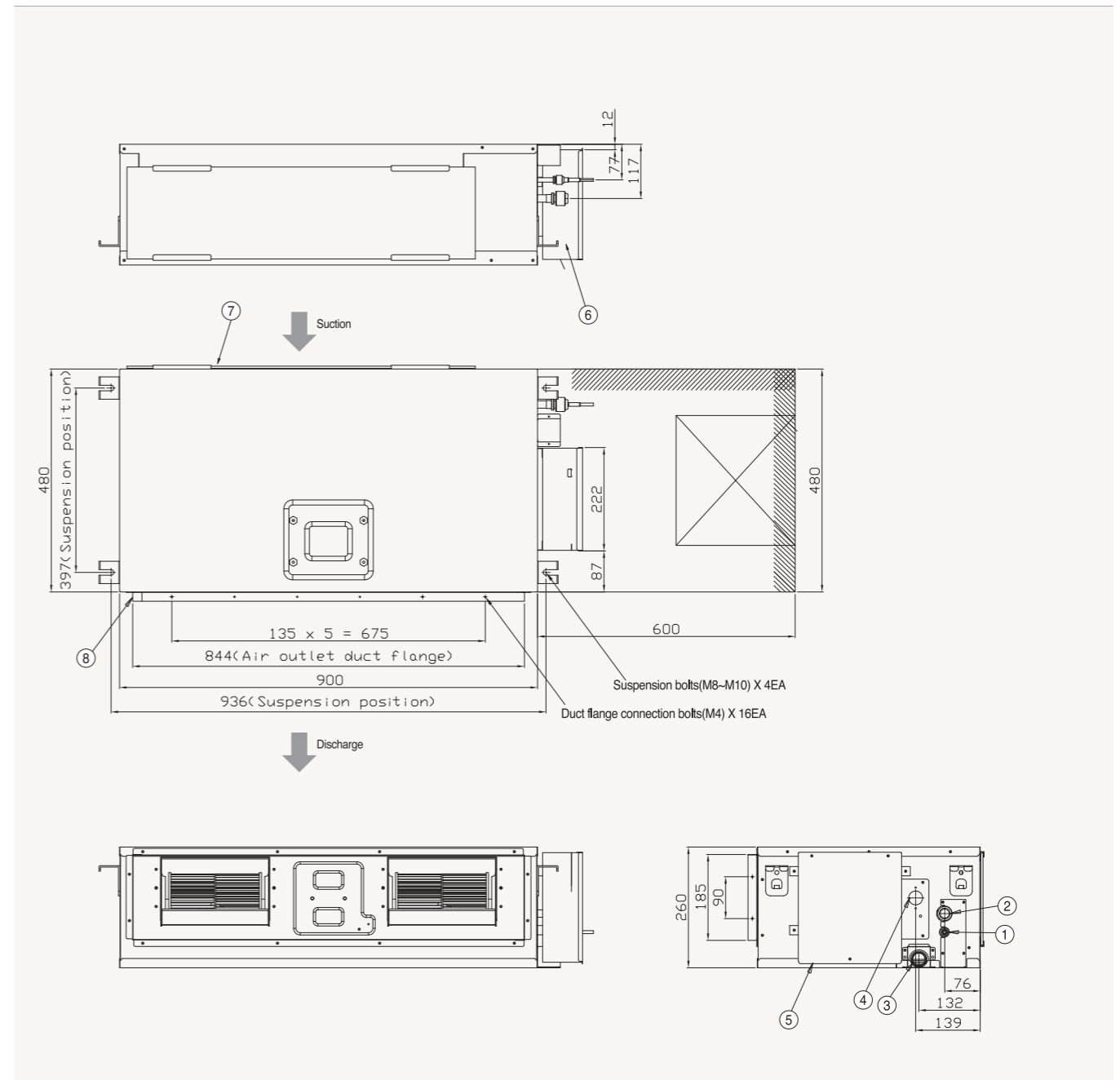
MSP Duct

AM022/028/036*NMDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Control unit | - |
| 6 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Air outlet duct flange | - |

AM045/056/071*NMDEH/EU

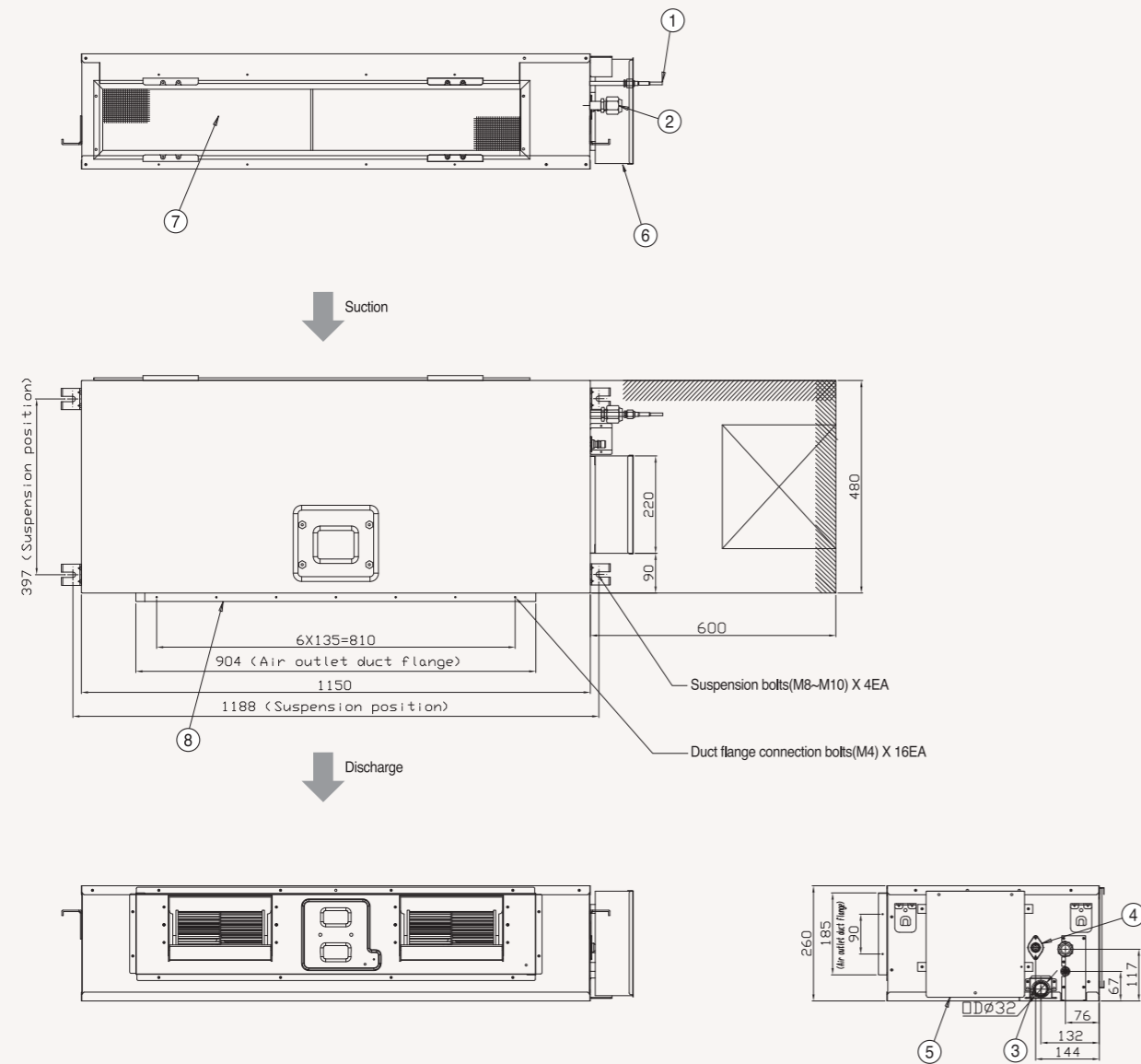


| No. | Name | Description | | |
|-----|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | 4.5kW | 5.6kW | 7.1kW |
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare | Ø6.35 Flare | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare | Ø12.70 Flare | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | - | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | - | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 5 | Control unit | - | - | - |
| 6 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - | - | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - | - | - |
| 8 | Air outlet duct flange | - | - | - |

Dimensional Drawings

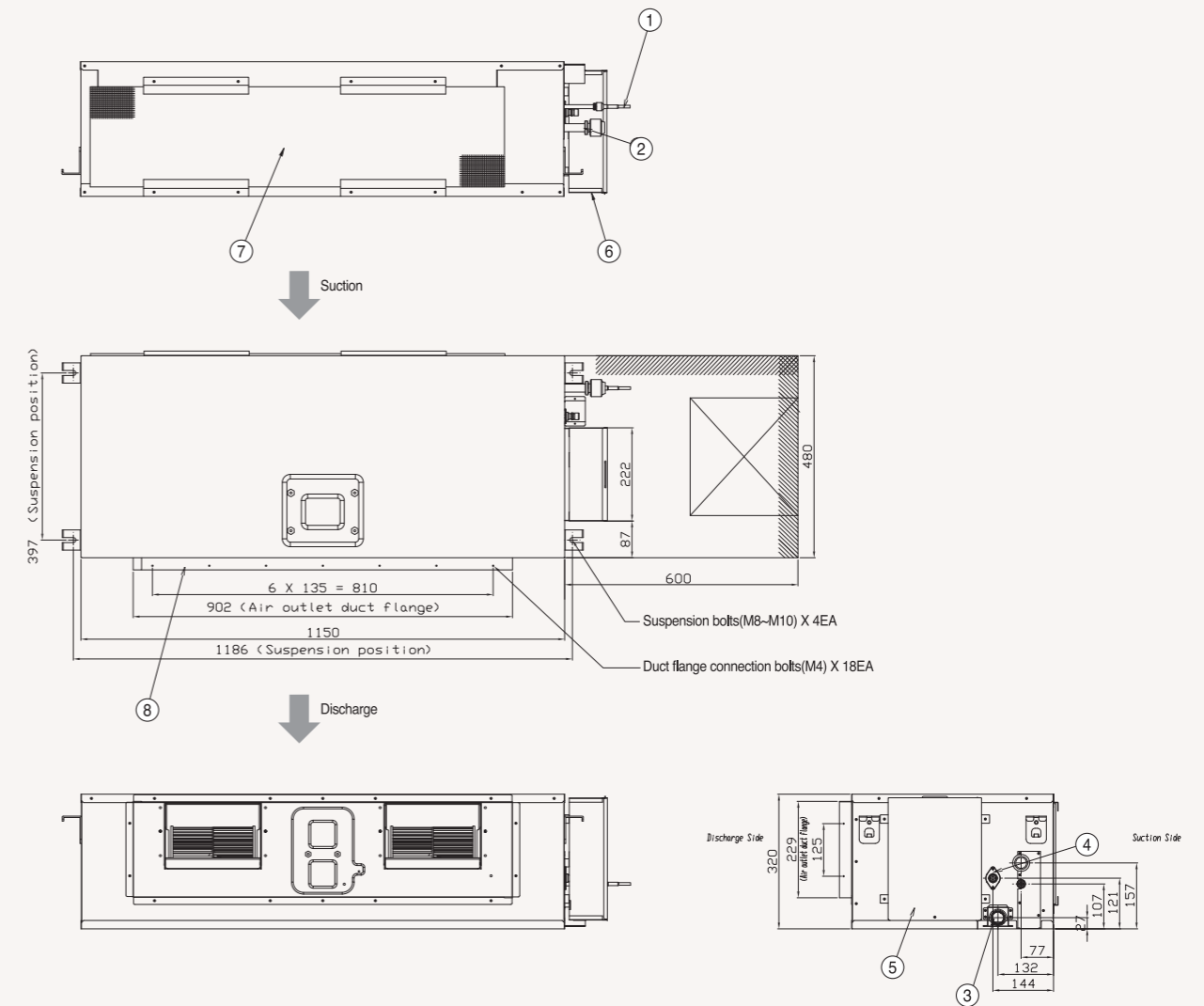
MSP Duct

AM090*NMDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Control unit | - |
| 6 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Air outlet duct flange | - |

AM112*NMDEH/EU

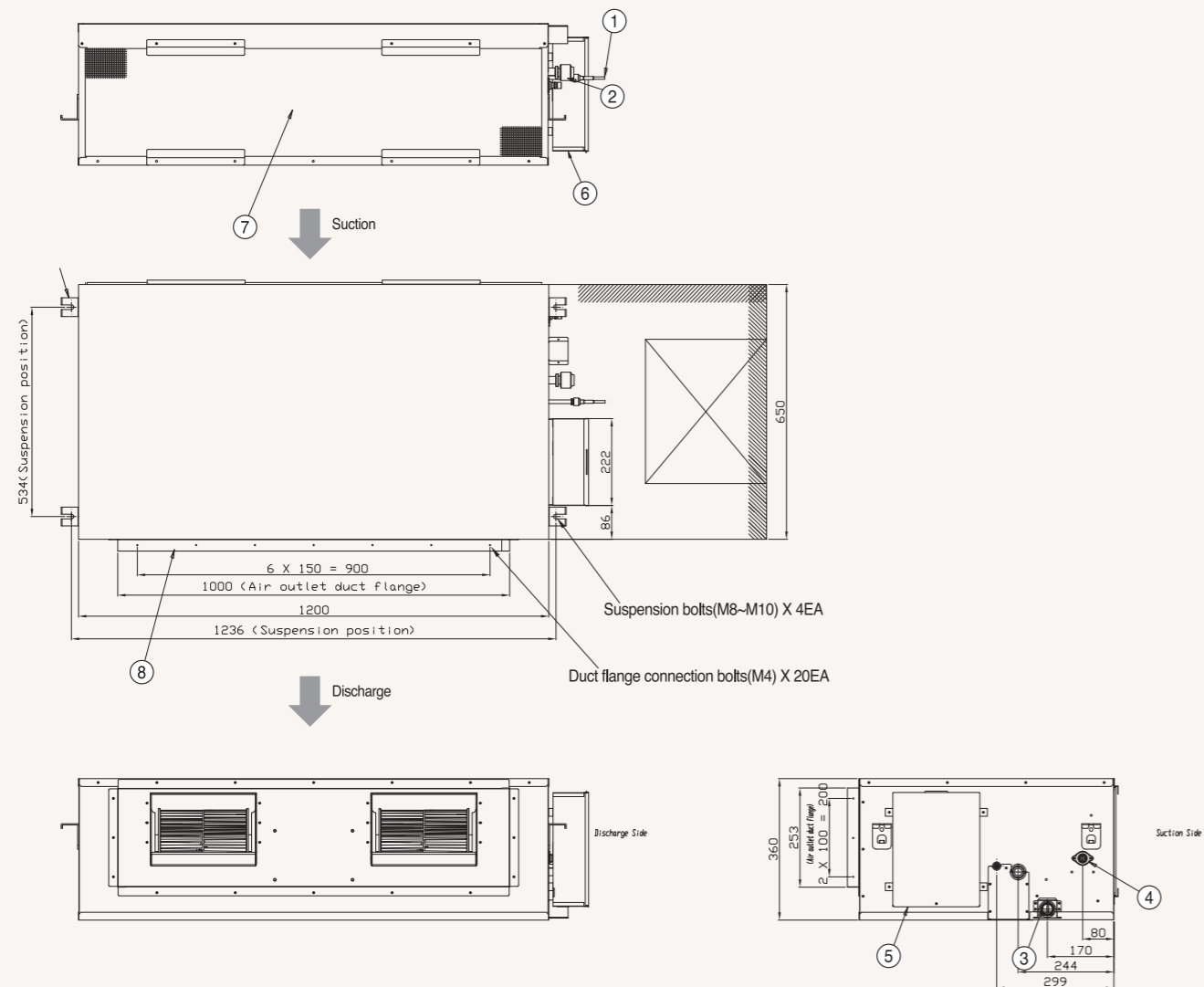


| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Control unit | - |
| 6 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Air outlet duct flange | - |

Dimensional Drawings

MSP Duct

AM128/140/160*NMDEH*EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with drain pump | VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25) |
| 5 | Control unit | - |
| 6 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - |
| 7 | Return air side | - |
| 8 | Air outlet duct flange | - |



Specifications



HSP Duct

| Model | | | | AM112FNHDEH/EU | AM128FNHDEH/EU | AM140FNHDEH/EU |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 11.2 | 12,8 | 14 |
| | | Heating | kW | 12.5 | 13,8 | 16,8 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 510 | 560 | 625 |
| | | Heating | W | 510 | 560 | 625 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 3.6 | 3,75 | 3,9 |
| | | Heating | A | 3.6 | 3,75 | 3,9 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan / AC | Sirocco Fan / AC | Sirocco Fan / AC |
| | | Output | W | - | - | - |
| | | Quantity | EA | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Air Flow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | 32/27/23 | 35/31/26 | 39/33/28 |
| | | | l/s | 533.33/450.00/383.33 | 583.33/516.67/466.67 | 650.00/550.00/466.67 |
| | External Static Pressure | Mid/Std/Max | mmAq | 5/10/20 | 5/10/20 | 5/10/20 |
| Pa | | | 49/98.1/196.1 | 49/98.1/196.1 | 49/98.1/196.1 | |
| WG | | | - | - | - | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 15.88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | |
| | Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | Below 20m/ over 20m | mm ² | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 |
| | | Transmission Cable | mm ² | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV | EEV | EEV | |
| Noise Level | Sound pressure | High / Mid / Low | dBA | 43/41/39 | 45/43/42 | 46/45/44 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | | mm | 1,200x360x650 | 1,200x360x650 | 1,200x360x650 |
| Additional Accessories | Drain Pump | Drain Pump | - | Optional / MDP-M075SGU2 | Optional / MDP-M075SGU2 | Optional / MDP-M075SGU2 |
| | | Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement | mm/liter/h | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |
| | Air Filter | | | - | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter |

| AM220FNHDEH/EU | AM280FNHDEH/EU |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 22.4 | 28 |
| 25 | 31.5 |
| 530 | 790 |
| 530 | 790 |
| 3.8 | 5.9 |
| 3.8 | 5.9 |
| Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| 400 | 400 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 58/52/47 | 72/65/58 |
| 966.67/866.67/783.33 | 1,200.00/1,083.33/966.67 |
| 5/15/25 | 5/15/28 |
| 49.03/147.10/245.17 | 49.03/147.10/274.59 |
| - | - |
| 9.52 | 9.52 |
| 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 19.05 | 22.23 |
| 3/4" | 3/4" |
| VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32,ID 25) |
| 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 |
| 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 45/43/41 | 48/46/43 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 1,240x470x1,040 | 1,240x470x1,040 |
| MDP-N047SNC1D | MDP-N047SNC1D |
| 750 / 24 | 750 / 24 |
| - | - |

Accessories

Drain Pump (Optional)

Individual Controllers (Optional)

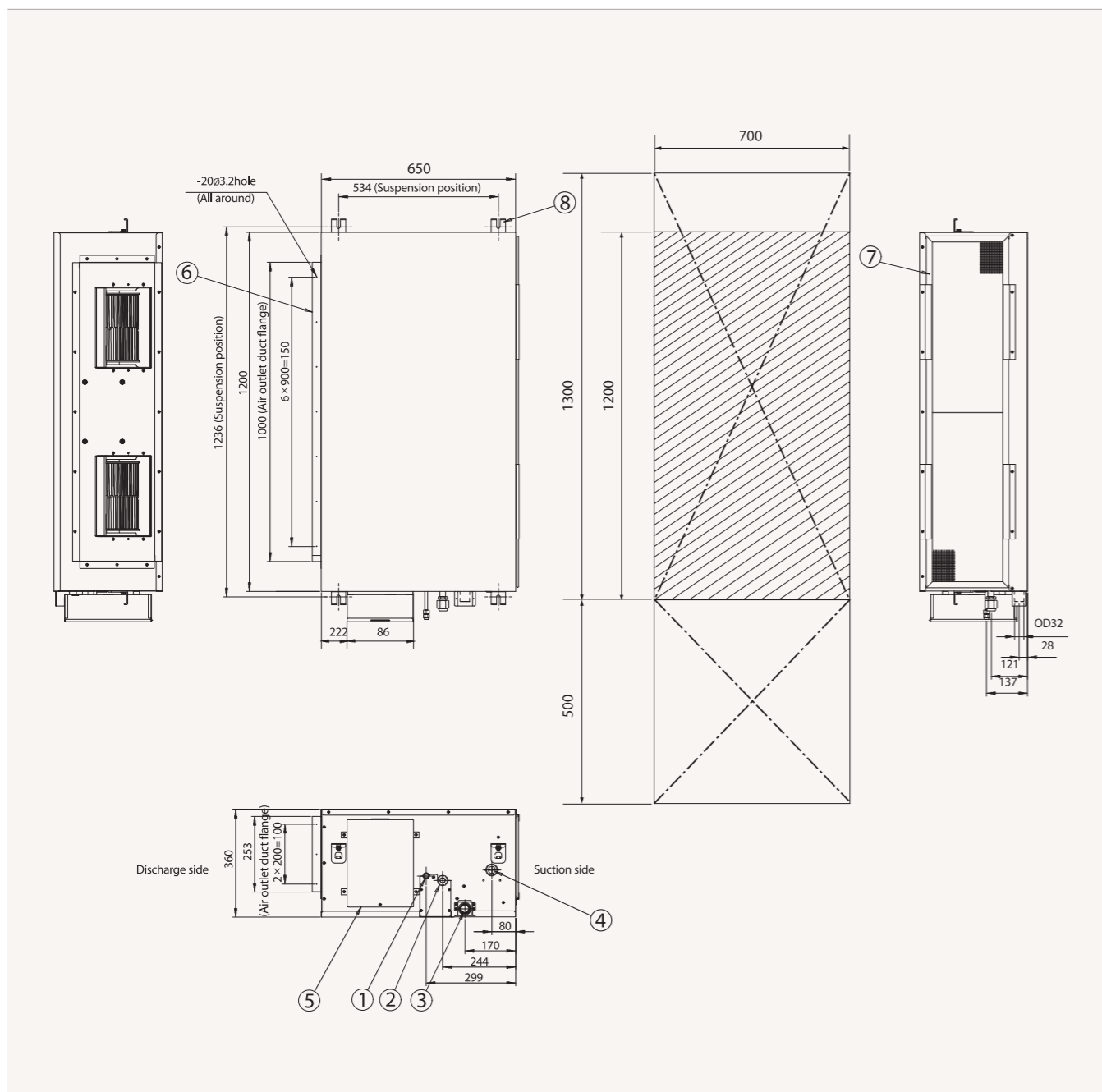
Others (Optional)



Dimensional Drawings

HSP Duct

AM112/128/140FNHDEH***

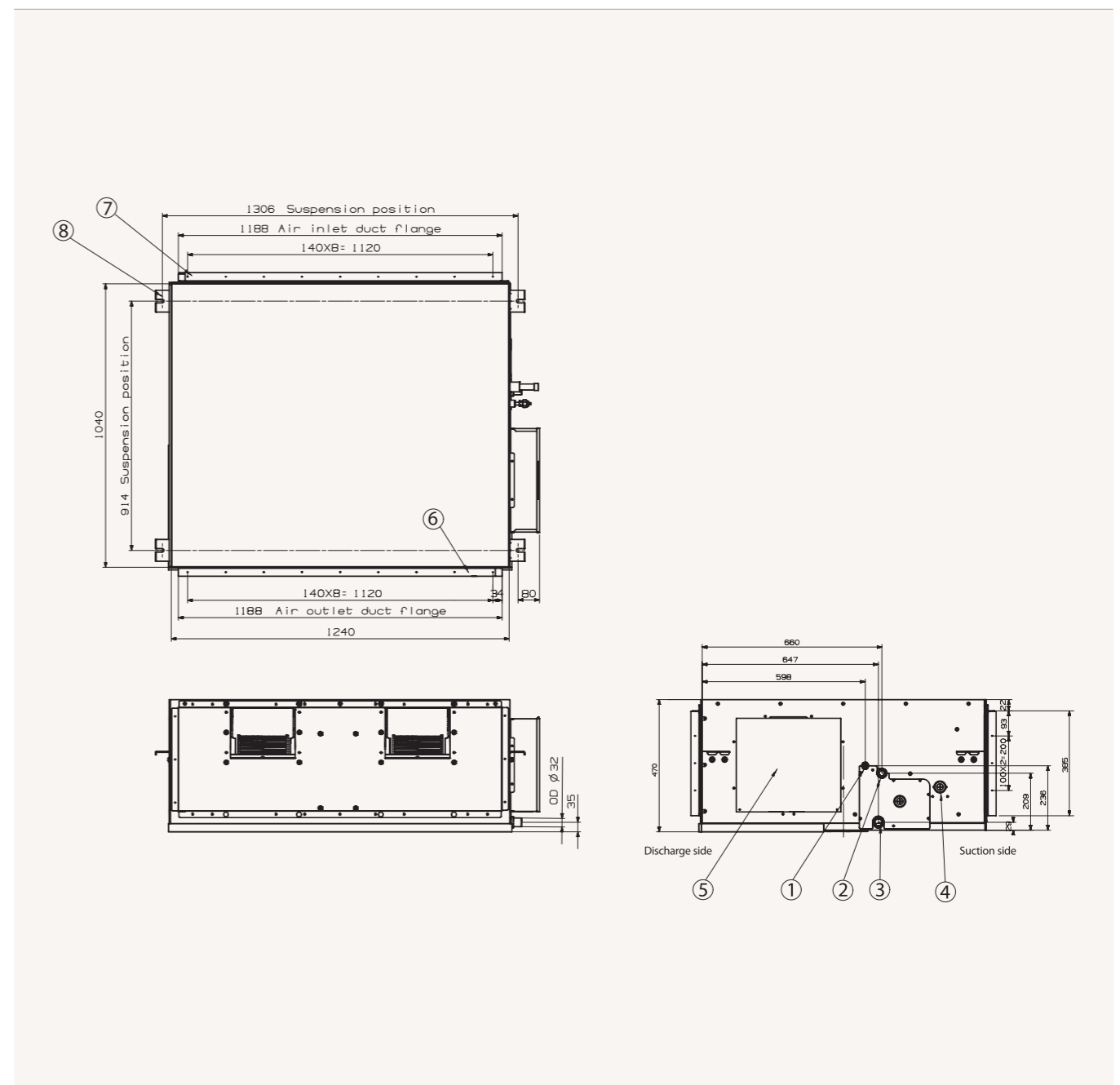


| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|---------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 (3/8") |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 (5/8") |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Suction flange | - |
| 8 | Hook | 3/8" or M10 |

Dimensional Drawings

HSP Duct

AM220/280FNHDEH***



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|--|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 (3/8") |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | AM220***: Ø19.05 (3/4"), AM280***: Ø22.22 (7/8") |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 4 | Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| 5 | Power supply/Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Suction flange | - |
| 8 | Hook | 3/8" or M10 |

Specifications



Big Duct

| Model | | | | AM180JNHFKH/EU | AM224JNHFKH/EU |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Power Supply | | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 18 | 22.4 |
| | | Heating | kW | 20 | 25 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 340 | 530 |
| | | Heating | W | 340 | 530 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| | | Heating | A | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| | Air Flow Rate | Output x n | W | 630 x1 | 630 x1 |
| | | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | | 58.00/50.00/43.00 |
| | External Static Pressure | Mid/Std/Max | mmAq | | 5.00/7.34/20.00 |
| Pa | | | | 49.00/71.93/196.00 | 49.00/71.93/196.00 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 9.52 | 9.52 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 19.05 | 19.05 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/4" | 3/4" |
| Drain Pipe | | Ø, mm | | VP25 (OD 25,ID 20) | VP25 (OD 25,ID 20) |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | | mm ² | - | - |
| | Transmission Cable | | mm ² | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | - | R410A | R410A |
| | Control Method | | - | EEV(O) | EEV(O) |
| Noise Level | Sound pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 43/39/35 | 44/40/36 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 82.5 | 82.5 |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | | mm | 1,350x450x910 | 1,350x450x910 |
| Additional Accessories | Drain Pump | Internal | - | MDP-G075SP | MDP-G075SP |
| | | External | - | MDP-G075SQ | MDP-G075SQ |

Accessories

Drain Pump (Optional)

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)

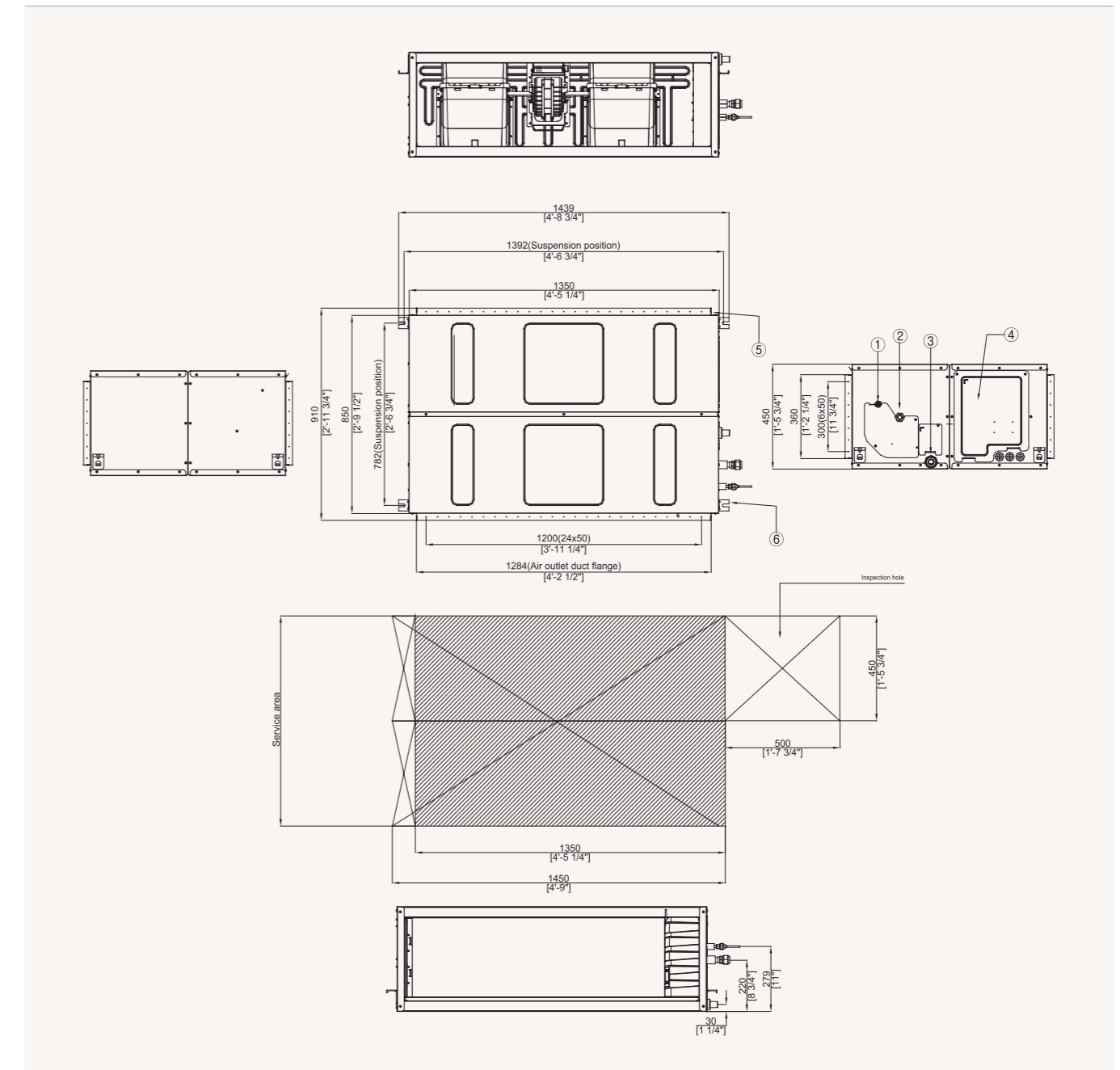


MDP-G075SP MDP-G075SQ AR-EH03E (to be matched with MRK-A10N) MWR-SH11N MWR-WE13N MIM-H03N MRK-A10N (to be matched with AR-EH03E) MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

Big Duct

AM180JNHFKH/EU, AM224JNHFKH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | |
| 4 | Power supply connection | |
| 5 | Air discharge flange | |
| 6 | Hook | |

Specifications



Console

| Model | | | AM022KNJDEH/EU | AM028FNJDEH/EU | AM036FNJDEH/EU | AM045KNJDEH/EU | AM056FNJDEH/EU | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | 4,5 | 5,6 |
| | | Heating | kW | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4 | 5 | 6,3 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 16 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 62 |
| | | Heating | W | 16 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 62 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,13 | 0,25 | 0,29 | 0,3 | 0,49 |
| | | Heating | A | 0,13 | 0,25 | 0,29 | 0,3 | 0,49 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan |
| | | Output x n | w | 37 x1 | 37 | 37 | 37 x1 | 37 |
| | | Quantity | EA | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | | 6.30 / 5.40 / 4.90 | 7.00/6.00/5.00 | 8.50/7.50/6.50 | 11.30 / 9.80 / 8.20 |
| l/s | | | | 105.00 / 90.00 / 81.67 | 116.67/100.00/83.33 | 141.67/125.00/108.33 | 188.33 / 163.33 / 136.67 | 216.67/191.67/166.67 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" |
| Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | | ID18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm ² | | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 - 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 |
| | Transmission Cable | mm ² | | 0.75 - 1.50 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75 - 1.50 | 0.75-1.5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Control Method | - | | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| Sound | Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 34 / 32 / 30 | 38 / 36 / 34 | 39 / 37 / 34 | 42 / 39 / 36 | 43 / 40 / 37 |
| | Power | Cooling | dB(A) | 52 | 58 | 59 | 63 | 64 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | | 15,5 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | | 720 x 620 x 199 | 720 x 620 x 199 | 720 x 620 x 199 | 720 x 620 x 199 | 720 x 620 x 199 |
| Additional Accessories | Air Filter | - | | - | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | - | Long Life Filter |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N



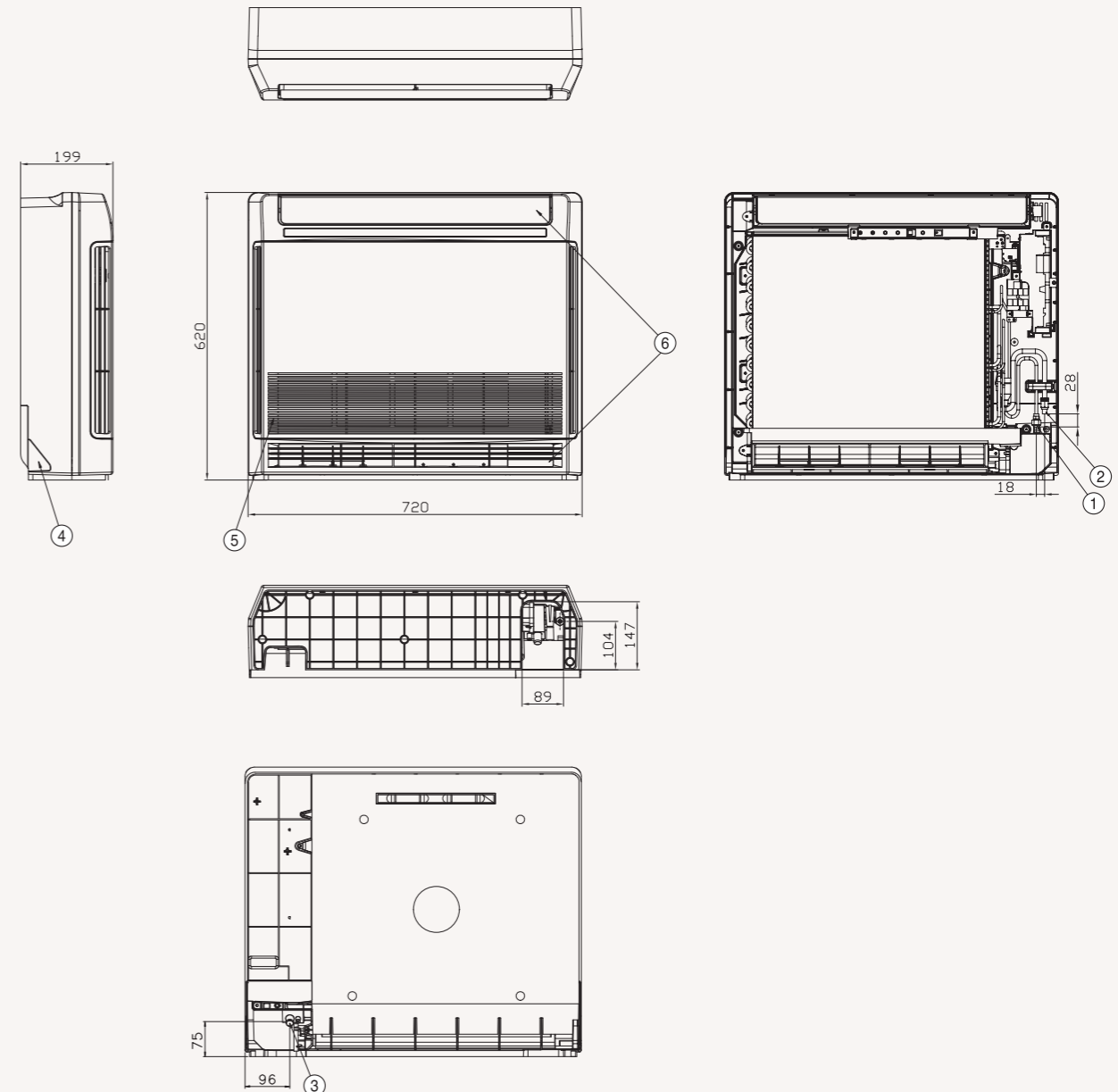
MRW-TA

Others (Optional)

Dimensional Drawings

Console

AM022/045KNJDEH/EU, AM028/036FNJDEH/EU

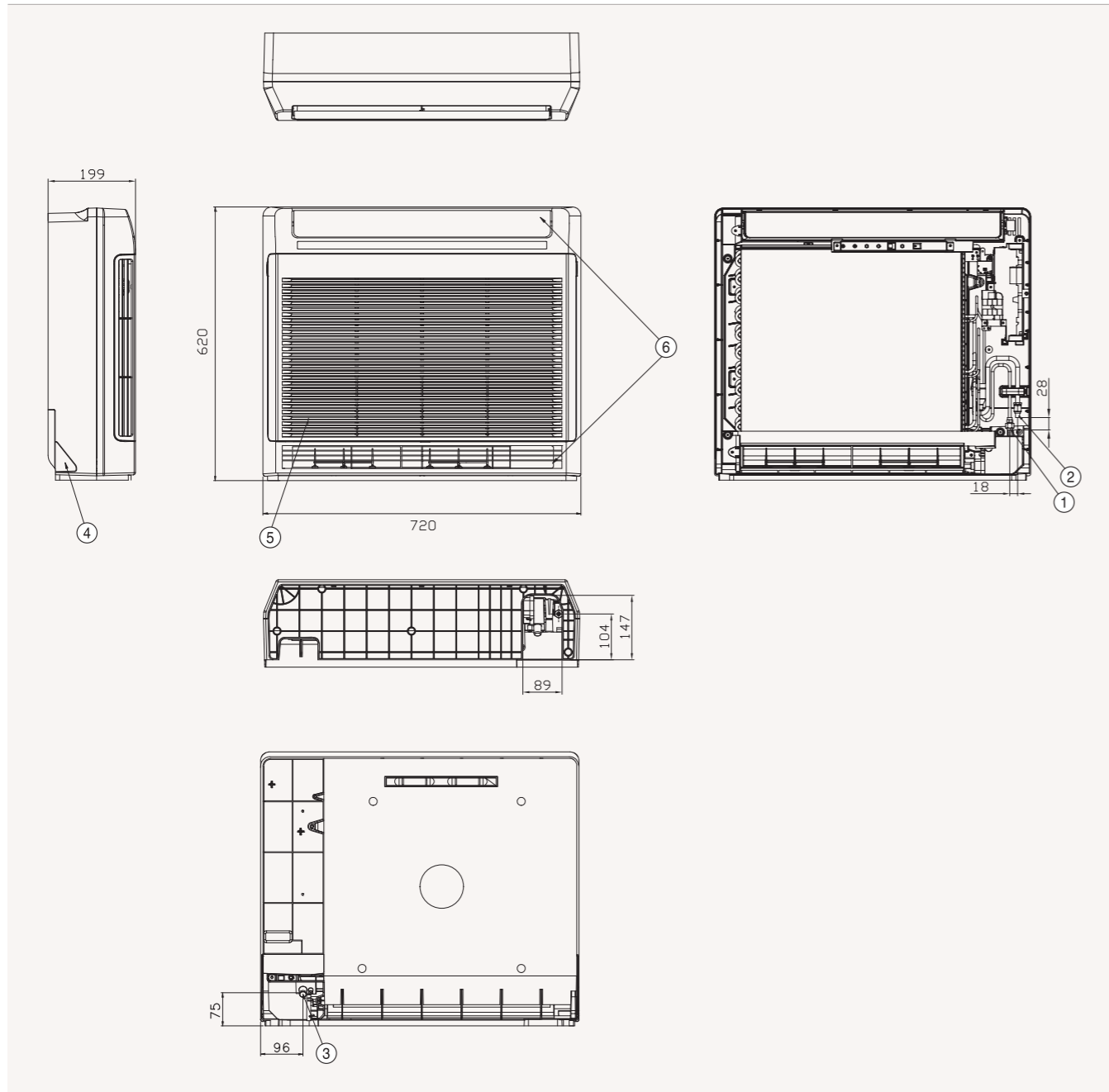


| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|--------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | ID18 Hose |
| 4 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - |
| 5 | Air inlet grille | - |
| 6 | Air outlet louver | - |

Dimensional Drawings

Console

AM056FNJDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---|--------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | ID18 Hose |
| 4 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - |
| 5 | Air inlet grille | - |
| 6 | Air outlet louver | - |



Specifications



Floor/Ceiling

| Model | | | AM056FNCDEH/EU | AM071FNCDEH/EU | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1, 2, 220~240, 50 | 1, 2, 220~240, 50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 5,6 | 7,1 |
| | | Heating | | 6,3 | 8 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | | 72 | 80 |
| | | Heating | W | 72 | 77 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | | 0,33 | 0,35 |
| | | Heating | A | 0,28 | 0,29 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| | | Output | W | 60 | 120 |
| | | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | 14.00/13.00/12.00 | 18.00/16.50/15.00 |
| | | | l/s | 233.33/216.67/200.00 | 300.00/275.00/250.00 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 6,35 | 9,52 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/4" | 3/8" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 12,7 | 15,88 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/2" | 5/8" |
| Drain Pipe | | Ø, mm | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | Below 20m / over 20m | mm ² | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 |
| | Transmission Cable | | mm ² | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | - | R410A | R410A |
| | Control Method | | - | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 40 / 37 / 34 | 44 / 42 / 40 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 21 | 21 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 1000 x 650 x 200 | 1000 x 650 x 200 |
| Additional Accessories | Air Filter | | - | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N

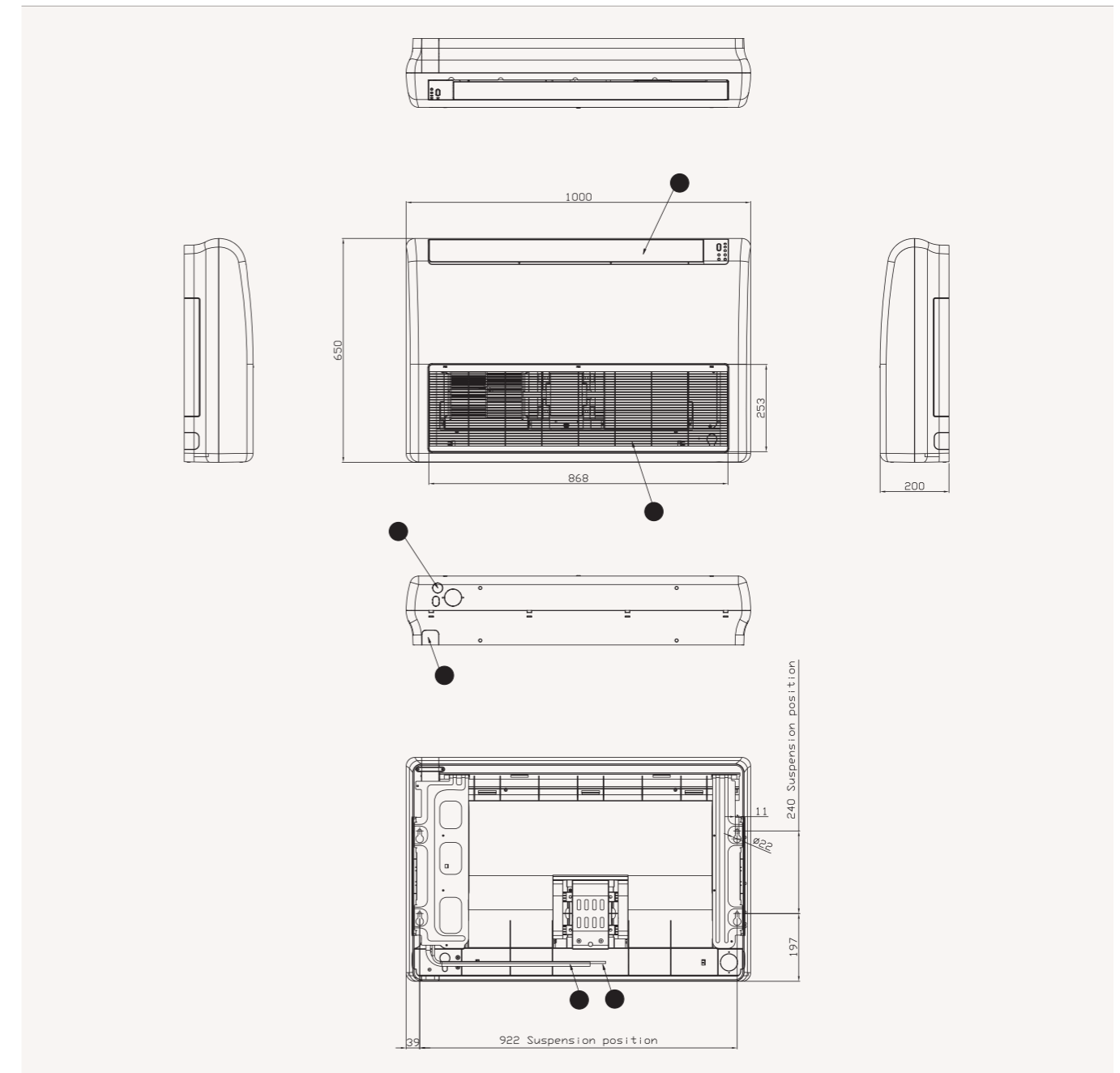


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

Floor/Ceiling

AM***FNCDEH/EU



| No. | Name | Description | |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------|
| | | 5.6kW | 7.1kW |
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | | ID18 Hose |
| 4 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | - | - |
| 5 | Air inlet grille | - | - |
| 6 | Air outlet louver | - | - |

Specifications



Big Ceiling

| Model | | | | AM112JNCDKH/EU | AM140JNCDKH/EU |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Power Supply | | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 11.2 | 14.0 |
| | | Heating | | 12.5 | 16.0 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 92.0 | 160.0 |
| | | Heating | | 80.0 | 160.0 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0.94 | 1.45 |
| | | Heating | | 0.83 | 1.45 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| | | Output | W | 260 x 1 | 260 x 1 |
| | Air Flow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | 29.30/23.90/18.50 | 36.40/30.80/26.00 |
| | | | l/s | 488.33/398.33/308.33 | 606.67/513.33/433.33 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | | Ø, mm | 9.52 | 9.52 |
| | | | Ø, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| | Gas Pipe | | Ø, mm | 15.88 | 15.88 |
| | | | Ø, inch | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| Field Wiring | Drain Pipe | | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 25, ID 20) | VP25 (OD 25, ID 20) |
| | | Power Source Wire | Below 20m / over 20m | mm ² | 1.5 / 2.5 |
| Refrigerant | Transmission Cable | | mm ² | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| | | Type | - | R410A | R410A |
| Sound | Control Method | | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| | | Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 45/41/37 |
| Dimensions | Power | Cooling | | 61 | 63 |
| | | Net Weight | kg | 33.5 | 42.5 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 1,350x235x675 | 1,350x235x675 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N

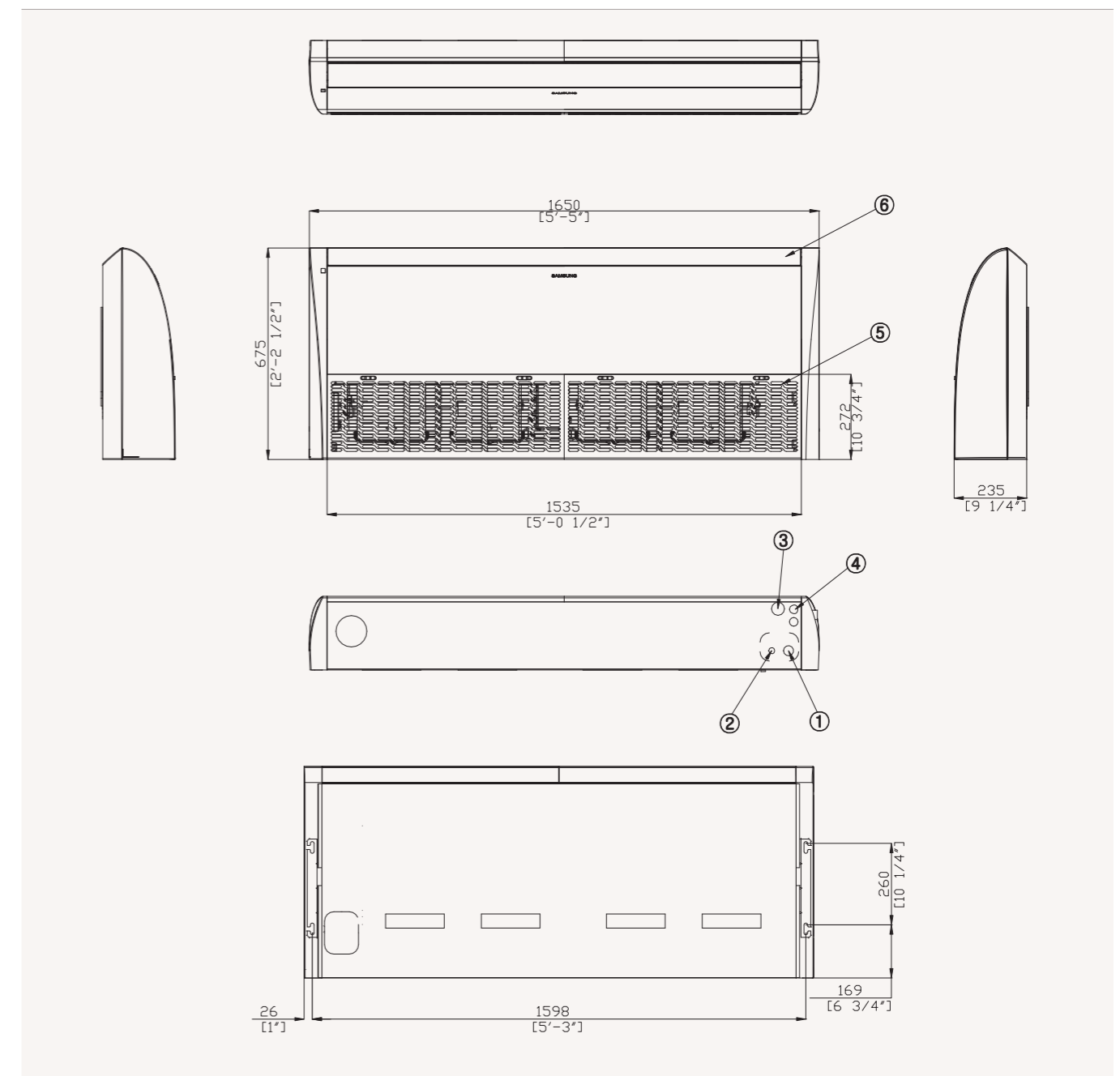


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

Big Ceiling

AM***JNCDKH/EU



| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | |
| 3 | Condensate drain | |
| 4 | Power & Comm. Wiring conduits | |
| 5 | Air inlet grille | |
| 6 | Air outlet grille | |

Specifications



Concealed Floor Standing

| Model | | AM036FNFDEH/EU | AM056FNFDEH/EU | AM071FNFDEH/EU |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | | | |
| | Cooling kW | 3,6 | 5,6 | 7,1 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | | | |
| | Cooling W | 50 | 110 | 110 |
| Fan | Motor Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| | Airflow Rate | | | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | | | |
| | Gas Pipe | | | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | | | |
| | Transmission Cable | | | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A |
| | Control Method | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | | | |
| | High / Mid / Low | | | |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | | |
| Additional Accessories | Air Filter | - | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N



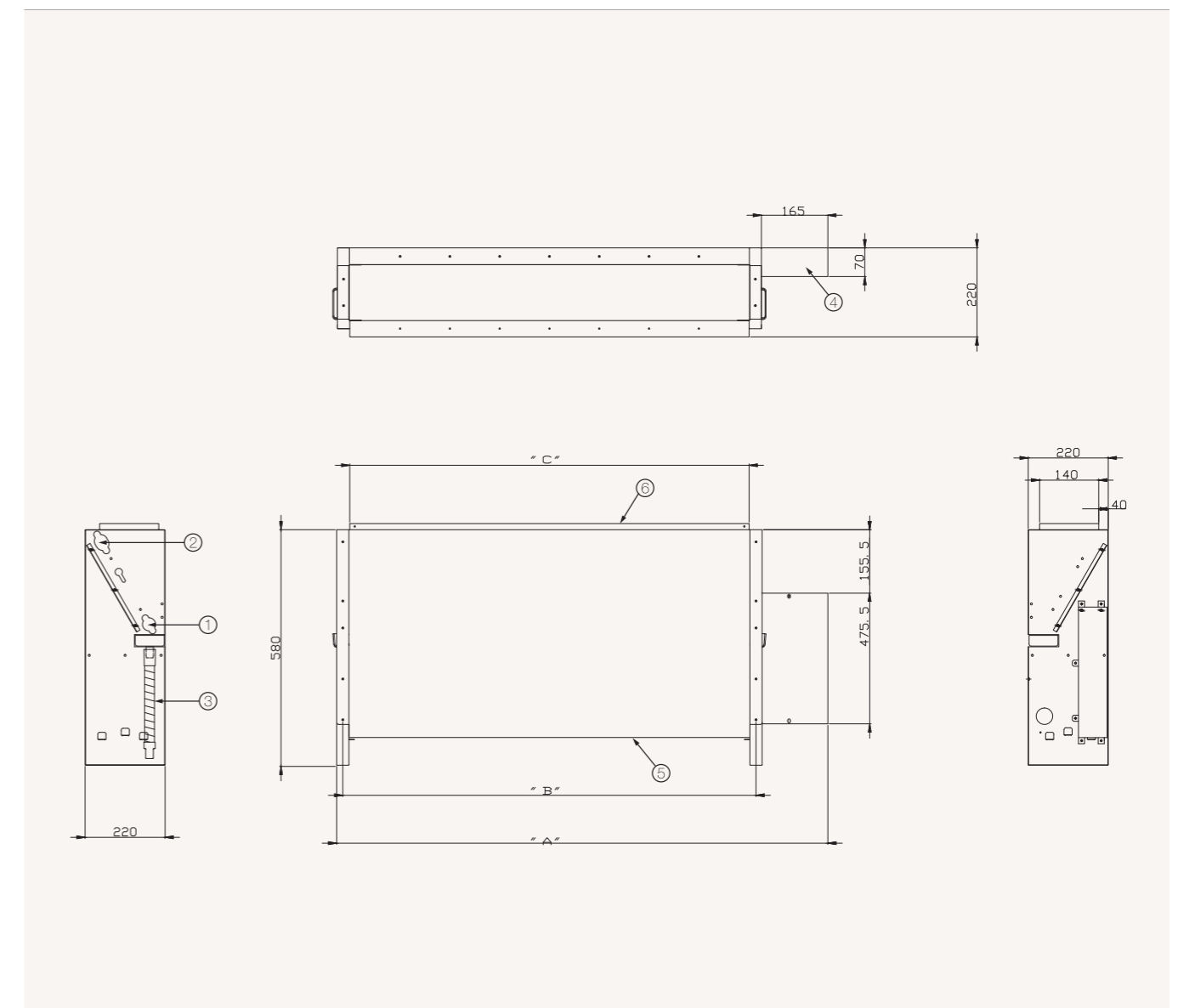
MRW-TA

Others (Optional)

Dimensional Drawings

Concealed Floor Standing

AM036/056/071FNFDEH/**



| Model | A | B | C |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|
| AM036FNFDEH/EU | 945 | 730 | 700 |
| AM056/071FNFDEH/EU | 1225 | 1010 | 980 |

| No. | Name | Description | | |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 3.6kW | 5.6kW | 7.1kW |
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare | Ø6.35 Flare | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare | Ø12.70 Flare | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | | ID18 Hose | |
| 4 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | | - | |
| 5 | Air inlet grille | | - | |
| 6 | Air outlet louver | | - | |

Specifications



Concealed Floor Standing High Static Pressure

| Model | | | | AM036MNFDEH/EU | AM056MNFDEH/EU | AM071MNFDEH/EU |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Power Supply | | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 | 1,2,220~240,50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 3.6 | 5.6 | 7.1 |
| | | Heating | kW | 4 | 6.3 | 8 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 0.022 | 0.042 | 0.042 |
| | | Heating | kW | 0.022 | 0.042 | 0.042 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0.20 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| | | Heating | A | 0.20 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| | | Output x n | W | 100 x 1 | 100 x 1 | 100 x 1 |
| | External Static Pressure | Min / Std / Max | mmAq | 0/3/6 | 0/3/6 | 0/3/6 |
| | | Min / Std / Max | Pa | 0/29.4/58.9 | 0/29.4/58.9 | 0/29.4/58.9 |
| Air Flow Rate | High / Mid / Low | m ³ /h | 600/510/360 | 930/840/660 | 930/840/660 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 6.35 | 6.35 | 9.52 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 12.70 | 12.70 | 15.88 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" |
| Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | | mm ² | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 | 1.5 ~ 2.5 |
| | Transmission Cable | | mm ² | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 | 0.75 ~ 1.50 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | - | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | GWP | | - | 2.088 | 2.088 | 2.088 |
| | Control Method | | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| Noise Level | Sound pressure | High / Mid / Low | dBA | 37/32/27 | 40/36/32 | 40/36/32 |
| | | | dBA | 53.0 | 59.0 | 59.0 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 22.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| | Net Dimensions(WxHxD) | | mm | 945 x 600 x 220 | 1225 x 600 x 220 | 1225 x 600 x 220 |
| Additional Accessories | Air Filter | | - | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter | Long Life Filter |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N

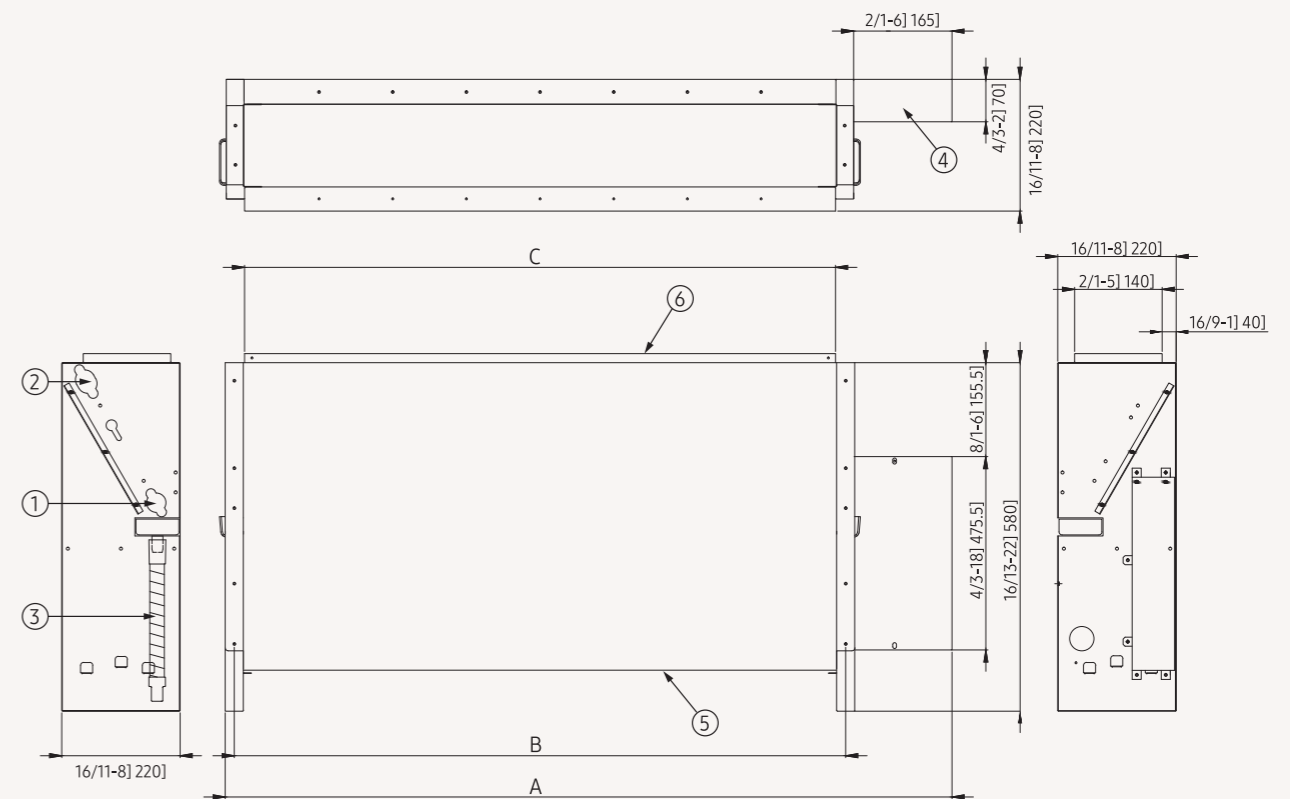


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

Concealed Floor Standing High Static Pressure

AM036/056/071MNFDEH/EU



| Model | A | B | C |
|--------------------|------|------|-----|
| AM036MNFDEH/EU | 945 | 730 | 700 |
| AM056/071MNFDEH/EU | 1225 | 1010 | 980 |

| No. | Name | Description | | |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 3.6kW | 5.6kW | 7.1kW |
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare | Ø6.35 Flare | Ø9.52 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare | Ø12.70 Flare | Ø15.88 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | | ID18 Hose | |
| 4 | Conduit for power supply & communication wiring | | - | |
| 5 | Air inlet grille | | - | |
| 6 | Air outlet louver | | - | |

Specifications



Packaged Floor-Standing

| Model | | | | AM140JNPDKH/TK | AM280JNPDKH/TK |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | | | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 14 | 28 |
| | | Heating | | 16 | 31,5 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 190 | 955 |
| | | Heating | | 190 | 955 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,9 | 4,73 |
| | | Heating | | 0,9 | 4,73 |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| | | Output x n | w | 154 x 1 | 700 x 1 |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m³/min | 35.00 / 30.50 / 27.50 | 70.00 / 60.00 / 50.00 |
| | | l/s | 583.33 / 508.33 / 458.33 | 1,166.67 / 1,000.00 / 833.33 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 9,52 | 9,52 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 15,88 | 22,22 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 5/8" | 7/8" | |
| Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | ID18 HOSE | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm² | 2,5 | 2,5 | |
| | Transmission Cable | mm² | VCTF 0.75 - 1.50 | VCTF 0.75 - 1.50 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Pressure | High / Low | dB(A) | 54 / 47 | 58 / 54 |
| | Power | Cooling | | - | - |
| Dimension | Net Weight | kg | 48 | 115 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 650 x 1,850 x 400 | 1,100 x 1,800 x 485 | |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



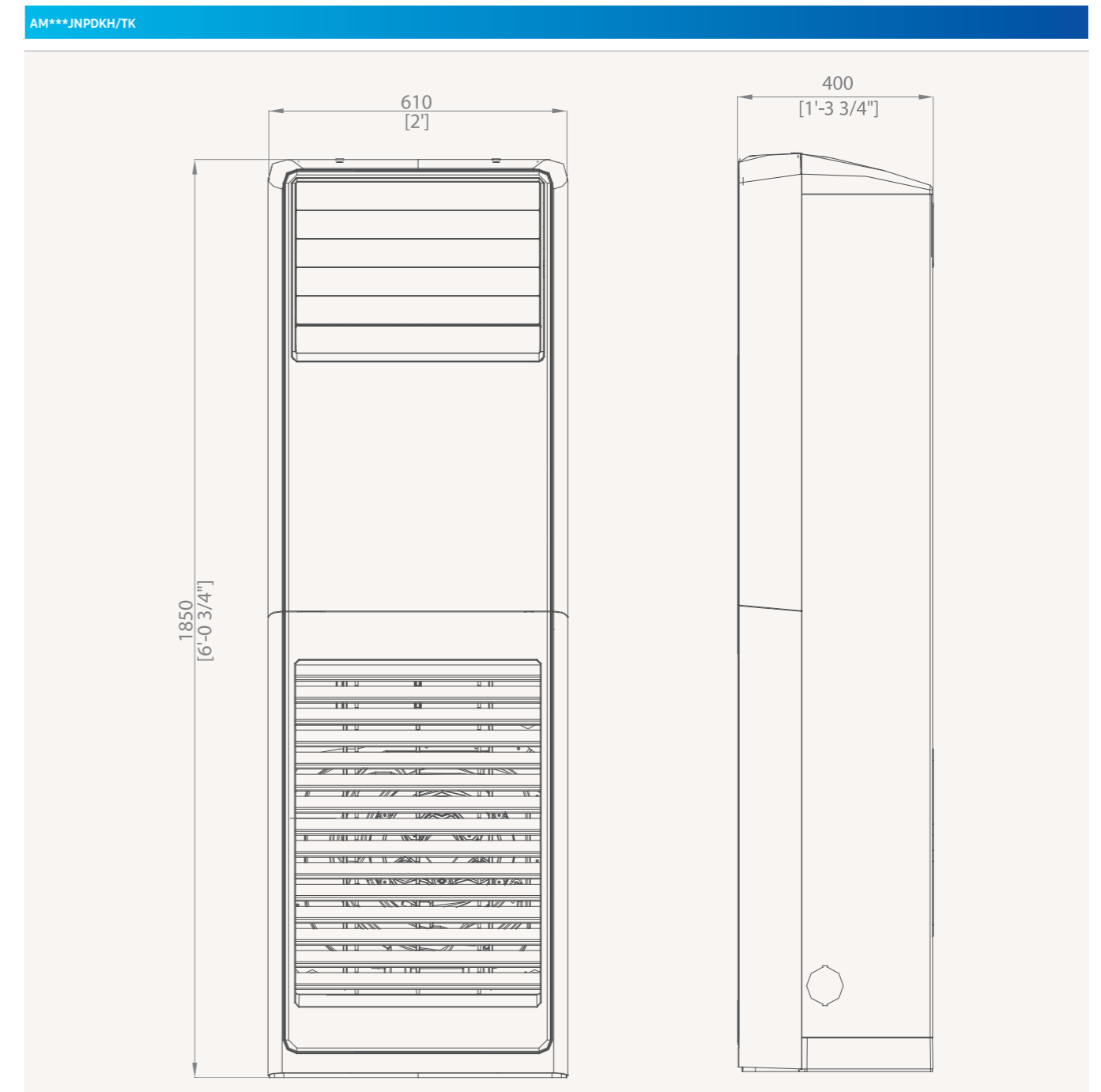
MIM-H03N



MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

Packaged Floor-Standing

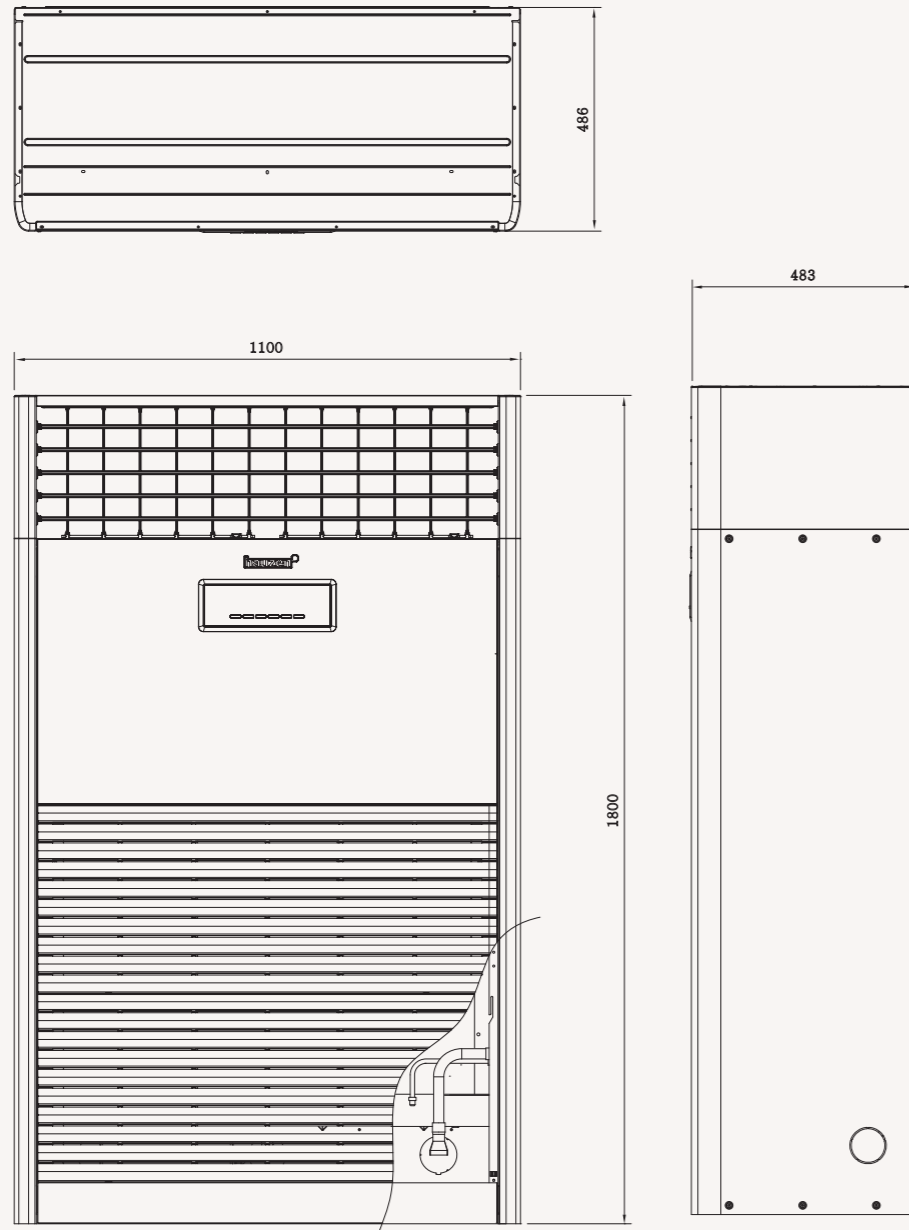


| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Gas piping refrigerant | ø15,88mm (5/8") |
| 2 | Liquid piping refrigerant | ø9,52mm (3/8") |
| 3 | Condensation drain piping | - |

Dimensional Drawings

Packaged Floor-Standing

AM280JNPKH/TK



| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Ø22.22 (7/8") Flare |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Ø9.52 (3/8") Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |



Specifications



Wall-Mounted AR5000 - With EEV

| Model | | | AM015JNVDKH/EU | AM022JNADKH/EU | AM028JNADKH/EU | AM036JNADKH/EU | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Power Supply | | | Ø, #, V, Hz | | | | | |
| | | | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | |
| | | Heating | kW | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,0 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 14,0 | 15,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 | |
| | | Heating | W | 16,0 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,15 | |
| | | Heating | A | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,19 | 0,20 | |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | |
| | | Output | W | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | | 4.40/4.20/3.80 | 5.40/4.70/4.00 | 5.70/5.00/4.30 | 7.10/5.70/4.60 |
| | | | l/s | | 73.33/70.00/63.33 | 90.00/78.33/66.67 | 95.00/83.33/71.67 | 118.33/95.00/76.67 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | Ø, inch | | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm ² | | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | |
| | Transmission Cable | mm ² | | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dBA | 28/25/24 | 33/29/25 | 36/31/25 | 37/34/30 | |
| | | Cooling | dBA | 44 | 50 | 53 | 54 | |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | | 7,9 | 7,9 | 7,9 | 9,6 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | | 750x249x246 | 750x249x246 | 750x249x246 | 826x261x261 | |

| AM045JNADKH/EU | AM056JNADKH/EU | AM071JNADKH/EU | AM082JNADKH/EU |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 |
| 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,1 | 8,2 |
| 5,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 | 8,5 |
| 31,0 | 27,0 | 41,0 | 55,0 |
| 41,0 | 37,0 | 53,0 | 72,0 |
| 0,24 | 0,21 | 0,31 | 0,42 |
| 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,41 | 0,55 |
| Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan |
| 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 |
| 8.90/7.50/6.00 | 11.80/10.00/8.20 | 14.80/12.40/10.00 | 16.70/14.30/12.40 |
| 148.33/125.00/100.00 | 196.67/166.67/136.67 | 246.67/206.67/166.67 | 278.33/238.33/206.67 |
| 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 12,7 | 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE |
| 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 |
| 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 41/38/34 | 39/36/33 | 44/41/36 | 47/43/40 |
| 57 | 57 | 61 | 65 |
| 9,6 | 14,5 | 14,5 | 14,5 |
| 826x261x261 | 1,065x301x294 | 1,065x301x294 | 1,065x301x294 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N



MRW-TA

Specifications



Wall-Mounted AR5000 - Without EEV

| Model | | AM015JNADKH/EU | AM022JNADKH/EU | AM028JNADKH/EU | AM036JNADKH/EU | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling kW | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | |
| | | Heating kW | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,0 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling W | 14,0 | 15,0 | 16,0 | 20,0 | |
| | | Heating W | 16,0 | 18,0 | 24,0 | 28,0 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling A | 0,12 | 0,13 | 0,13 | 0,15 | |
| | | Heating A | 0,13 | 0,15 | 0,19 | 0,20 | |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan |
| | | Output W | - | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m³/min | 4.40/4.20/3.80 | 5.40/4.70/4.00 | 5.70/5.00/4.30 | 7.10/5.70/4.60 |
| l/s | | | 73.33/70.00/63.33 | 90.00/78.33/66.67 | 95.00/83.33/71.67 | 118.33/95.00/76.67 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm² | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | |
| | Transmission Cable | mm² | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dBA | 26/24/21 | 33/28/23 | 35/30/25 | 36/32/29 |
| | | Cooling | | 44 | 50 | 53 | 54 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 7,7 | 7,7 | 7,8 | 9,4 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | 750x249x246 | 750x249x246 | 750x249x246 | 826x261x261 | |

| AM045JNADKH/EU | AM056JNADKH/EU | AM071JNADKH/EU | AM082JNADKH/EU |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50/60 |
| 4,5 | 5,6 | 7,1 | 8,2 |
| 5,0 | 6,3 | 8,0 | 8,5 |
| 31,0 | 27,0 | 41,0 | 55,0 |
| 41,0 | 37,0 | 53,0 | 72,0 |
| 0,24 | 0,21 | 0,31 | 0,42 |
| 0,31 | 0,29 | 0,41 | 0,55 |
| Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan |
| 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 | 27 x 1 |
| 8.90/7.50/6.00 | 11.80/10.00/8.20 | 14.80/12.40/10.00 | 16.70/14.30/12.40 |
| 148.33/125.00/100.00 | 196.67/166.67/136.67 | 246.67/206.67/166.67 | 278.33/238.33/206.67 |
| 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| 12,7 | 12,7 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE | ID18 HOSE |
| 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 | 1.5 / 2.5 |
| 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED |
| 40/37/33 | 39/35/32 | 44/40/36 | 47/42/40 |
| 57 | 57 | 61 | 65 |
| 9,4 | 14,2 | 14,2 | 14,2 |
| 826x261x261 | 826x261x94 | 1,065x301x294 | 1,065x301x294 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N

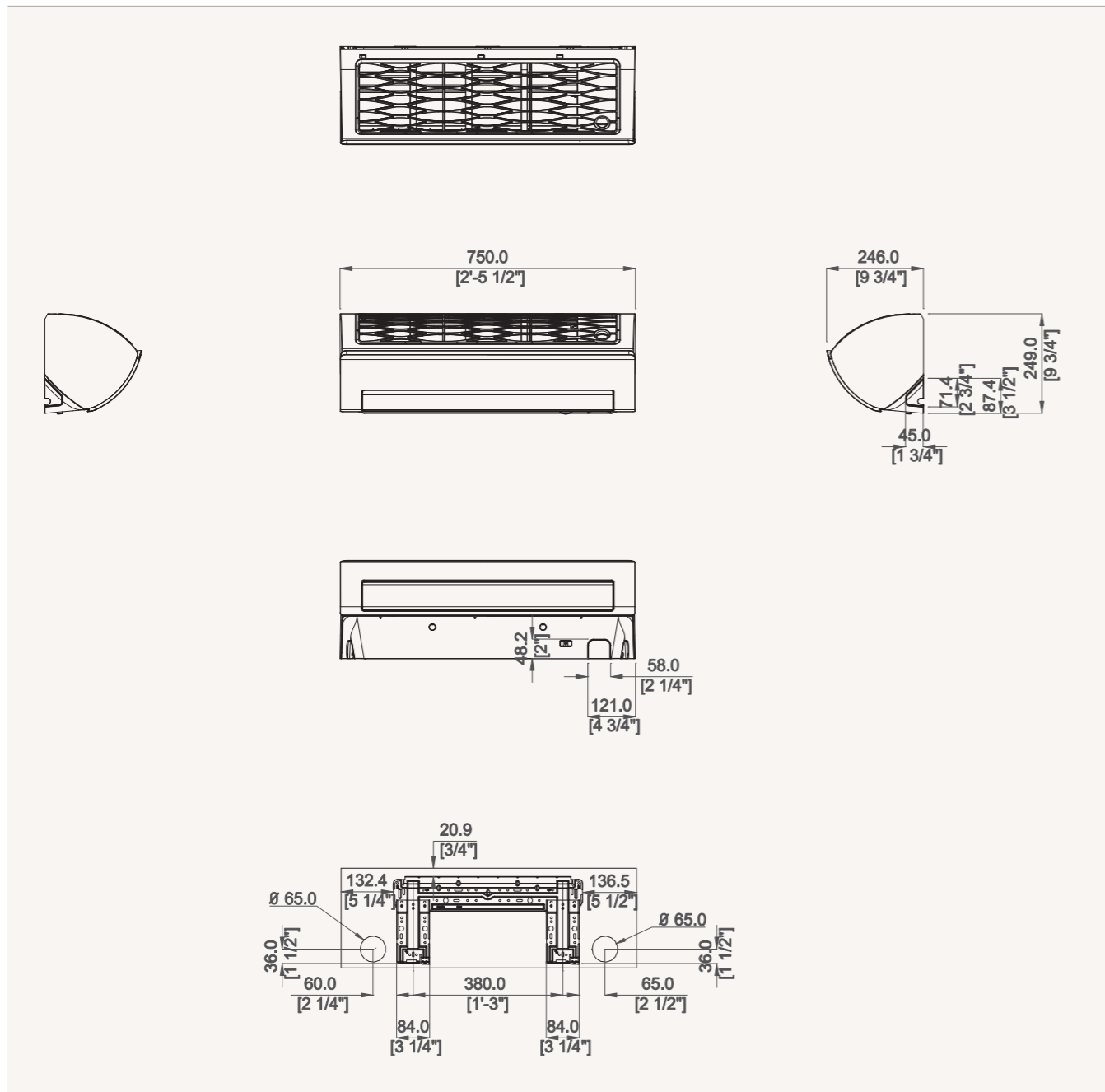


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

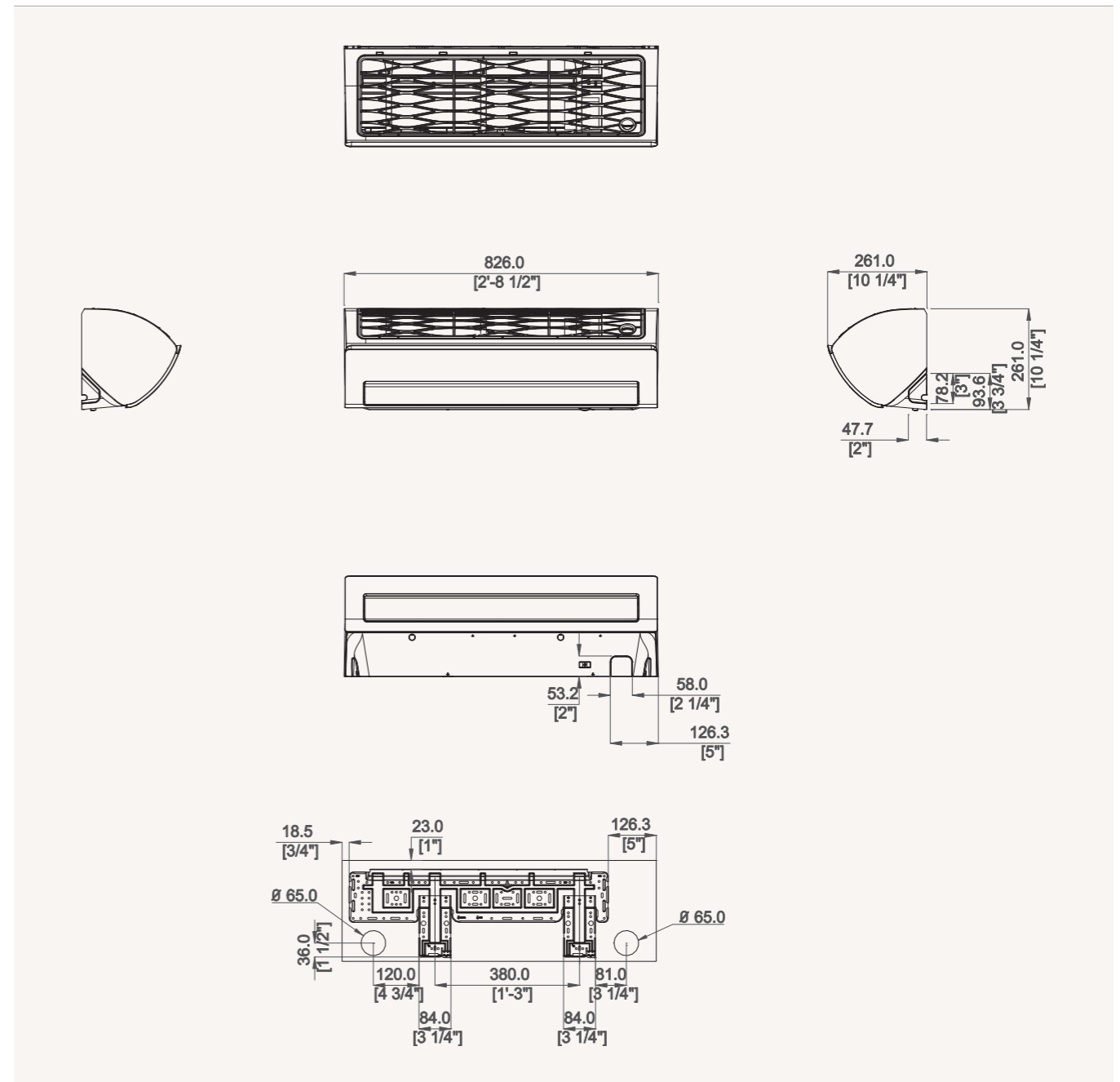
Wall-Mounted AR5000 - With EEV

AM015JNVDKH/EU AM022JNADKH/EU AM028JNADKH/EU



| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Ø12.7(1/2) Flare |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Ø6.35(1/4) Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | ID 18 Hose |

AM036JNADKH/EU AM045JNADKH/EU

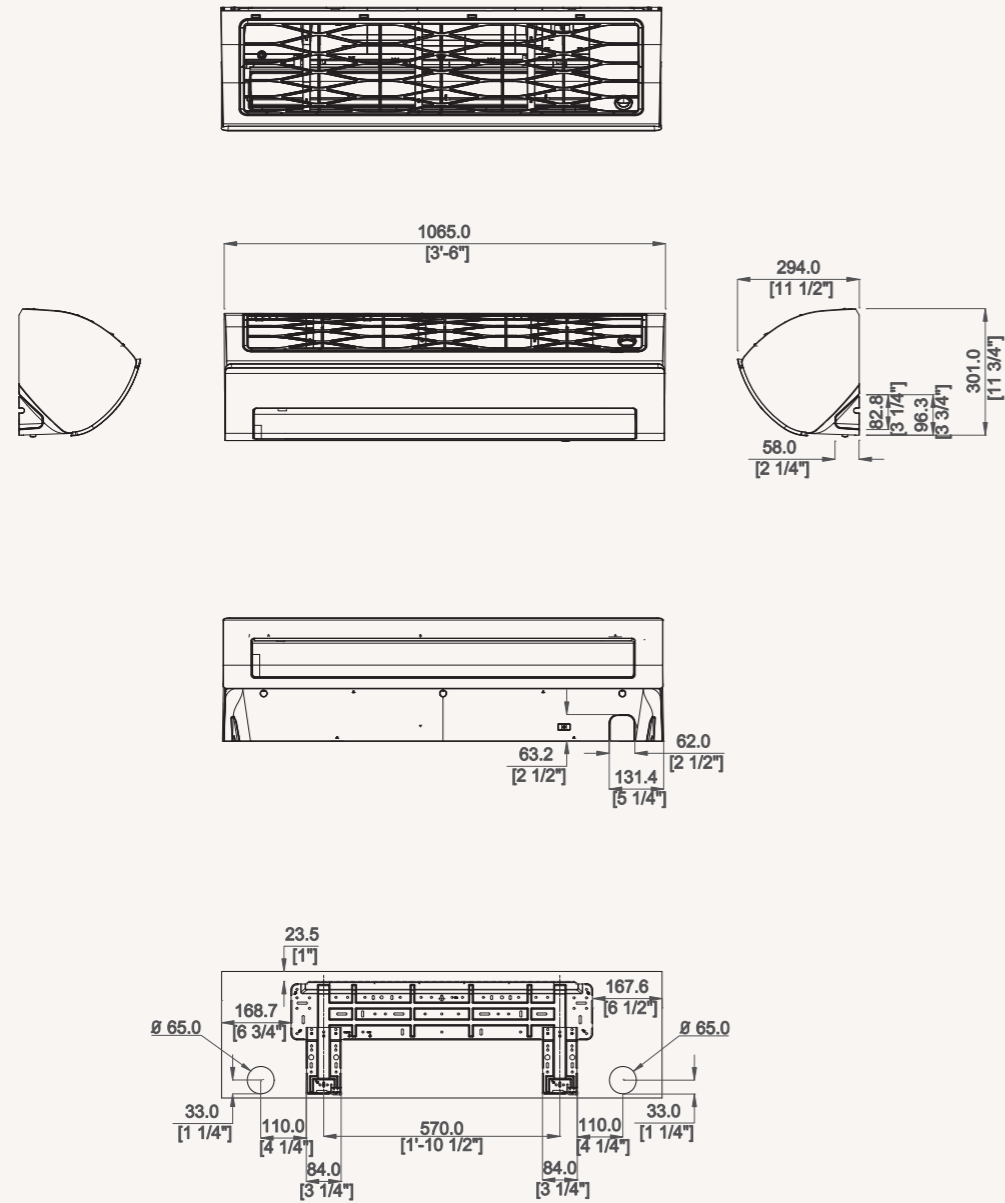


| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Ø12.7(1/2) Flare |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Ø6.35(1/4) Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | ID 18 Hose |

Dimensional Drawings

Wall-Mounted AR5000 - With EEV

AM056JNADKH/EU AM071JNADKH/EU AM082JNADKH/EU



| No. | Name | Description | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|
| | | | 5.6kW | 7.1kW | 8.2kW |
| 1 | Refrigerant gas pipe | Φ12.7(1/2) Flare | | | Φ15.88(5/8) Flare |
| 2 | Refrigerant liquid pipe | Φ6.35(1/4) Flare | | | Ø9.52 (3/8) Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | | | ID18 Hose | |



Specifications



Wall-Mounted Boracay - With EEV

| Model | | | AM015KNQDEH/EU | AM022KNQDEH/EU | AM028KNQDEH/EU | AM036KNQDEH/EU | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | |
| Performance | | Cooling | kW | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 |
| | | Heating | kW | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,0 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 32,0 | 32,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 |
| | | Heating | | 34,0 | 35,0 | 39,0 | 42,0 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 0,23 |
| | | Heating | | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 0,23 |
| | MCA | | | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| | MFA | | | 15,0 | 15,0 | 15,0 | 15,0 |
| Fan | Type | - | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | |
| | Quantity | ea | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m ³ /min | 6.2/5.7/5.1 | 6.6/5.7/5.1 | 7.0/6.2/5.5 | 8.5/7.5/6.6 |
| | | | l/s | 103.3/95.0/85.0 | 110.0/95.0/85.0 | 116.7/103.3/91.7 | 141.7/125.0/110.0 |
| Fan motor | Type | - | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | |
| | Output x n | W | 19W x 1 | 19W x 1 | 19W x 1 | 19W x 1 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | |
| | Heat insulation | - | Both liquid and gas pipes | Both liquid and gas pipes | Both liquid and gas pipes | Both liquid and gas pipes | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | Minimum | mm ² | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | |
| | For connection with indoor | Minimum | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 | |
| | Remark | - | | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | High/Mid/Low | dB(A) | 30/28/25 | 31/28/25 | 31/29/26 | 36/33/29 |
| | Sound Power | Cooling | | 47 | 48 | 48 | 51 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 8,5 | 8,5 | 9,0 | 9,0 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | 820x285x227 | 820x285x227 | 820x285x227 | 820x285x227 | |

| AM045KNQDEH/EU | AM056KNQDEH/EU | AM071KNQDEH/EU |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 4,5 | 5,6 | 6,8 |
| 5,0 | 6,3 | 7,0 |
| 47,0 | 48,0 | 51,0 |
| 47,0 | 48,0 | 53,0 |
| 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,28 |
| 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,28 |
| 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| 15,0 | 15,0 | 15,0 |
| Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13.9/12.4/11.2 | 14.4/12.9/11.2 | 15.7/14.1/12.9 |
| 231.7/206.7/186.7 | 240.0/215.0/186.7 | 261.7/235.0/215.0 |
| SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback |
| 28W x 1 | 28W x 1 | 28W x 1 |
| 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 |
| 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" |
| 12,7 | 12,7 | 15,88 |
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" |
| ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE |
| Both liquid and gas pipes | Both liquid and gas pipes | Both liquid and gas pipes |
| 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED | EEV INCLUDED |
| 38/35/33 | 39/36/33 | 40/38/35 |
| 53 | 53 | 55 |
| 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,5 |
| 1065x298x243 | 1065x298x243 | 1065x298x243 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N



MRW-TA

Specifications



Wall-Mounted Boracay - Without EEV

| Model | | AM015KNTDEH/EU | AM022KNTDEH/EU | AM028KNTDEH/EU | AM036KNTDEH/EU | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Power Supply | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | | |
| Performance | Cooling | kW | 1,5 | 2,2 | 2,8 | 3,6 | |
| | Heating | kW | 1,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | 4,0 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 32,0 | 32,0 | 38,0 | 42,0 |
| | | Heating | W | 34,0 | 35,0 | 39,0 | 42,0 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 0,23 |
| | | Heating | A | 0,20 | 0,20 | 0,22 | 0,23 |
| | MFA | | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | |
| MCA | | 15,0 | 15,0 | 15,0 | 15,0 | | |
| Fan | Type | - | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | |
| | Quantity | ea | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L (UL) | m³/min | 6.2/5.7/5.1 | 6.6/5.7/5.1 | 7.0/6.2/5.5 | 8.5/7.5/6.6 |
| | | l/s | 103.3/95.0/85.0 | 110.0/95.0/85.0 | 116.7/103.3/91.7 | 141.7/125.0/110.0 | |
| Fan motor | Type | - | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | |
| | Output x n | W | 19W x 1 | 19W x 1 | 19W x 1 | 19W x 1 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | Minimum | mm² | 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 | |
| | For connection with indoor | Minimum | mm² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | | Remark | - | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | High/Mid/Low | dB(A) | 30/28/25 | 31/28/25 | 31/29/26 | 36/33/29 |
| | Sound Power | Cooling | W | 47 | 48 | 48 | 51 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,5 | 8,5 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | 820x285x227 | 820x285x227 | 820x285x227 | 820x285x227 | |

| AM045KNTDEH/EU | AM056KNTDEH/EU | AM071KNTDEH/EU |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 |
| 4,5 | 5,6 | 6,8 |
| 5,0 | 6,3 | 7,0 |
| 47,0 | 48,0 | 51,0 |
| 47,0 | 48,0 | 53,0 |
| 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,28 |
| 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,28 |
| 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 |
| 15,0 | 15,0 | 15,0 |
| Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan | Crossflow Fan |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13.9/12.4/11.2 | 14.4/12.9/11.2 | 15.7/14.1/12.9 |
| 231.7/206.7/186.7 | 240.0/215.0/186.7 | 261.7/235.0/215.0 |
| SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback | SSR Feedback |
| 28W x 1 | 28W x 1 | 28W x 1 |
| 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 |
| 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" |
| 6,35 | 6,35 | 9,52 |
| 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" |
| ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE | ID 18 HOSE |
| 1,5 | 1,5 | 1,5 |
| 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| F1,F2 | F1,F2 | F1,F2 |
| R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED | EEV NOT INCLUDED |
| 38/35/33 | 39/36/33 | 40/38/35 |
| 53 | 53 | 55 |
| 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 |
| 1065x298x243 | 1065x298x243 | 1065x298x243 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N

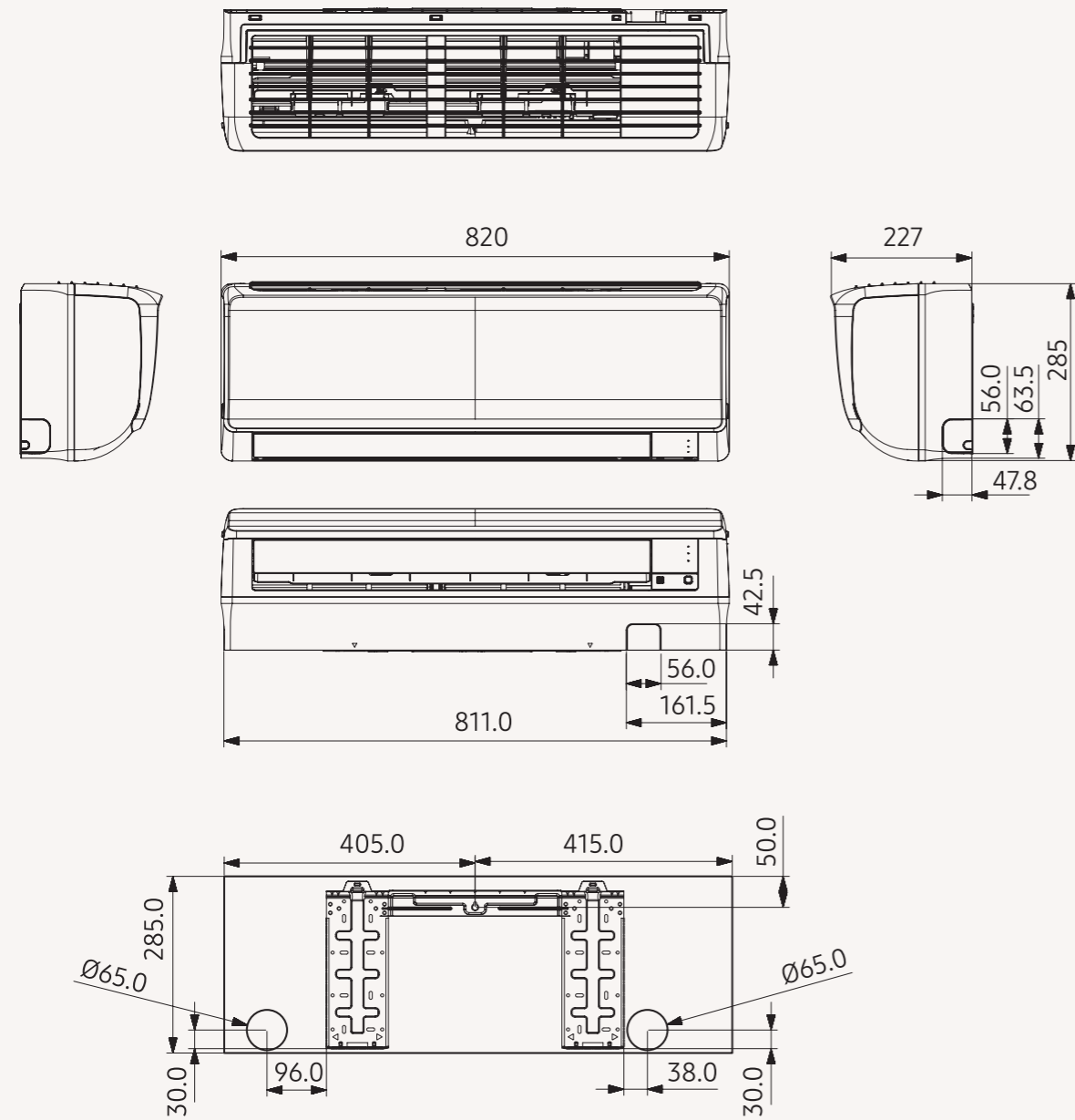


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

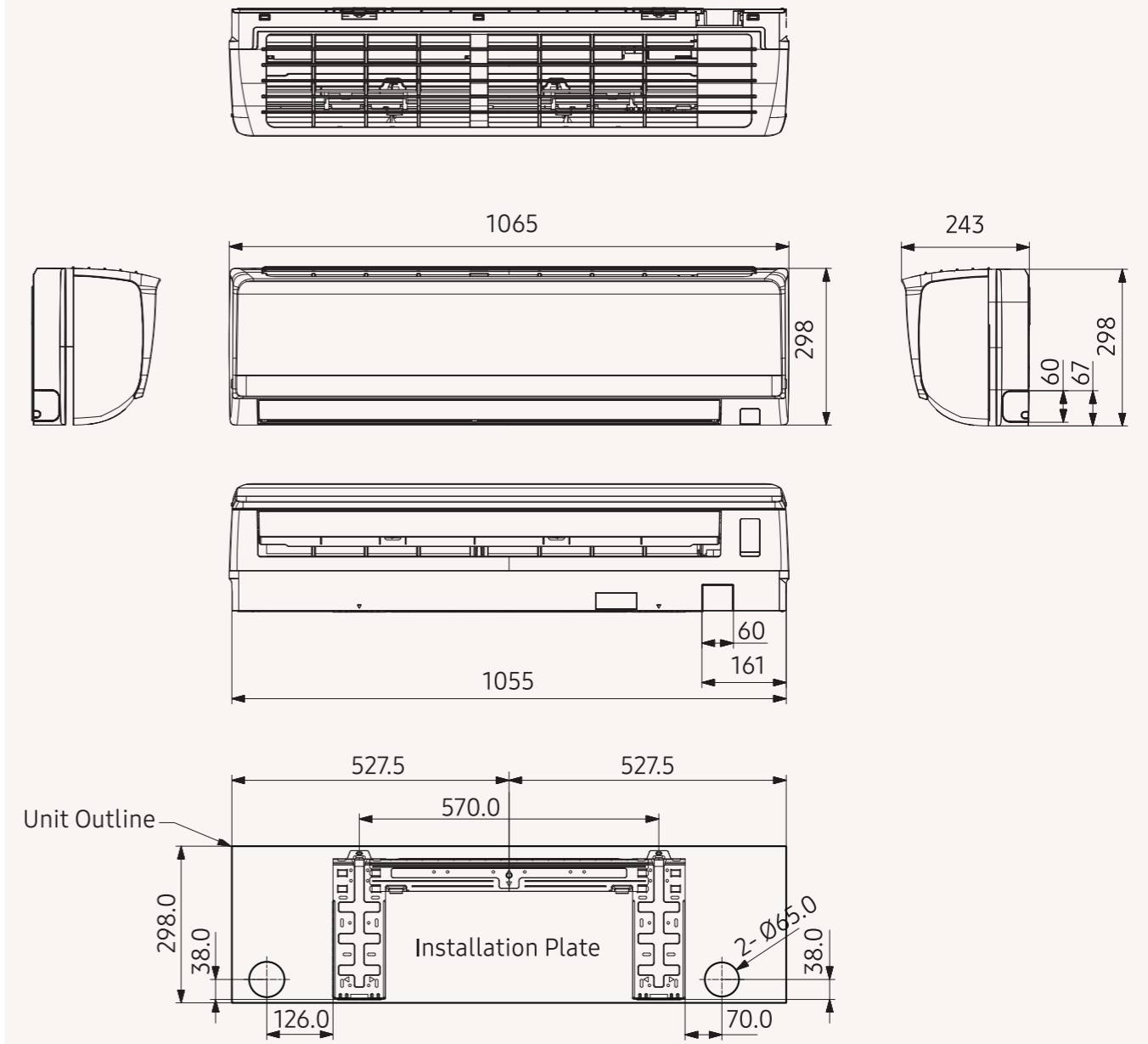
Wall-Mounted Boracay - With EEV

AM015/022/028/036KN*D****



| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|---|--------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.7 (Ø1/2) |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | ID 18 HOSE |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - |

AM045/056/071KN*D****



| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|---|--------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 (Ø1/4) |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.7 (Ø1/2) |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | ID 18 HOSE |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - |

Specifications



Wall-Mounted MAX

| Model | AM093MNQDEH/EU | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Power Supply | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | |
| Performance | Capacity | Cooling | kW |
| | | Heating | 9,8 |
| Power | Power Input | Cooling | W |
| | | Heating | 76 |
| | Current Input | Cooling | A |
| | | Heating | 0,54 |
| Current | MCA | A | |
| | MFA | 15 | |
| Fan | Type | Crossflow Fan | |
| | Quantity | EA | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L | m ³ /min |
| Fan Motor | Type | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output x n | W | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 9,52 |
| | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 15,88 |
| | | Φ, inch | 5/8" |
| | Drain Pipe | Φ,mm | ID 18 HOSE |
| Wiring connections | Communica- tion | Min. | mm ² |
| | Remark | F1, F2 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | R410A | |
| | Electronic Expansion Valve | EEV INCLUDED | |
| Sound | Sound Pressure Level | H/M/L | dB(A) |
| | Sound Power | Cooling | 66 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N



MIM-H03N

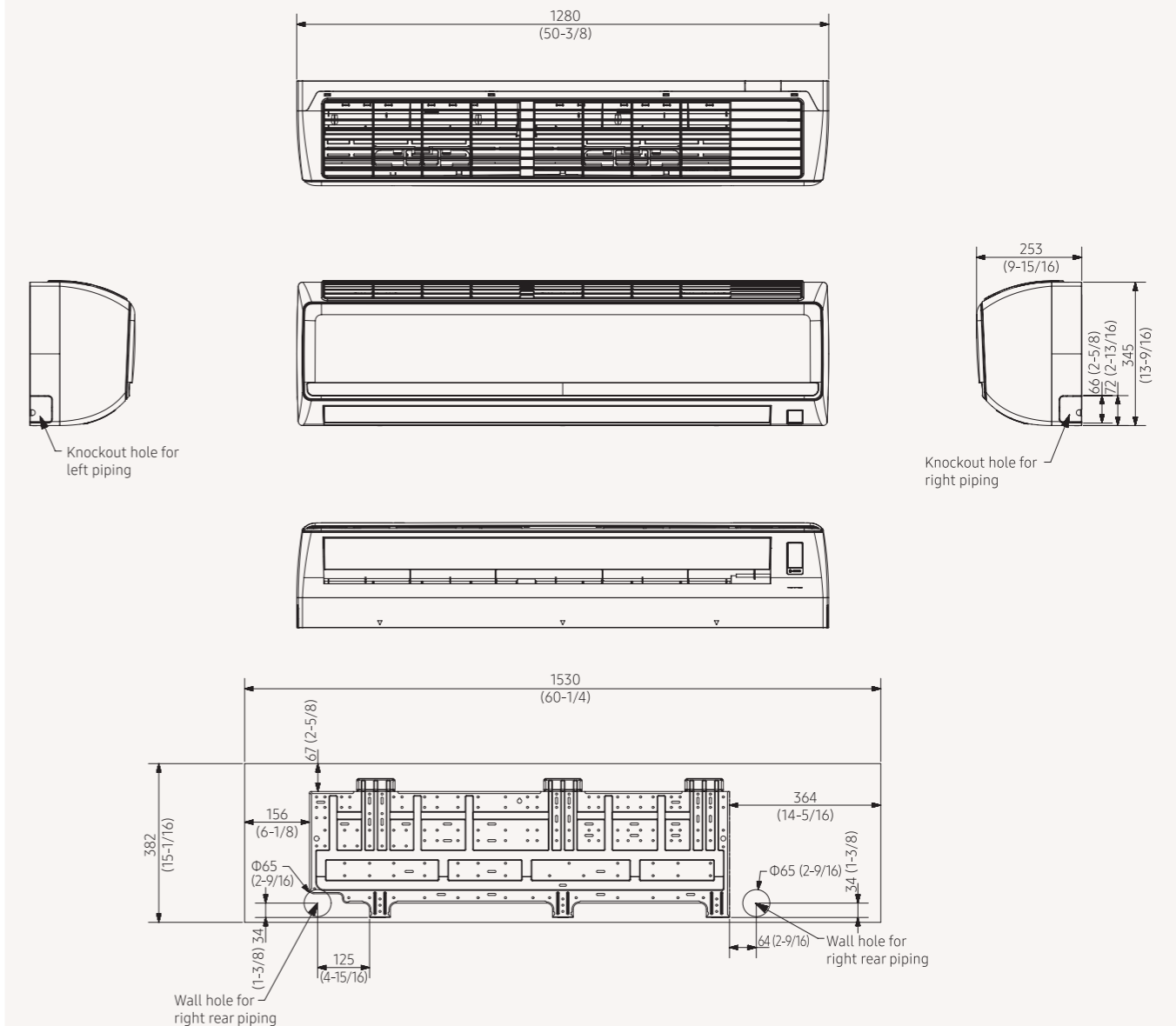


MRW-TA

Dimensional Drawings

Wall-Mounted MAX

AM093MNQDEH**



| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø9.52 (3/8") |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø15.88 (5/8") |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | ID 18 HOSE |
| 4 | Power supply/Communication wiring conduit | - |

Specifications



Hydro Unit

| Model (HE) | | | | AM160FNBDEH/EU | AM320FNBDEH/EU | AM500FNBDEH/EU |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 14 | 28 | 44,8 |
| | | Heating | | 16 | 31,5 | 50,4 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | | Heating | | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,05 |
| | | Heating | | 0,05 | 0,05 | 0,05 |
| | MCA (Including External Contact) | | | 2,2 | 2,2 | 2,2 |
| MFA | A | | 2,75 | 2,75 | 2,75 | |
| Heat Exchanger | Type | - | | PHE | PHE | PHE |
| | Quantity | - | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Pipe Size | Ø, inch | | PT1 (25A) | PT1 (25A) | PT1-1/4 (32A) |
| | Water Flow Rate | l/min | | 48 | 92 | 150 |
| | Flow Switch | l/min | | 20 | 30 | 50 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 9,52 | 9,52 | 12,7 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1/2" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 15,88 | 22,2 | 28,58 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 5/8" | 7/8" | 1 1/8" |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire (L<10m, Single Installation) | mm ² | | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 |
| | Transmission Cable | mm ² | | 0,75 ~ 1,5 | 0,75 ~ 1,5 | 0,75 ~ 1,5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | | R-410A | R-410A | R-410A |
| | Control Method | - | | EEV | EEV | EEV |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | dB(A) | | 27 | 28 | 31 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | | 29 | 33 | 40 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | | 518 x 627 x 330 | 518 x 627 x 330 | 518 x 627 x 330 |
| Operating Temp. Range | Ambient | Cooling | °C | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 | -5.0 ~ 48.0 |
| | | Heating | °C | -20 ~ 35 | -20 ~ 35 | -20 ~ 35 |
| | | Hot Water (Main Cooling, HR) | °C | -20 ~ 35 (43) | -20 ~ 35 (43) | -20 ~ 35 (43) |
| | Leaving Water | Cooling | °C | 5.0 ~ 30.0 | 5.0 ~ 30.0 | 5.0 ~ 30.0 |
| | | Heating | °C | 20.0 ~ 50.0 | 20.0 ~ 50.0 | 20.0 ~ 50.0 |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)



MWR-WWOON

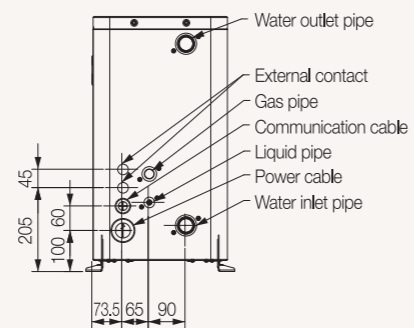
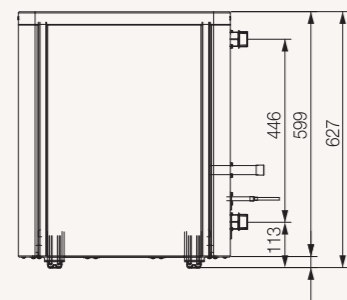
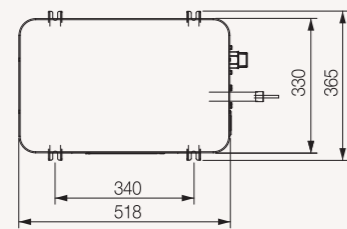


| Model (HT) | | | | AM160FNBFEH/EU | AM160FNBFGH/EU | AM250FNBFEH/EU | AM250FNBFGH/EU |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 3, 4, 380-415, 50 |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | - | - | - | - |
| | | Heating | | 16 | 16 | 25 | 25 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | - | - | - | - |
| | | Heating | | 3100 | 3100 | 5000 | 5000 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | - | - | - | - |
| | | Heating | | 14,3 | 4,85 | 23,1 | 7,85 |
| | MCA (Including External Contact) | | | 24,15 | 12,88 | 32,15 | 12,88 |
| MFA | | | 30,19 | 16,1 | 40,19 | 16,1 | |
| Heat Exchanger | Type | - | | PHE | PHE | PHE | PHE |
| | Quantity | - | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Pipe Size | Ø, inch | | PT1 (25A) | PT1 (25A) | PT1 (25A) | PT1 (25A) |
| | Water Flow Rate | l/min | | 23 | 23 | 36 | 36 |
| | Flow Switch | l/min | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| | | Ø, inch | | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire (L<10m, Single Installation) | mm ² | | 4 | 2,5 | 4 | 2,5 |
| | Transmission Cable | mm ² | | 0,75 ~ 1,5 | 0,75 ~ 1,5 | 0,75 ~ 1,5 | 0,75 ~ 1,5 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | | R-134a | R-134a | R-134a | R-134a |
| | Control Method | - | | EEV | EEV | EEV | EEV |
| | Factory Charging | kg / tCO ₂ e | | 2,15 / 3,07 | 2,15 / 3,07 | 2,15 / 3,07 | 2,15 / 3,07 |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | dB(A) | | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| | Sound Power | | | - | - | - | - |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | | 518 x 1,210 x 330 | 518 x 1,210 x 330 | 518 x 1,210 x 330 | 518 x 1,210 x 330 |
| Operating Temp. Range | Ambient | Cooling | °C | - | - | - | - |
| | | Heating | °C | -20 ~ 35 | -20 ~ 35 | -20 ~ 35 | -20 ~ 35 |
| | | Hot Water (Main Cooling, HR) | °C | -20 ~ 35 (43) | -20 ~ 35 (43) | -20 ~ 35 (43) | -20 ~ 35 (43) |
| | Leaving Water | Cooling | °C | 25.0 ~ 80.0 | 25.0 ~ 80.0 | 25.0 ~ 80.0 | 25.0 ~ 80.0 |
| | | Heating | °C | 25.0 ~ 80.0 | 25.0 ~ 80.0 | 25.0 ~ 80.0 | 25.0 ~ 80.0 |

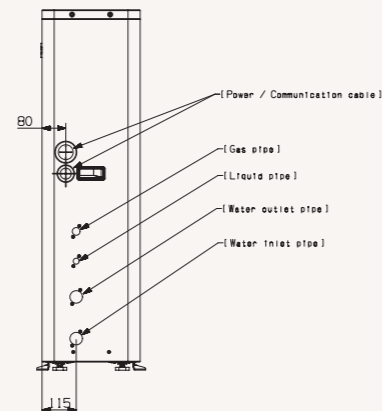
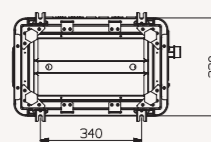
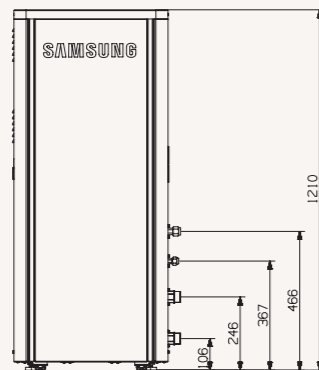
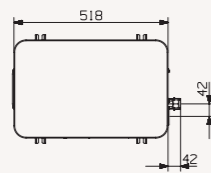
Dimensional Drawings

Hydro Unit

AM***FNBDEH/EU



AM***FNBFEH/EU



Specifications

Mode Control Unit (MCU)



| Model | | MCU-R4NEK0N | MCU-S6NEK3N |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Type | | HR Changer | MCU |
| Power Supply | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1/220-240/50-60 | 1/220-240/50-60 |
| Mode | - | Heat Recovery | Heat Recovery |
| Max. number of indoor units | EA | 12 | 18 |
| Max. indoor units per port | EA | 3 | 3 |
| Port number | EA | 4 | 6 |
| Max. capacity of indoor units | kW | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| Max. capacity indoor units per port | kW | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| | Y-Joint | kW | 14.0 |
| Refrigerant | Additional refrigerant charging | kg/unit | 0.5 |
| Piping Connections | Outdoor unit-Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 9.52 |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/8 |
| | Gas Pipe (Low Pressure) | Φ, mm | 19.05 |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/4 |
| | Gas Pipe (High Pressure) | Φ, mm | 15.88 |
| | | Φ, inch | 5/8 |
| | Indoor unit- Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 6.35 |
| | | Φ, inch | 1/4 |
| | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 12.7 |
| | | Φ, inch | 1/2 |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 21.3 |
| | Net Dimensions (W x H x D) | mm | 728 x 199 x 469 |
| Operating range | Cooling | °C | -5.0 ~ 48.0 |
| | Heating | °C | -25.0 ~ 26.0 |

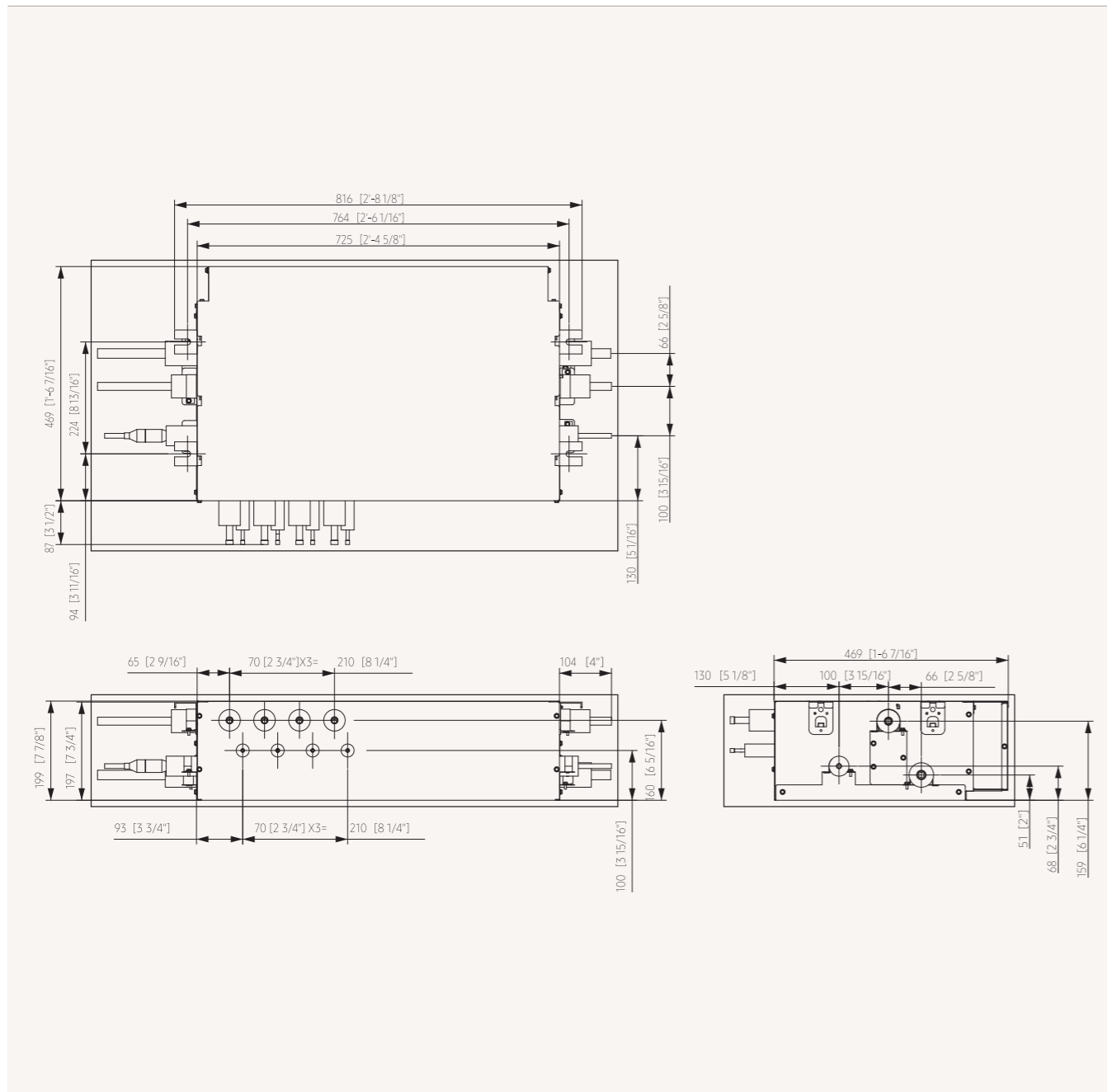


| Model Name | | MCU-S1NEK1N | MCU-S2NEK2N | MCU-S4NEK3N | MCU-S6NEK2N | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Power Supply | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1 / 2 / 220-240 / 50, 1 / 2 / 208-230 / 60 | | | | | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 19 | 25 | 40 | 55 |
| | | Heating | W | 19 | 25 | 40 | 55 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0.2A | 0.2A | 0.2A | 0.3A |
| | | Heating | A | 0.2A | 0.2A | 0.2A | 0.3A |
| | MFA (MOP) | A | 2A | 2A | 2A | 2A | |
| | | A | 15A | 15A | 15A | | |
| Max. number of connectable indoor units | EA | 8 | 16 | 32 | 32 | | |
| Max. number of connectable indoor unit per branch | EA | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Number of branches | EA | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | | |
| Max. capacity of connectable indoor units | kW | 16,0 | 32,0 | 61,6 | 61,6 | | |
| Max. capacity of connectable indoor units per branch | - | kW | 16,0 | 16,0 | 16,0 | | |
| | Y-Joint | kW | - | 32,0 | 32,0 | | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | mm2 | 2,5 | 2,5 | 2,5 | | |
| | Transmission Cable | mm2 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | | |
| Sound Pressure | Stable cooling Operation | dB(A) | 33 | 34 | 36 | | |
| | Heating-to-Cooling Change over | | 50 | 50 | 50 | | |
| Additional refrigerant charging | kg/unit | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,5 | | |
| Piping Connections | Outdoor unit | Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 9,52 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| | | | Φ, inch | 3/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| | | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 22,22 | 28,58 | 28,58 | 28,58 |
| | | | Φ, inch | 7/8" | 11/8" | 11/8" | 11/8" |
| | | Discharge Gas | Φ, mm | 19,05 | 28,58 | 28,58 | 28,58 |
| | | | Φ, inch | 3/8" | 11/8" | 11/8" | 11/8" |
| | Indoor unit | Liquid Pipe | Φ, mm | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 |
| | | | Φ, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| | | Gas Pipe | Φ, mm | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 | 15,88 |
| | | | Φ, inch | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" |
| External Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | 11,0 | 21,0 | 24,5 | 28,5 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 338 x 409 x 199 | 728 x 469 x 199 | 728 x 469 x 199 | 728 x 469 x 199 | |
| Operation Limit | Cooling | °C (°F) | -15-48 (5-118.4) | -15-48 (5-118.4) | -15-48 (5-118.4) | -15-48 (5-118.4) | |
| | Heating | °C (°F) | -25-24(-13-75.2) | -25-24(-13-75.2) | -25-24(-13-75.2) | -25-24(-13-75.2) | |

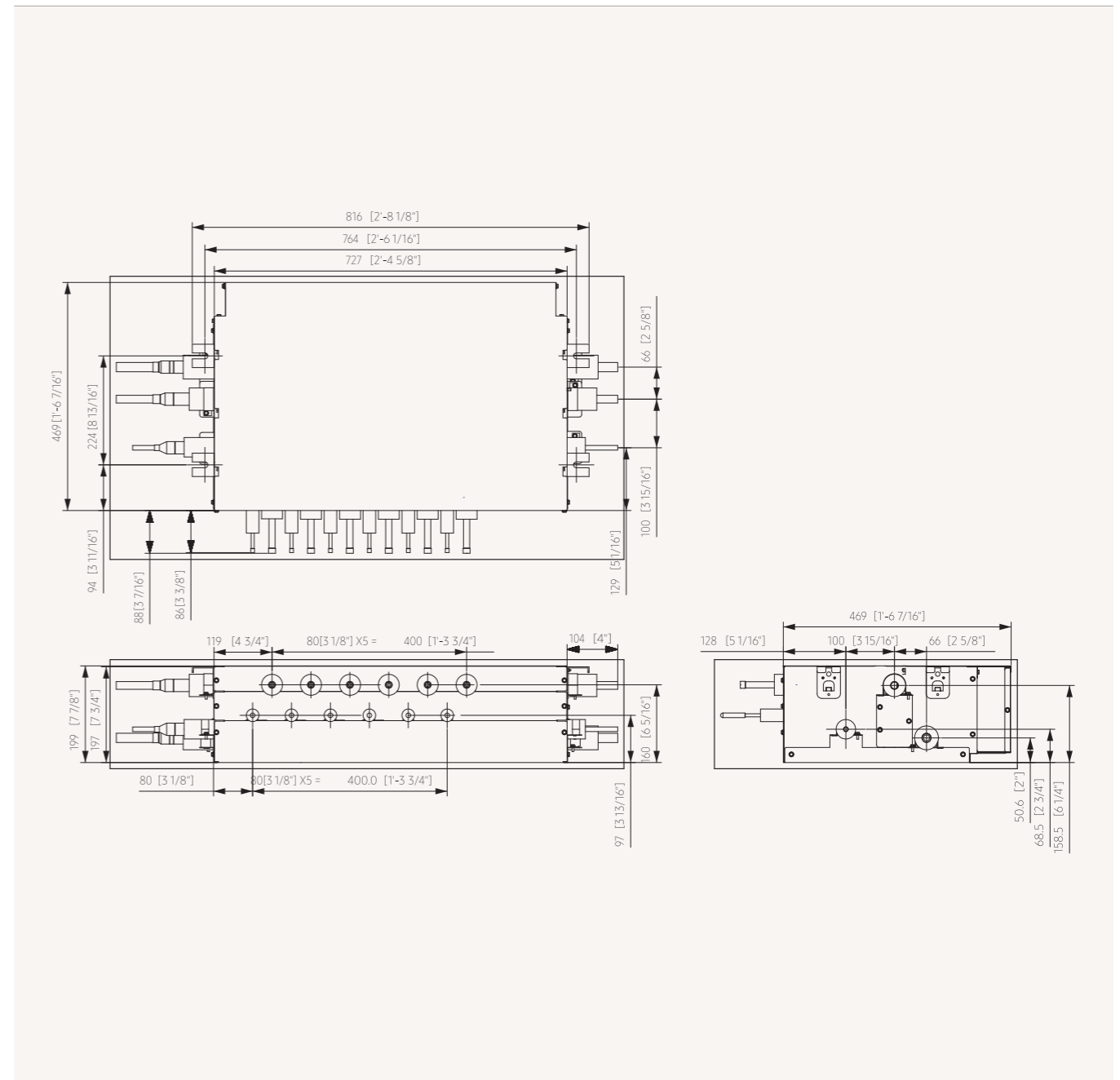
Dimensional Drawings

Mode Control Unit (MCU)

MCU-R4NEK0N



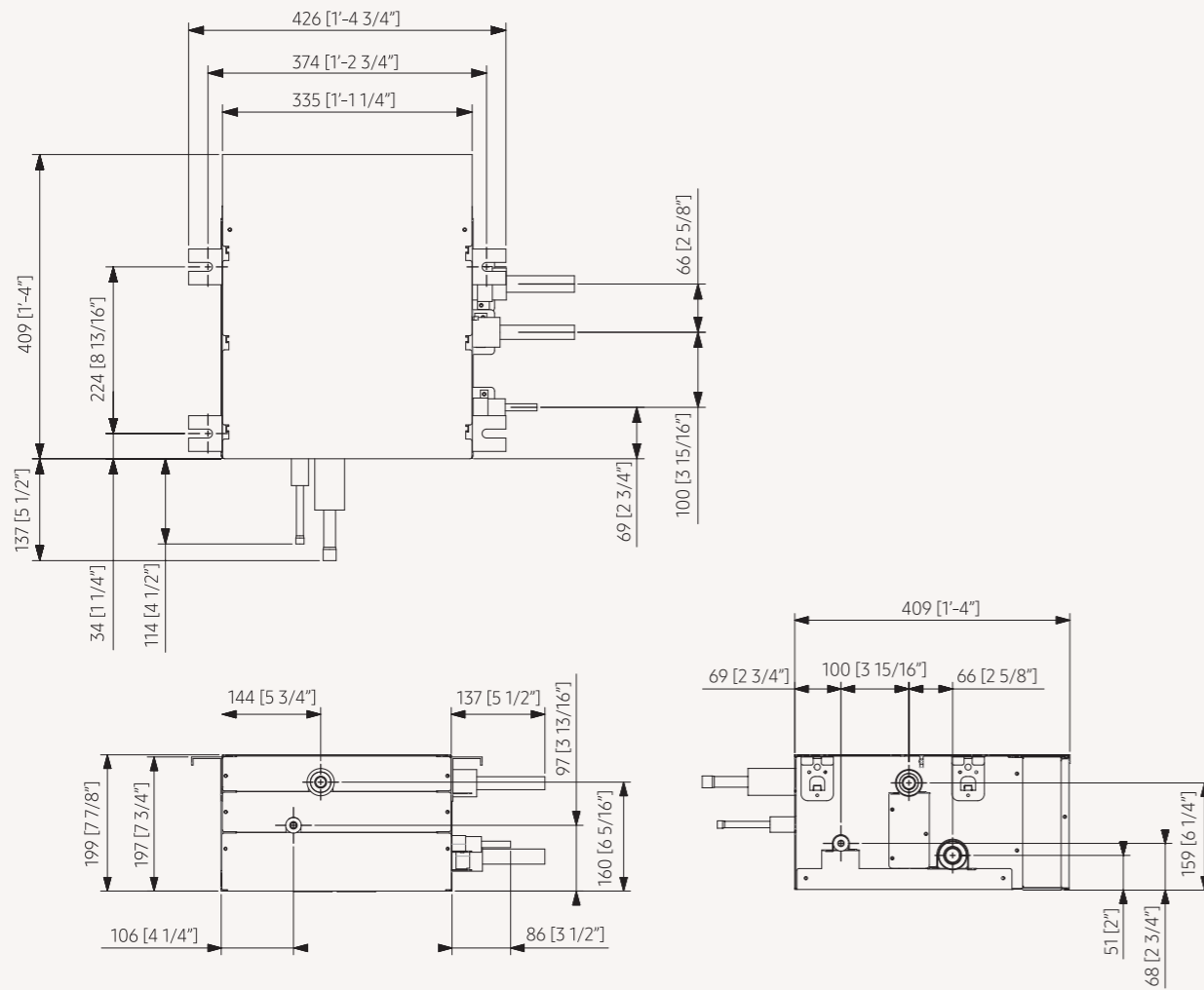
MCU-S6NEK3N



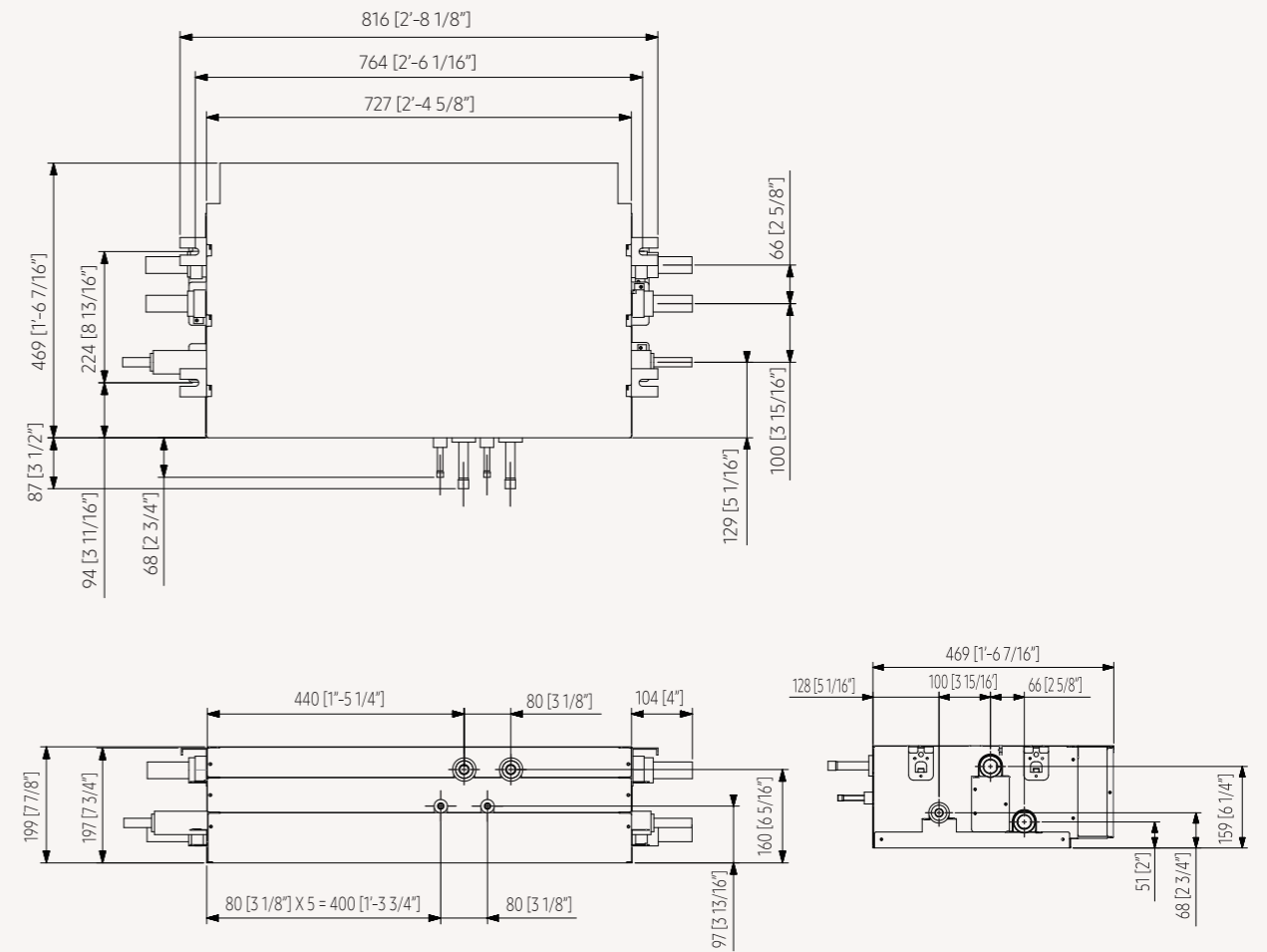
Dimensional Drawings

Mode Control Unit (MCU)

MCU-S1NEK1N



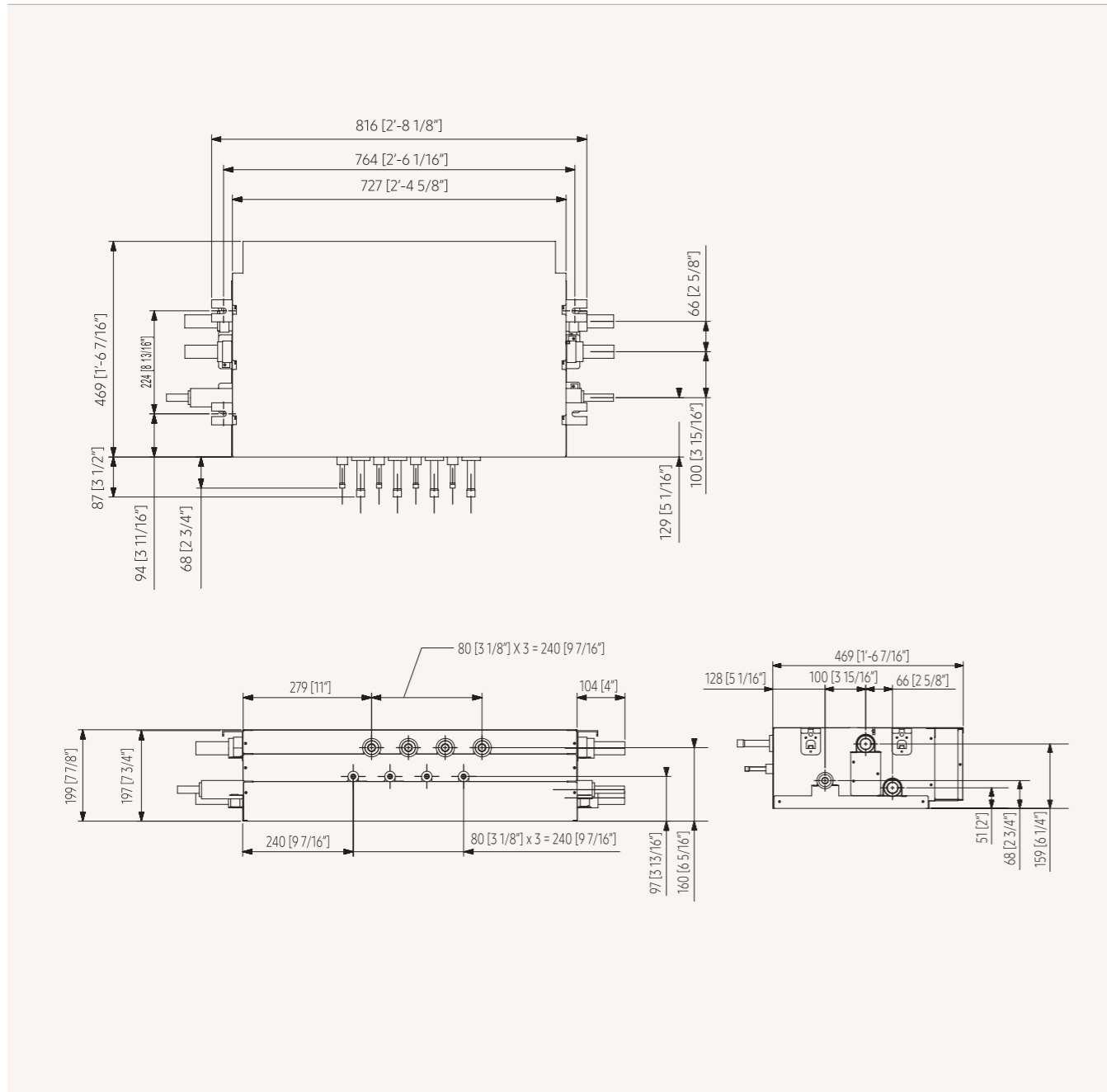
MCU-S2NEK2N



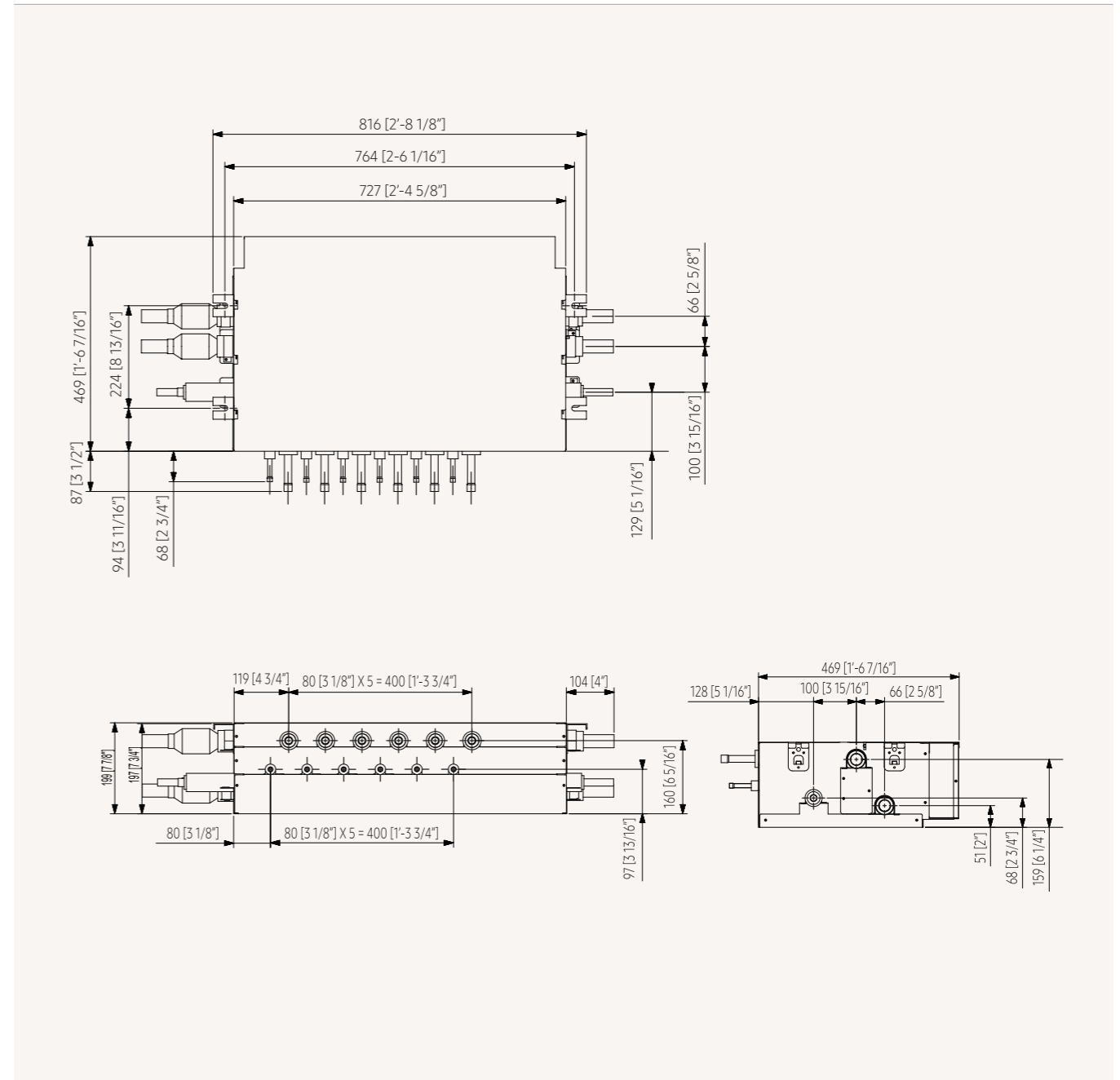
Dimensional Drawings

Mode Control Unit (MCU)

MCU-S4NEK3N



MCU-S6NEK2N



Specifications

AHU Kit for DVM Outdoor Unit

| Model | | | | AHU kit | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | MXD-K025AN | MXD-K050AN | MXD-K075AN |
| Connectable Outdoor | | | - | HP / HR | HP / HR | HP / HR |
| Power Supply | | | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 |
| Design Recommendation | AHU Capacity Allowance | Max. | kW | 8.8 | 17.5 | 24.9 |
| | | Min. | MBH | 30 | 60 | 85 |
| | AHU Internal Heat Exchanger Volume Allowance | Max. | kW | 6.3 | 12.6 | 18.9 |
| | | Min. | MBH | 21.6 | 43.2 | 64.8 |
| Piping Connections (EEV kit) | High pressure pipe from outdoor unit | Max. | cm ³ | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| | | Min. | cm ³ | 1.2 | 2.4 | 4.1 |
| | High pressure pipe to AHU | Φ, mm | 9.52 | 9.52 | 9.52 | |
| | | Φ, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| Sensor | EVA. IN | Type/Φ | 103HW/6Φ | 103HW/6Φ | 103HW/6Φ | |
| | | m/mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | |
| | EVA. OUT | Type/Φ | 103HW/7Φ | 103HW/7Φ | 103HW/7Φ | |
| | | m/mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | |
| | Room | Type/Φ | 103HW/Molding | 103HW/Molding | 103HW/Molding | |
| | | m/mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | |
| Discharge | Type/Φ | 103HW/7Φ | 103HW/7Φ | 103HW/7Φ | | |
| | m/mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | 10m/2*0.75mm ² | | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | - | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| EEV kit | Type | - | - | INCLUDED | INCLUDED | INCLUDED |
| | EEV Wire length | m | 2 | 2 | 7 | |
| | | ft | 6.6 | 6.6 | 23 | |
| External Dimensions | EEV kit | (W×HxD) | mm | 415 x102 x 170 | 415 x102 x 170 | 415 x102 x 170 |
| | | | | | | |
| Ordering Separately | Control Box | (W×HxD) | mm | 380 x 130 x 280 | 380 x 130 x 280 | 380 x 130 x 280 |




| MXD-K100AN | MXD-X000AN | Control kit MCM-D201N (10/20/30/40HP) | EEV Kit (Option) |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| | | | MXD-A64K100E (10HP) |
| HP / HR | HP / HR | HP | HP |
| 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | - |
| 35 | - | 35/70/105/140 | 35 |
| 120 | - | 119/239/358/478 | 119 |
| 25.2 | - | 25.2/50.4/75.6/100.8 | 25.2 |
| 86.4 | - | 86.4/172.8/259.2/345.6 | 86.4 |
| 8 | - | 8,000/16,000/24,000/32,000 | 8 |
| 6.1 | - | 6,100/12,200/18,300/24,400 | 6.1 |
| 9.52 | - | - | 12.7 |
| 3/8" | - | - | 1/2" |
| 9.52 | - | - | 12.7 |
| 3/8" | - | - | 1/2" |
| 103HW/6Φ | - | 103HW/6Φ | - |
| 10m/2*0.75mm ² | - | 7m/2*0.75mm ² | - |
| 103HW/7Φ | - | 103HW/7Φ | - |
| 10m/2*0.75mm ² | - | 7m/2*0.75mm ² | - |
| 103HW/Molding | - | *PT1000Ω/4~20mA | - |
| 10m/2*0.75mm ² | - | - | - |
| 103HW/7Φ | - | *PT1000Ω/4~20mA | - |
| 10m/2*0.75mm ² | - | - | - |
| R410A | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| INCLUDED | NOT INCLUDED | NOT INCLUDED | - |
| 7 | - | - | 7 |
| 23 | - | - | 23 |
| 415 x102 x 170 | - | - | Accessory for MCM-D201N, Ordering Separately (1EA per 10HP) |
| 380 x 130 x 280 | 380 x 130 x 280 | 385 x 53 x 275 | - |




Chiller

Chiller

Line-up Indoor

| Model Type | Image | 2.6 kW | 3 kW | 4.2 kW | 6 kW | 7.2 kW | 9 kW | 10 kW |
|----------------|---|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|
| 360 Cassette |  | | | | • | • | • | • |
| 1-Way Cassette |  | • | • | • | | | | |
| 4-Way Cassette |  | | | | • | • | • | • |

Line-up Outdoor

| Model Type | Image | 42 kW | 56 kW | 65 kW |
|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Non-pump model |  | AG042KSVANH/EU | AG056KSVANH/EU | AG070KSVANH/EU |

• By combining modules, each product enables high capacity. You can combine modules up to 16.

Combinations

Modulation guide

| Total Capacity (kW) | Model | | | Suggested ø water piping (mm) |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | AG042 | AG056 | AG070 | |
| 42 | 1 | | | 40 |
| 56 | | 1 | | 40 |
| 65 | | | 1 | 50 |
| 84 | 2 | | | 50 |
| 112 | | 2 | | 65 |
| 126 | 3 | | | 65 |
| 130 | | | 2 | 80 |
| 168 | | 3 | | 80 |
| 168 (high efficiency) | 4 | | | 80 |
| 195 | | | 3 | 80 |
| 210 | 5 | | | 80 |
| 224 | | 4 | | 100 |
| 252 | 6 | | | 100 |
| 260 | | | 4 | 100 |
| 280 | | 5 | | 100 |
| 294 | 7 | | | 100 |
| 325 | | | 5 | 100 |
| 336 | | 6 | | 100 |
| 336 (high efficiency) | 8 | | | 100 |
| 378 | 9 | | | 100 |
| 390 | | | 6 | 100 |
| 392 | | 7 | | 100 |
| 420 | 10 | | | 100 |
| 448 | | 8 | | 125 |

| Total Capacity (kW) | Model | | | Suggested ø water piping (mm) |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|
| | AG042 | AG056 | AG070 | |
| 455 | | | 7 | 125 |
| 462 | 11 | | | 125 |
| 504 | | 9 | | 125 |
| 504 (high efficiency) | 12 | | | 125 |
| 520 | | | 8 | 125 |
| 546 | 13 | | | 125 |
| 560 | | 10 | | 125 |
| 585 | | | 9 | 125 |
| 588 | 14 | | | 125 |
| 616 | | 11 | | 125 |
| 630 | 15 | | | 125 |
| 650 | | | 10 | 125 |
| 672 | | 12 | | 125 |
| 672 (high efficiency) | 16 | | | 125 |
| 715 | | | 11 | 150 |
| 728 | | 13 | | 125 |
| 780 | | | 12 | 150 |
| 784 | | 14 | | 150 |
| 840 | | 15 | | 150 |
| 845 | | | 13 | 150 |
| 896 | | 16 | | 150 |
| 910 | | | 14 | 150 |
| 975 | | | 15 | 150 |
| 1040 | | | 16 | 150 |

Specifications



360 Cassette

| Model | | | | 360 Cassette | 360 Cassette | 360 Cassette | 360 Cassette |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | AG060MN4PKH/EU | AG072MN4PKH/EU | AG090MN4PKH/EU | AG105MN4PKH/EU |
| Power Supply | Φ, V, Hz | | | 1, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 220-240, 50/60 |
| Mode | - | | | HP | HP | HP | HP |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 6 | 7,2 | 9 | 10 |
| | | Heating | kW | 7,3 | 8,5 | 10 | 10,7 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 58 | 58 | 77 | 100 |
| | | Heating | W | 58 | 58 | 77 | 100 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,62 | 0,79 |
| | | Heating | A | 0,5 | 0,5 | 0,62 | 0,79 |
| Heat exchanger | Type | - | | | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube |
| Fan | Type | - | | | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan |
| | Quantity | EA | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fan Motor | Airflow Rate | H/M/L | CMM | 21.0/17.5/15.0 | 25.5/22.0/19.8 | 29.5/24.0/19.8 | 31.5/22.5/19.8 |
| | Type | - | | | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC |
| Water | Water Flow Rate | Cooling | LPM | 17,5 | 20,8 | 26 | 28,9 |
| | | Heating | LPM | 21,1 | 24,5 | 28,9 | 30,9 |
| | Loss of Head | Cooling | kPa | 27 | 26 | 38,5 | 47,4 |
| | | Heating | kPa | 37,6 | 35,6 | 47,4 | 53,2 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe (IN) | Type | PF MALE | | | PF MALE | PF MALE |
| | | ø, mm (inch) | 20A (3/4") | | | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") |
| | Liquid Pipe (OUT) | Type | PF MALE | | | PF MALE | PF MALE |
| | | ø, mm (inch) | 20A (3/4") | | | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") |
| | Heat insulation | - | | | Both inlet/outlet pipes | Both inlet/outlet pipes | Both inlet/outlet pipes |
| | Drain Pipe | Φ,mm | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | | | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) |
| Wiring connections | Communication | Min. | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | Remark | - | | | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 40/37/32 | 39/35/33 | 43/38/33 | 45/39/33 |
| | Sound Power | Cooling | | 57 | 58 | 60 | 62 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | kg | | | 21 | 25 | 25 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | | | 947 × 281 × 947 | 947 × 365 × 947 | 947 × 365 × 947 |
| Casing | Material | - | | | | | |
| Panel | Panel model | - | | | PC4NUDMAN | PC4NUDMAN | PC4NUDMAN |
| | | - | | | PC4NUNMAN | PC4NUNMAN | PC4NUNMAN |
| Additional Accessories | Drain pump | Type | - | | | Built In | Built In |
| | | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | mm / (cc/min) | 750 / 400 | | | 750 / 400 |
| | Filter | - | | | Microfibrous filter | Microfibrous filter | Microfibrous filter |

Accessories

Panel (Optional)

Individual Controllers (Optional)

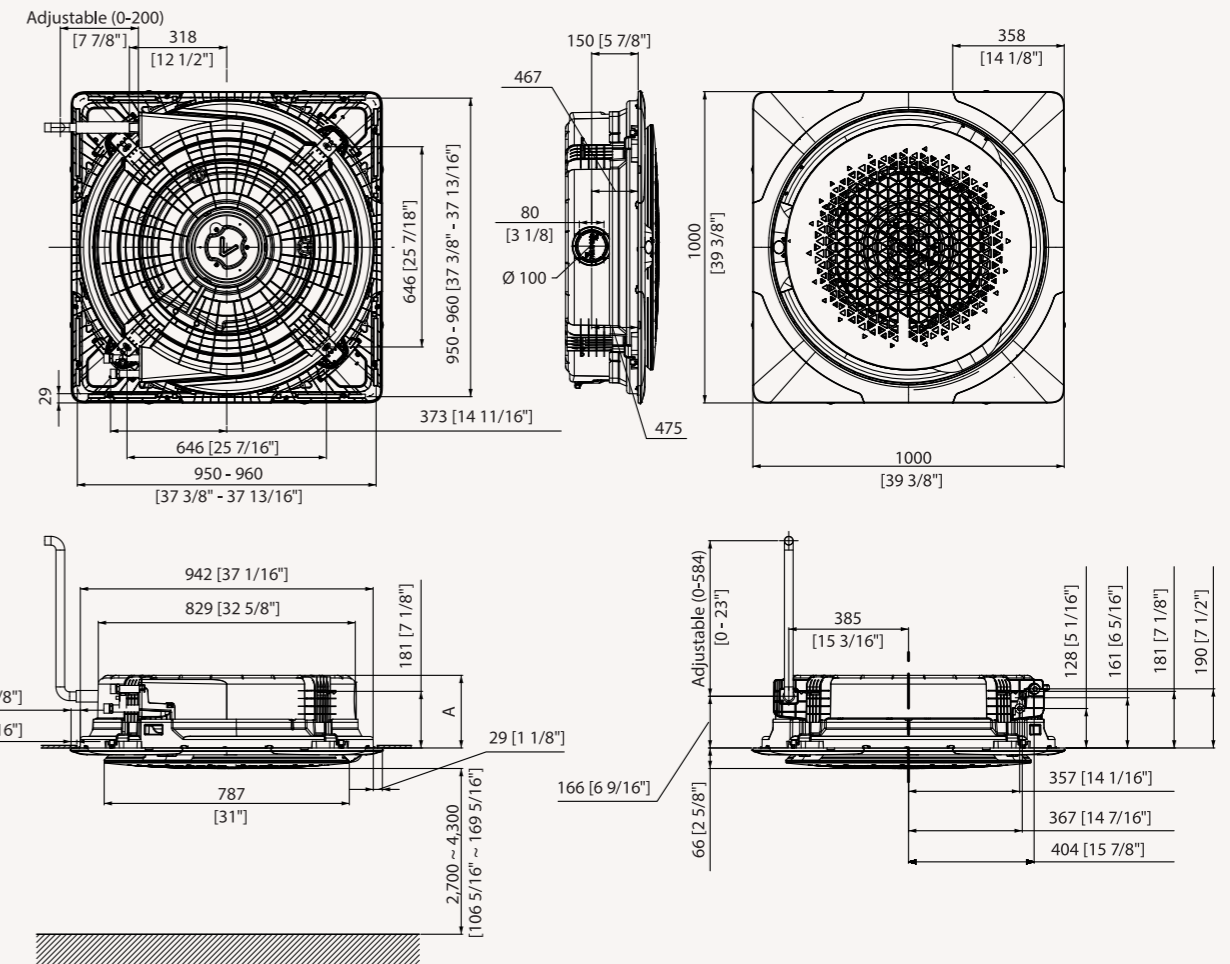


- Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB, 19°C WB / Water In/Out temperature 7°C, 12°C
Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB, 15°C WB / Water In/Out temperature 45°C, 40°C
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

Dimensional Drawings

360 Cassette (Square Type)

AG060/072/090/105MN4PKH/EU

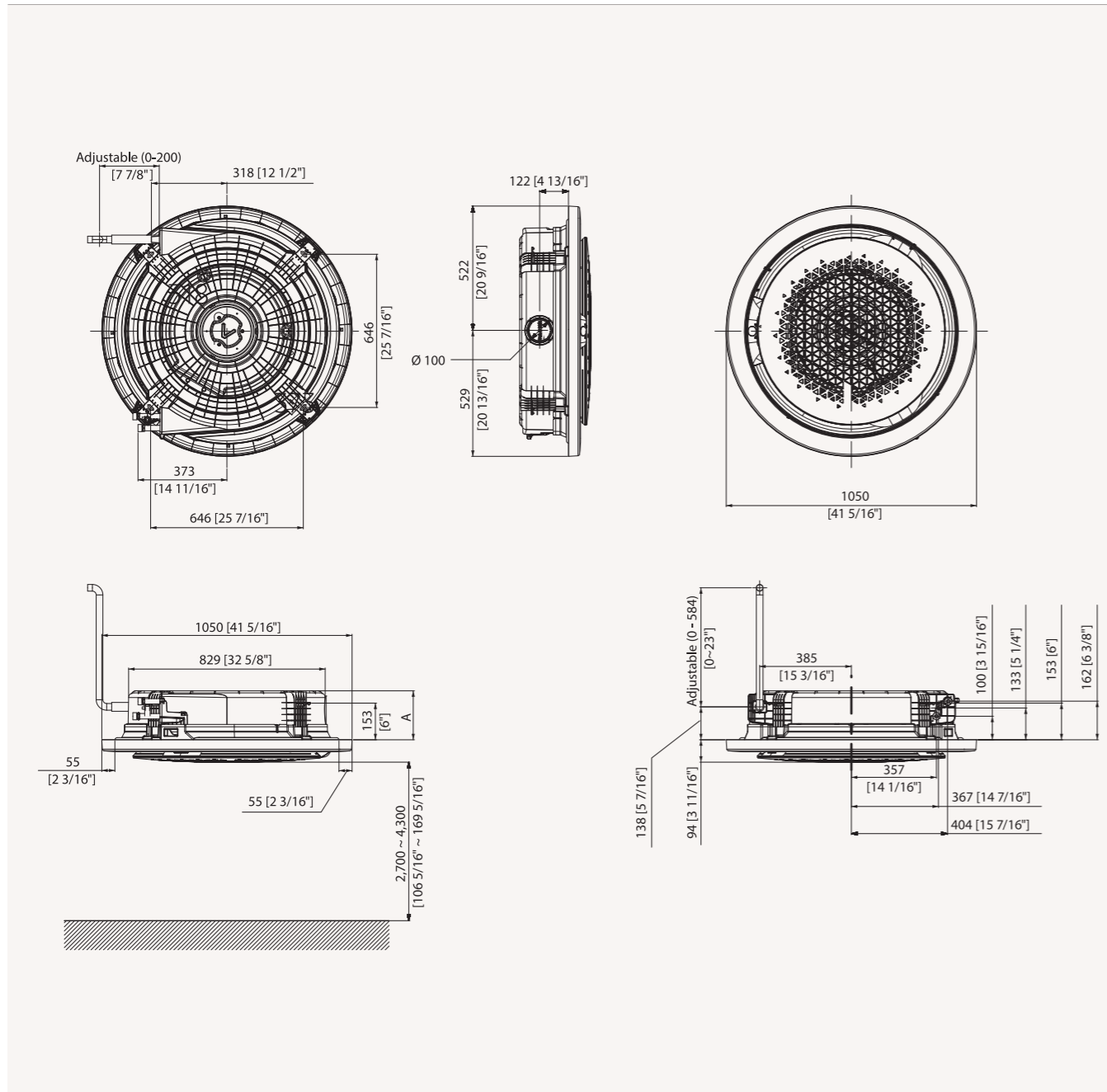


| Type | A Type | B Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Model | AG060MN4PKH/EU | AG072MN4PKH/EU AG090MN4PKH/EU AG105MN4PKH/EU |
| A | 233 [9 3/16"] | 317 [12 1/2"] |
| Pipe connection | PF 3/4" Male | |
| Drain pipe connection | VP25 (OD32, ID25) | |

Dimensional Drawings

360 Cassette (Circle Type)

AG060/072/090/105MN4PKH/EU



| Type | A Type | B Type |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Model | AG060MN4PKH/EU | AG072MN4PKH/EU AG090MN4PKH/EU AG105MN4PKH/EU |
| A | 205 | 289 |
| Pipe connection | PF 3/4" Male | |
| Drain pipe connection | VP25 (OD32, ID25) | |



Chiller

Chiller

Specifications



1-Way Cassette

| Model | | | 1-Way Cassette AG026MN1DEH/EU | 1-Way Cassette AG032MN1DEH/EU | 1-Way Cassette AG042MN1DEH/EU | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Power Supply | | Φ, V, Hz | 1, 220-240, 50 | 1, 220-240, 50 | 1, 220-240, 50 | |
| Mode | | - | HP | HP | HP | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | 2,6 | 3 | 4,15 | |
| | | Heating | 2,9 | 3,35 | 5 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | 47 | 50 | 55 | |
| | | Heating | 47 | 50 | 55 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,29 | |
| | | Heating | 0,24 | 0,26 | 0,29 | |
| Heat exchanger | Type | - | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | |
| Fan | Type | - | Cross Flow Fan | Cross Flow Fan | Cross Flow Fan | |
| | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L | CMM | 6.8/5.8/4.9 | 7.8/6.8/4.9 | 14.6/12.6/10.7 |
| Fan Motor | Type | - | AC | AC | BLDC | |
| | Output x n | W | 12 x 1 | 12 x 1 | 54 x 1 | |
| Water | Water Flow Rate | Cooling | LPM | 7,5 | 9,6 | 11,9 |
| | | Heating | LPM | 8,4 | 9,7 | 14,4 |
| | Loss of Head | Cooling | kPa | 23 | 34,5 | 45 |
| | | Heating | kPa | 28 | 35,8 | 64,6 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe (IN) | Type | PF MALE | PF MALE | PF MALE | |
| | | ø, mm (inch) | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | |
| | | Liquid Pipe (OUT) | Type | PF MALE | PF MALE | PF MALE |
| | | ø, mm (inch) | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | |
| | Heat insulation | - | Both inlet/outlet pipes | Both inlet/outlet pipes | Both inlet/outlet pipes | |
| Drain Pipe | Φ,mm | VP20 (OD 26, ID 20) | VP20 (OD 26, ID 20) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | | |
| Wiring connections | Communication | Min. | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | | Remark | - | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 32/30/28 | 37/33/28 | 40/37/33 |
| | Sound Power | Cooling | | 49 | 52 | 58 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 10,5 | 10,5 | 14 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 970 × 135 × 410 | 970 × 135 × 410 | 1,200 × 138 × 450 |
| Casing | Material | - | Plastic | Plastic | Plastic | |
| Panel | Panel model | - | PC1NUSMAN | PC1NUSMAN | PC1BWSMAN | |
| Additional Accessories | Drain pump | Type | - | Built In | Built In | Built In |
| | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | | mm / (cc/min) | 750 / 400 | 750 / 400 | 750 / 400 |
| | | Filter | - | Microfibrous filter | Microfibrous filter | Microfibrous filter |

Accessories

Panel (Optional)

Individual Controllers (Optional)



PC1BWSMAN



PC1NUSMAN



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH00N



MWR-SH11N



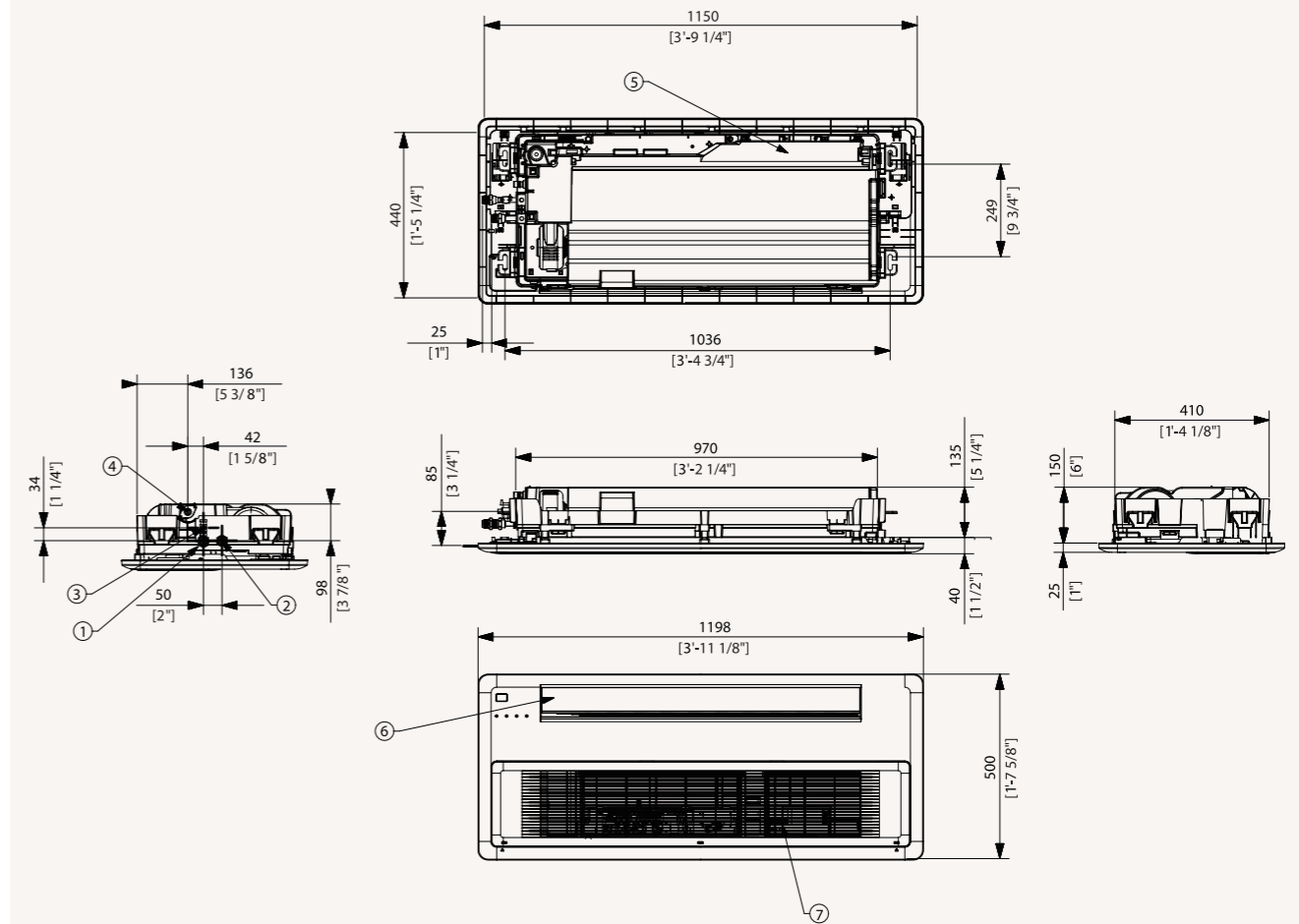
MWR-WE13N

- Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB, 19°C WB / Water In/Out temperature 7°C, 12°C
Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB, 15°C WB / Water In/Out temperature 45°C, 40°C
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

Dimensional Drawings

1-Way Cassette (1150mm width)

AG026/032MN1DEH/EU

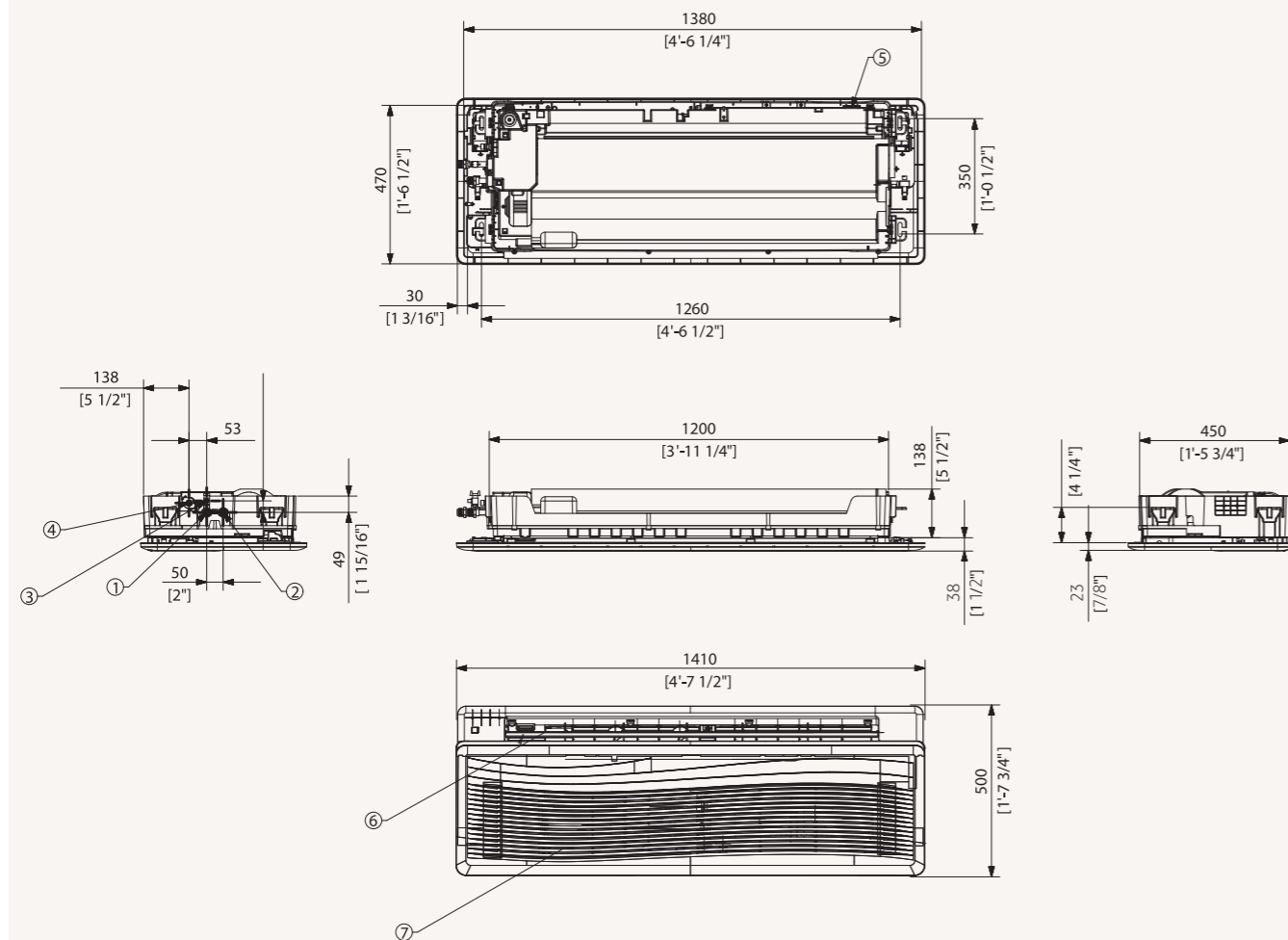


| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Water pipe connection out | PF Male 3/4" (20A) |
| 2 | Water pipe connection in | PF Male 3/4" (20A) |
| 3 | Air vent valve | - |
| 4 | Drain hose | VP20 (OD26, ID20) |
| 5 | Power supply & Communication connection wiring conduit | - |
| 6 | Air discharge part | - |
| 7 | Air suction part | - |

Dimensional Drawings

1-Way Cassette (1380mm width)

AG042MN1DEH/EU



| Pos. | Name | Description |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | Water pipe connection out | PF Male 3/4" (20A) |
| 2 | Water pipe connection in | PF Male 3/4" (20A) |
| 3 | Air vent valve | - |
| 4 | Drain hose | VP25 (OD32, ID25) |
| 5 | Power supply & Communication connection wiring conduit | - |
| 6 | Air discharge part | - |
| 7 | Air suction part | - |



Specifications



4-Way Cassette

| Model | | | 4-Way Cassette | 4-Way Cassette | 4-Way Cassette | 4-Way Cassette | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | AG060MN4DKH/EU | AG072MN4DKH/EU | AG090MN4DKH/EU | AG105MN4DKH/EU | |
| Power Supply | Φ, V, Hz | | 1, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 220-240, 50/60 | 1, 220-240, 50/60 | |
| Mode | | | HP | HP | HP | HP | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | 6 | 7,2 | 9 | 10 | |
| | | Heating | 7,3 | 8,5 | 10 | 10,7 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | 50 | 73 | 82 | 99 | |
| | | Heating | 50 | 73 | 82 | 99 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | 0,37 | 0,5 | 0,58 | 0,79 | |
| | | Heating | 0,37 | 0,5 | 0,58 | 0,79 | |
| Fan | Type | - | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | |
| | Type | - | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | Turbo Fan | |
| | Quantity | EA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Airflow Rate | H/M/L | CMM | 18.9/16.5/13.6 | 21.3/18.2/13.6 | 23.3/21.3/19.4 | 30.1/26.2/19.4 |
| Fan Motor | Type | - | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | BLDC | |
| | Output x n | W | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 65 x 1 | 97 x 1 | |
| Water | Water Flow Rate | Cooling | LPM | 17,5 | 20,8 | 26 | 28,9 |
| | Water Flow Rate | Heating | LPM | 21,1 | 24,5 | 28,9 | 30,9 |
| | Loss of Head | Cooling | kPa | 27 | 36 | 46,8 | 56,3 |
| | Loss of Head | Heating | kPa | 37,3 | 48,6 | 56,3 | 63,4 |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe (IN) | Type | PF MALE | PF MALE | PF MALE | PF MALE | |
| | | ø, mm (inch) | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | |
| | Liquid Pipe (OUT) | Type | PF MALE | PF MALE | PF MALE | PF MALE | |
| | | ø, mm (inch) | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | 20A (3/4") | |
| Heat insulation | - | Both inlet/outlet pipes | Both inlet/outlet pipes | Both inlet/outlet pipes | Both inlet/outlet pipes | | |
| Drain Pipe | Φ, mm | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | | |
| | Communication | Min. | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| Wiring connections | Remark | - | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | |
| | Sound Pressure | High / Mid / Low | dB(A) | 37/33/30 | 41/35/30 | 42/38/35 | 45/40/35 |
| Sound | Sound Power | Cooling | | 56 | 60 | 58 | 60 |
| | Net Weight | kg | 15,5 | 15,5 | 18 | 18 | |
| Dimensions | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | mm | 840 × 204 × 840 | 840 × 204 × 840 | 840 × 246 × 840 | 840 × 246 × 840 | |
| | Panel model | - | PC4NUSKAN PC4NUSKEN | PC4NUSKAN PC4NUSKEN | PC4NUSKAN PC4NUSKEN | PC4NUSKAN PC4NUSKEN | |
| Additional Accessories | Drain pump | Type | - | Built In | Built In | Built In | |
| | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | mm / (cc/min) | 750 / 400 | 750 / 400 | 750 / 400 | 750 / 400 | |
| | Filter | - | Microfibrous filter | Microfibrous filter | Microfibrous filter | Microfibrous filter | |

Accessories

Panel (Optional)



PC4NBSKAN



PC4NUSKAN



PC4NUSKEN



AR-EH03E



MWR-SH00N



MWR-SH11N



MWR-WE13N

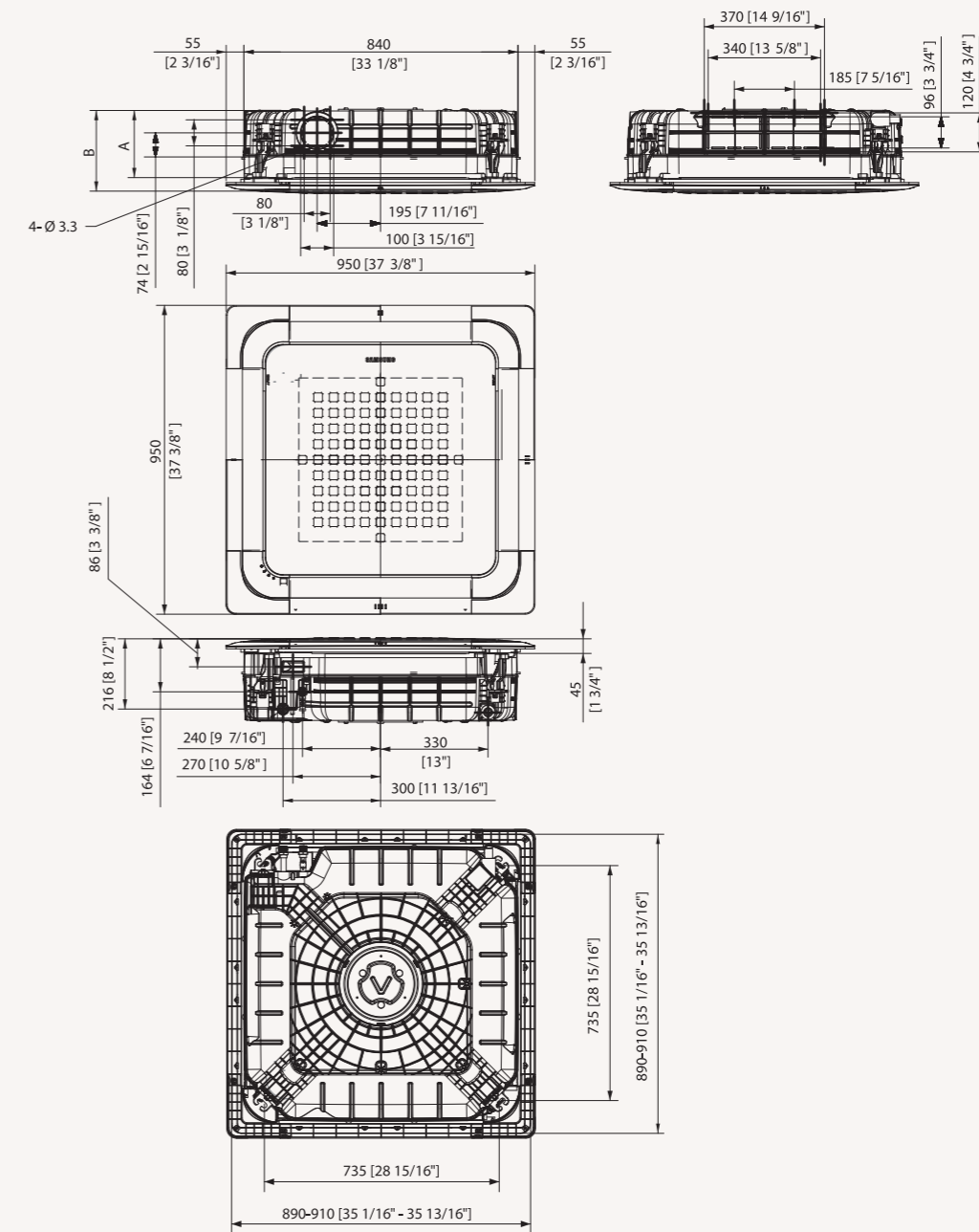
Individual Controllers (Optional)

- Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB, 19°C WB / Water In/Out temperature 7°C, 12°C Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB, 15°C WB / Water In/Out temperature 45°C, 40°C
- Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

Dimensional Drawings

4-Way Cassette

AG060/072/090/105MN4DKH/EU



| Pos. | Name | Description |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Model | AG060MN4DKH/EU | AG090MN4DKH/EU |
| A | AG072MN4DKH/EU | AG105MN4DKH/EU |
| B | 204 [8 1/16"] | 246 [9 11/16"] |
| Pipe connection | 253 [9 15/16"] | 295 [11 5/8"] |
| Drain pipe connection | | PF 3/4" Male VP25 (OD32, ID25) |

Specifications



Chiller Outdoor Unit

| Model Name | | | AG042KSVANH/EU | AG056KSVANH/EU | AG070KSVANH/EU | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Power Supply | | Φ, #, V, Hz | 3,4,380-415,50/60 | 3,4,380-415,50/60 | 3,4,380-415,50/60 | |
| Performance | HP | HP | 15 | 20 | 25 | |
| | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling kW | 42 | 56 | 65 | |
| | | Heating kW | 42 | 56 | 69,5 | |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling kW | 12,35 | 18,67 | 26 | |
| | | Heating kW | 11,83 | 17,5 | 24,39 | |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling A | 19,6 | 29,6 | 41,2 | |
| | | Heating A | 18,8 | 27,8 | 38,7 | |
| | Current | Minimum Ssc Value MVA | 7,094 | 7,094 | 13,983 | |
| | | MCA A | 32 | 46 | 58 | |
| | MFA A | 40 | 60 | 75 | | |
| CoP | Nominal Cooling | W/W | 3,4 | 3 | 2,5 | |
| | | W/W | 3,15 | 2,78 | 2,3 | |
| | Nominal Heating | W/W | 3,55 | 3,2 | 2,85 | |
| | | W/W | 3,43 | 3,09 | 2,74 | |
| | ESEER (Pump input is not included) | W/W | 5,7 | 5,4 | 5 | |
| | W/W | 4,75 | 4,5 | 4,1 | | |
| Fan | Type | - | Propeller | Propeller | Propeller | |
| | Quantity | ea | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Airflow Rate | m ² /mm | | 364 (182 x 2) | 364 (182 x 2) | 392 (196 x 2) |
| | | l/s | | 6067 | 6067 | 6535 |
| | External Static Pressure | Max mmAq | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Pa | | | 78,5 | 78,5 | 78,5 | |
| Fan Motor | Type | - | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | BLDC Motor | |
| | Output x n | W | 630 x 2 | 630 x 2 | 630 x 2 | |
| Water Side Heat Exchanger | Type | - | Brazing Plate | Brazing Plate | Brazing Plate | |
| | Water Flow Rate (Cooling/Heating) | LPM | 120 / 120 | 160 / 160 | 186 / 200 | |
| | Pressure Drop (Set. Nominal) | kPa | 60 | 100 | 120 | |
| | Max Operating Pressure | MPa | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Connection Type | - | FLANGE | FLANGE | FLANGE | |
| | Pipe connection (Inlet/Outlet) | Φ, mm | | 40 | 40 | 50 |
| | | Φ, inch | | 1 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 2" |
| Quantity | EA | | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Wiring connections | Communication | Min. | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| | | Remark | | F1, F2 | F1, F2 | F1, F2 |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | R410A(GWP=2,088) which is fluorinated greenhouse gas. | | | |
| | Factory Charging | kg/tCO ₂ e | 18/37,58 | 18/37,58 | 18/37,58 | |
| Sound | Sound Pressure | Cooling | dB(A) | 60 | 62 | 63 |
| | | Heating | dB(A) | 57 | 59 | 64 |
| | Sound Power | | 80 | 83 | 85 | |
| External Dimension | Net Weight | kg | 446 | 446 | 465 | |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | mm | 1,795x1,695x765 | 1,795x1,695x765 | 1,795x1,695x765 | |
| Operating Water temp. Range | Cooling | °C | 5 ~ 25 | 5 ~ 25 | 5 ~ 25 | |
| | Cooling (If using brine) | °C | -10 ~ 25 | -10 ~ 25 | -10 ~ 25 | |
| | Heating | °C | 25 ~ 55 | 25 ~ 55 | 25 ~ 55 | |
| Operating water flow Range | Water Flow Rate | LPM | 60 ~ 240 | 80 ~ 320 | 93 ~ 400 | |
| | Minimum water storage in the system | L | 294 | 392 | 490 | |
| Operating Amb. temp. Range | Cooling | °C | -15 ~ 48 | -15 ~ 48 | -15 ~ 48 | |
| | Heating | °C | -25 ~ 43 | -25 ~ 43 | -25 ~ 43 | |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

Additional Accessories (Optional)

Centralised Controllers (Optional)



MWR-SH11N



MCM-A00N



MIM-F10N



MIM-F00N



MIM-D01AN



MIM-B17BN

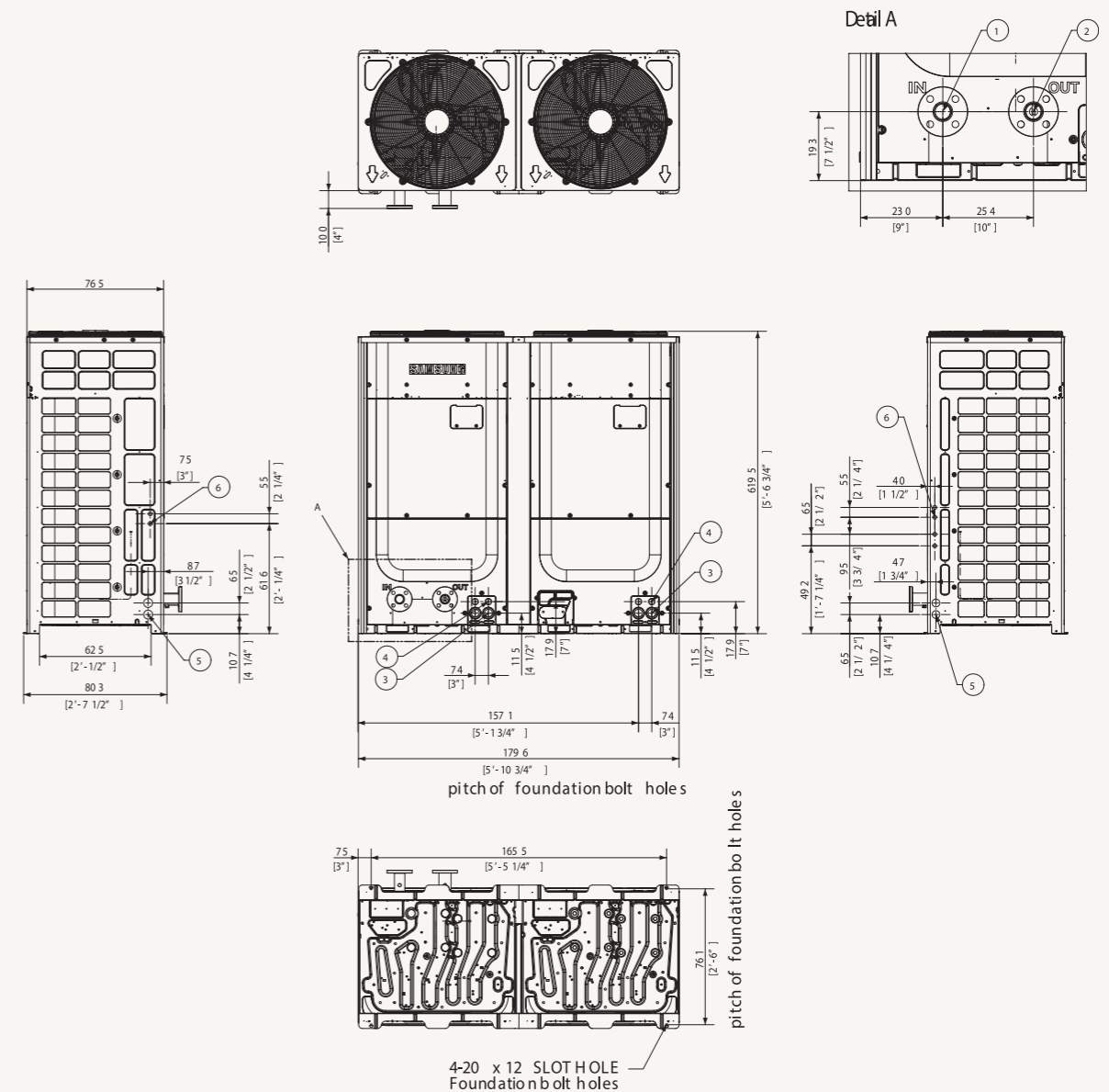


MCM-A300N

Dimensional Drawings

Chiller Outdoor Unit

AG042/056/070KSV*NH/EU



| No | Item | Spec |
|----|------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Inlet Water Flange | 15/20 Hp 40A Din Flange, 25Hp : 50A Din Flange |
| 2 | Outlet Water Flange | 15/20 Hp 40A Din Flange, 25Hp : 50A Din Flange |
| 3 | Power Wiring Conduit | Knock Out Hole (Front) |
| 4 | Communication Wiring Conduit | Knock Out Hole (Front) |
| 5 | Power Wiring Conduit | Knock Out Hole (Side) |
| 6 | Communication Wiring Conduit | Knock Out Hole (Side) |



Ventilation

Ventilation

Interior design
OFFICE N°55

Specifications

ERV



| Model Name | | AN026JSKLN/EU | AN035JSKLN/EU | AN050JSKLN/EU | AN080JSKLN/EU | AN100JSKLN/EU | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Power Supply | Φ, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | 1,2,220-240,50/60 | | |
| Performance | Air Volume | m ³ /h | 260 | 350 | 500 | 800 | 1000 | |
| | Temperature Exchange Efficiency | Cooling Turbo/High/Low | % | 70/70/74 | 70/70/74 | 70/70/74 | 70/70/74 | 70/70/74 |
| | | Heating Turbo/High/Low | % | 74/74/75 | 78/78/79 | 74/74/75 | 77/77/78 | 74/74/75 |
| | Effective Enthalpy Exchange Efficiency | Cooling Turbo/High/Low | % | 50/50/55 | 50/50/55 | 50/50/55 | 50/50/55 | 50/50/55 |
| Heating Turbo/High/Low | | % | 70/70/76 | 70/70/76 | 70/70/76 | 70/70/76 | 70/70/76 | |
| Power | Power Input | Turbo/High/Low | W | 115/80/45 | 115/80/50 | 175/120/65 | 330/230/125 | 450/280/155 |
| | Current Input | Turbo | A | 0,7 | 0,7 | 1,1 | 2,1 | 2,9 |
| Fan | Air Flow Rate | Turbo/High/Low | m ³ /h | 260/250/180 | 350/350/256 | 500/500/360 | 800/800/560 | 1000/1000/690 |
| | External Static Pressure | Turbo/High/Low | Pa | 100/65/55 | 155/100/83 | 165/100/85 | 155/90/80 | 155/90/75 |
| Noise Level | Sound Pressure* | Turbo/High/Low/Quiet | dB | 31/28/25/22 | 32/29/26/23 | 35/32/28/24 | 36/33/29/25 | 37/34/30/26 |
| | Sound Power | | dB(A) | | | | | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | | mm ² | 1.5~2.5 | 1.5~2.5 | 1.5~2.5 | 1.5~2.5 | 1.5~2.5 |
| | Transmission Cable | | mm ² | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 | 0.75~1.5 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 28,5 | 42,5 | 42,5 | 67 | 67 |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 600 x 350 x 660 | 1012 x 270 x 1000 | 1012 x 270 x 1000 | 1220 x 340 x 1135 | 1220 x 340 x 1135 |
| | Supply/Return/Exhaust/Outside Duct Flange (Ø) | | mm | 150 | 200 | 200 | 250 | 250 |

*Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

Accessories

CO2 Sensor

Individual Control System



MOS-C1



MWR-VH12N



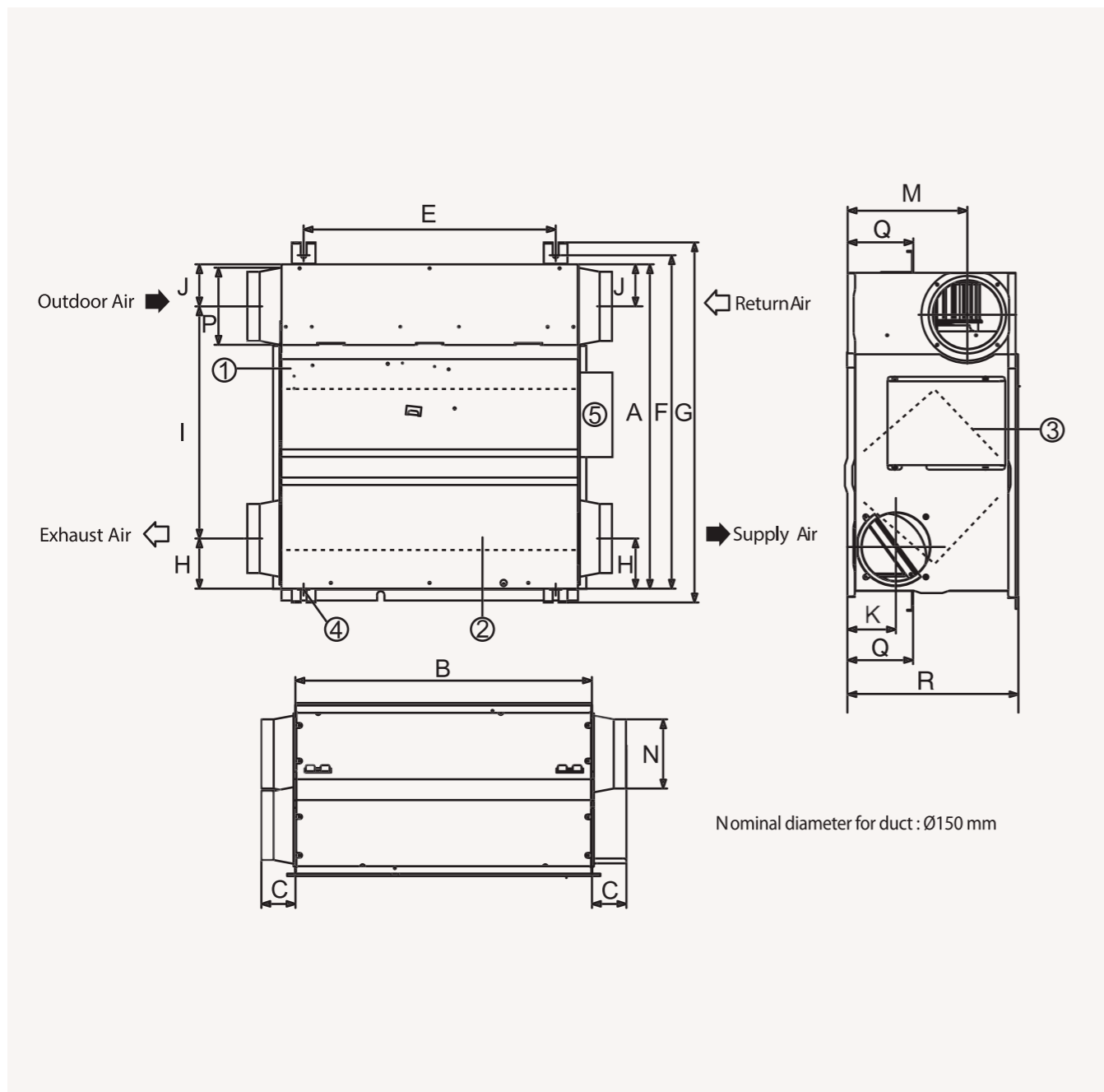
MWR-WE13N

Note: Please order MOS-P1050 separately. Differential pressure switch (model code: MOS-P1050) is mandatory accessory for all ERV and ERV Plus units in EU countries according to Ecodesign Directive 1253/2014.



Dimensional Drawings

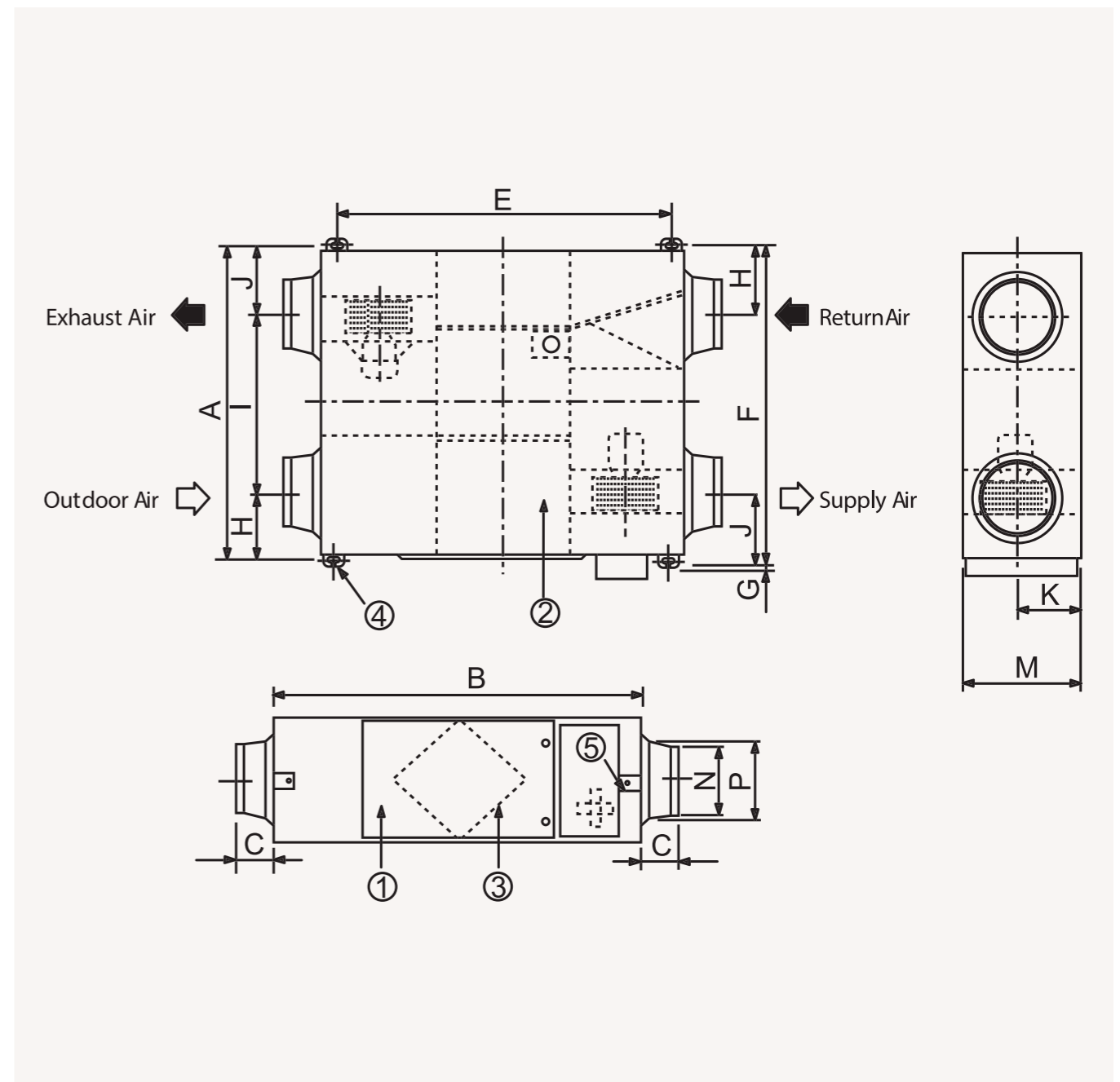
AN026JSKLN/EU



| No. | Name | Quantity |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Maintenance cover | 1 |
| 2 | Heat exchange element | 1 |
| 3 | Dust filter | 2 |
| 4 | Hanger | 4 |
| 5 | Electrical component box | 1 |

| Model | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | M | N | P | Q | R |
|-------|-------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|
| | Length (mm) | | | | | | | | | | Diameter (mm) | | Length (mm) | | |
| 026 | 600 | 660 | 70 | 510 | 675 | 729 | 102 | 470 | 85 | 98 | 242 | 140 | 156 | 133 | 350 |

035/050 - 080/100



| No. | Name | Quantity |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Maintenance cover | 1 |
| 2 | Heat exchange element | 2 |
| 3 | Dust filter | 4 |
| 4 | Hanger | 4 |
| 5 | Electrical component box | 1 |

| Model | Nominal diameter for duct (mm) |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| 035/050 | 200 |
| 080/100 | 250 |

| Model | A | B | C | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | M | N | P |
|---------|-------------|------|----|-------|--------|----|-----|--------|--------|-----|---------------|-----|-------|
| | Length (mm) | | | | | | | | | | Diameter (mm) | | |
| 035/050 | 1000 | 1012 | 99 | 940.6 | 1036.4 | 26 | 130 | 617 | 253 | 135 | 270 | 194 | 241.5 |
| 080/100 | 1135 | 1220 | 84 | 1110 | 1183 | 25 | 184 | 613.25 | 387.75 | 170 | 340 | 244 | 270 |

Specifications



ERV Plus for DVM S

| Model | | | | AM050FNKDEH/EU | AM100FNKDEH/EU | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Power Supply | | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | 1, 2, 220-240, 50 | |
| Performance | Temp. Exchange Efficiency | Cooling | Turbo/High/Low | - | 70/70/74 | 70/70/74 |
| | | Heating | Turbo/High/Low | - | 75/75/79 | 75/75/79 |
| | Effective Enthalpy Exchange Efficiency | Cooling | Turbo/High/Low | - | 60/60/66 | 62/62/68 |
| | | Heating | Turbo/High/Low | - | 73/73/79 | 75/75/81 |
| | Outside Air Processing Capacity | Cooling (DX Coil/Element) | - | - | 5.1(3.6/1.5) | 10.5(7.1/3.4) |
| Heating (DX Coil/Element) | | - | - | 6.5(4.0/2.5) | 13.2(8.0/5.2) | |
| Fan | Airflow rate | Turbo/High/Low(UL) | CMH | 500/500/360 | 1000/1000/690 | |
| | | | l/s | 138.9/138.9/100 | 277.8/277.8/191.7 | |
| | External Static pressure | Turbo/High/Low | mmAq | 16.3/10.2/8.7 | 15.3/9.2/7.6 | |
| | | | Pa | 160/100/85 | 150/90/75 | |
| | Motor | Type | - | - | BLDC | BLDC |
| Output | | W | - | 180 | 70 | |
| Quantity | | EA | - | 2 | 2 | |
| Power | Power Input | Turbo/High/Low | W | 220/140/90 | 510/350/235 | |
| | Current Input | Turbo/High/Low | A | 1.7/1.0/0.6 | 3.7/2.4/1.6 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | | Ø, mm | 6,35 | 6,35 | |
| | | | Ø, inch | 1/4" | 1/4" | |
| | Gas Pipe | | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | |
| | | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | |
| | Drain Pipe | | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD32, ID25) | VP25 (OD32, ID25) | |
| | | | Ø, inch | VP25 (OD 1-1/4", ID 1") | VP25 (OD 1-1/4", ID 1") | |
| Water Supply | | Ø, mm | 12,7 | 12,7 | | |
| | | Ø, inch | 1/2" | 1/2" | | |
| Field Wiring | Power Source Wire | | mm ² | 1.5/2.5 | 1.5/2.5 | |
| | Transmission Cable | | mm ² | 0.75-1.5 | 0.75-1.5 | |
| Refrigerant | Type | - | - | R410A | R410A | |
| | Control Method | - | - | EEV | EEV | |
| Sound Pressure | Sound Level | Turbo / High / Low | dBA | 36 / 32 / 28 | 36 / 33 / 31 | |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 61 | 90 | |
| | Net Dimensions (W×H×D) | | mm | 1,553 x 270 x 1,000 | 1,763 x 340 x 1,135 | |
| | Supply/Return/Exhaust/Outside Duct Flange (Ø) | | mm | 200 | 250 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Accessory | Air Filter | - | - | High Efficiency Filter(PP) | High Efficiency Filter(PP) | |
| Optional Accessory | Humidifier | Type | - | Natural Evaporating Type | Natural Evaporating Type | |
| | | Qty | EA | 1 | 1 | |
| | | Amount | kg/h | 2,7 | 5,4 | |
| | | Pressure Feed Water | MPa | 0.02-0.49 | 0.02-0.49 | |
| | S-Plasma Ion Kit | - | - | - | MSD-EAN1 | MSD-EAN1 |
| CO2 Sensor | - | - | - | MOS-C1 | MOS-C1 | |
| Humidity Sensor | - | - | - | Option | Option | |
| Ambient Condition | Around Unit | - | - | 0-40°C DB, 80%RH or less | 0-40°C DB, 80%RH or less | |
| | Outdoor Air | - | - | -15-40°C DB, 80%RH or less | -15-40°C DB, 80%RH or less | |
| | Return Air | - | - | 0-40°C DB, 80%RH or less | 0-40°C DB, 80%RH or less | |

Accessories

Individual Controllers (Optional)

CO2 Sensor

SPI Ionizer



MWR-VH12N



MWR-WE13N



MOS-C1



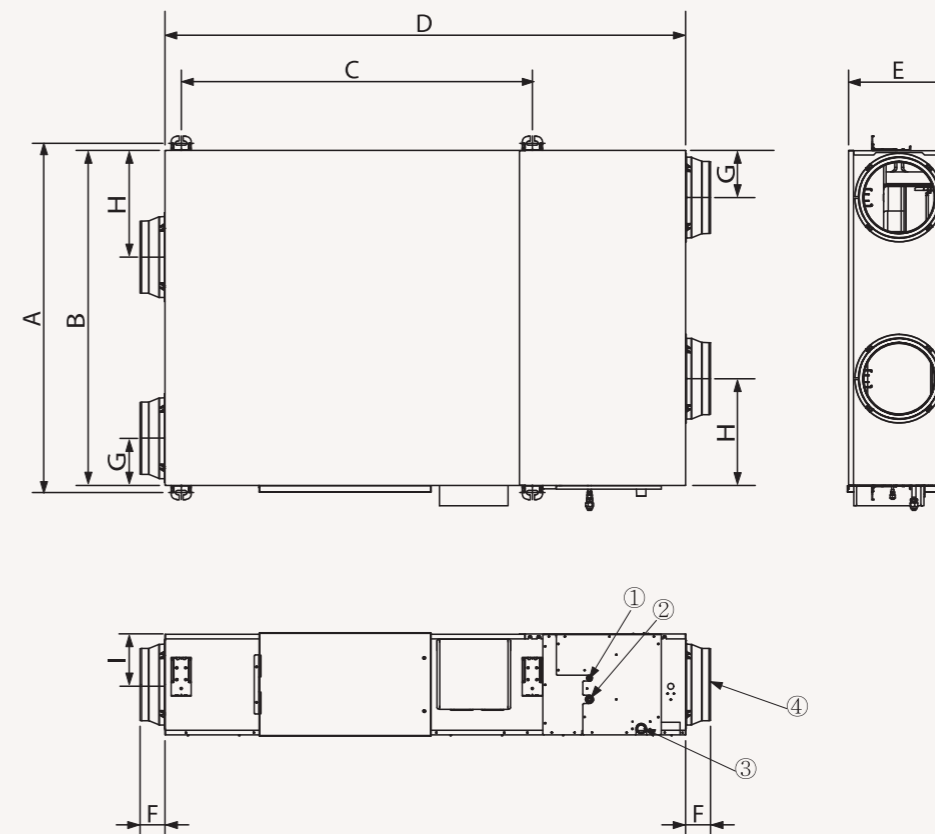
MSD-EAN1

Note: Please order MOS-P1050 separately. Differential pressure switch (model code: MOS-P1050) is mandatory accessory for all ERV and ERV Plus units in EU countries according to Ecodesign Directive 1253/2014.

Dimensional Drawings

ERV Plus

AM***FNKDEH/EU



| Model | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
|------------|------|------|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| RHF050KHEA | 1036 | 1000 | 987 | 1553 | 270 | 99 | 130 | 253 | 135 |
| RHF100KHEA | 1183 | 1135 | 1189 | 1763 | 340 | 84 | 160 | 362 | 170 |

| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Liquid pipe connection | Ø6.35 Flare |
| 2 | Gas pipe connection | Ø12.70 Flare |
| 3 | Drain pipe connection | VP25 (OD32, ID25) |
| 4 | Nominal diameter for duct | AM050FNKDEH Ø200 |
| | | AM100FNKDEH Ø250 |

Specifications



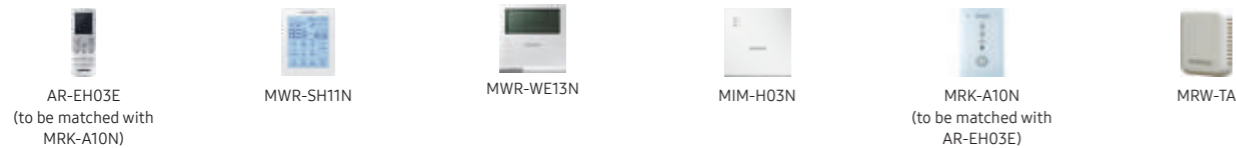
Outdoor Air Processing (OAP) Duct for DVM S

| Model | | | AM140MNEPEH/EU | AM220MNEPEH/EU | AM280MNEPEH/EU | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Power Supply | | Ø, #, V, Hz | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | 1,2,220-240,50 | |
| Performance | Capacity (Nominal) | Cooling | kW | 14 | 22,4 | 28 |
| | | Heating | kW | 8,9 | 13,9 | 17,4 |
| Power | Power Input (Nominal) | Cooling | W | 300 | 450 | 600 |
| | | Heating | W | 300 | 450 | 600 |
| | Current Input (Nominal) | Cooling | A | 2,2 | 3,5 | 4,6 |
| | | Heating | A | 2,2 | 3,5 | 4,6 |
| Heat exchanger | Type | | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | Fin & Tube | |
| | Material | | Fin | Al | Al | Al |
| | | | Tube | Cu | Cu | Cu |
| Fan | Motor | Type | - | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan | Sirocco Fan |
| | | Output x n | W | 183 x 1 | 630 x 1 | 630 x 1 |
| | | Quantity | EA | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Air Flow Rate | H/M/L | m ³ /min | 18 | 28 | 35 |
| | | | l/s | 300 | 466,7 | 583,3 |
| External Pressure | Min/Std/Max | mmAq | 15,3/ 20,4/ 25,5 | 18,4/ 23,4/ 29,6 | 20,4/ 25,5/ 30,6 | |
| | | Pa | 150/200/250 | 180/230/290 | 200/250/300 | |
| Piping Connections | Liquid Pipe | Ø, mm | 9,52 | 9,52 | 9,52 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | |
| | Gas Pipe | Ø, mm | 15,88 | 19,05 | 22,22 | |
| | | Ø, inch | 5/8" | 3/4" | 7/8" | |
| | Drain Pipe | Ø, mm | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | VP25 (OD 32, ID 25) | |
| | Field Wiring | Transmission Cable | Min. | mm ² | 0,75 | 0,75 |
| Refrigerant | Type | | - | R410A | R410A | R410A |
| | Control Method | | - | EEV (INCLUDED) | EEV (INCLUDED) | EEV (INCLUDED) |
| Noise Level | Sound Pressure* | H/M/L | dB | 42 | 46 | 47 |
| | Sound Power | Cooling | dB(A) | 65 | 66 | 69 |
| Dimensions | Net Weight | | kg | 49 | 81,5 | 81,5 |
| | Net Dimensions (WxHxD) | | mm | 1210x370x656 | 1360x460x910 | 1360x460x910 |
| Additional Accessories | Drain Pump | Drain Pump | - | MDP-M075SGU2D | MDP-G075SP | MDP-G075SP |
| | | Max. lifting Height / Displacement | mm/ Liter/h | 750/24 | 750/24 | 750/24 |
| | Air Filter | | - | Removable/ Washable | Removable/ Washable | Removable/ Washable |

Accessories

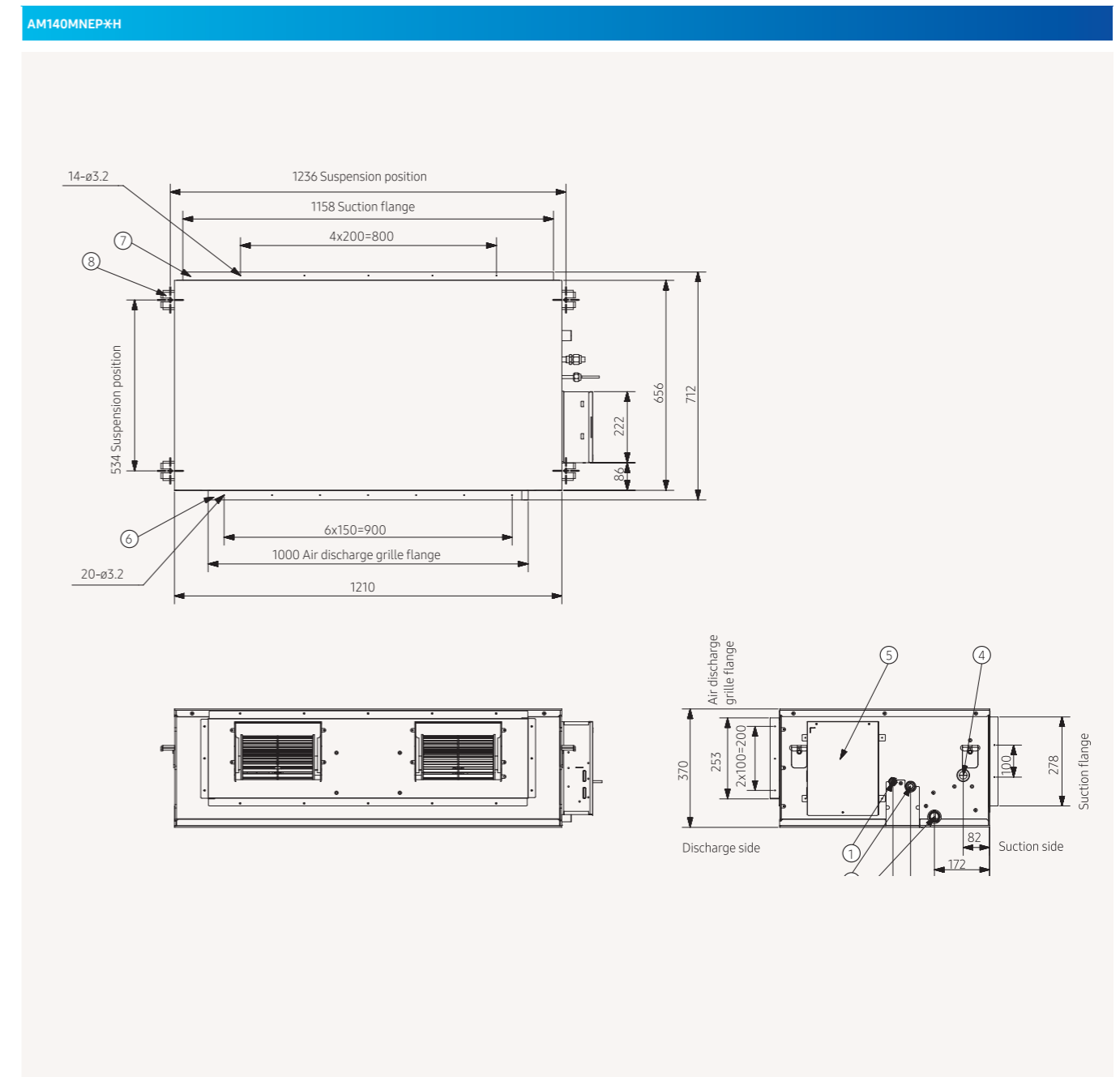
Individual Controllers (Optional)

Others (Optional)



Dimensional Drawings

OAP Duct for DVM S



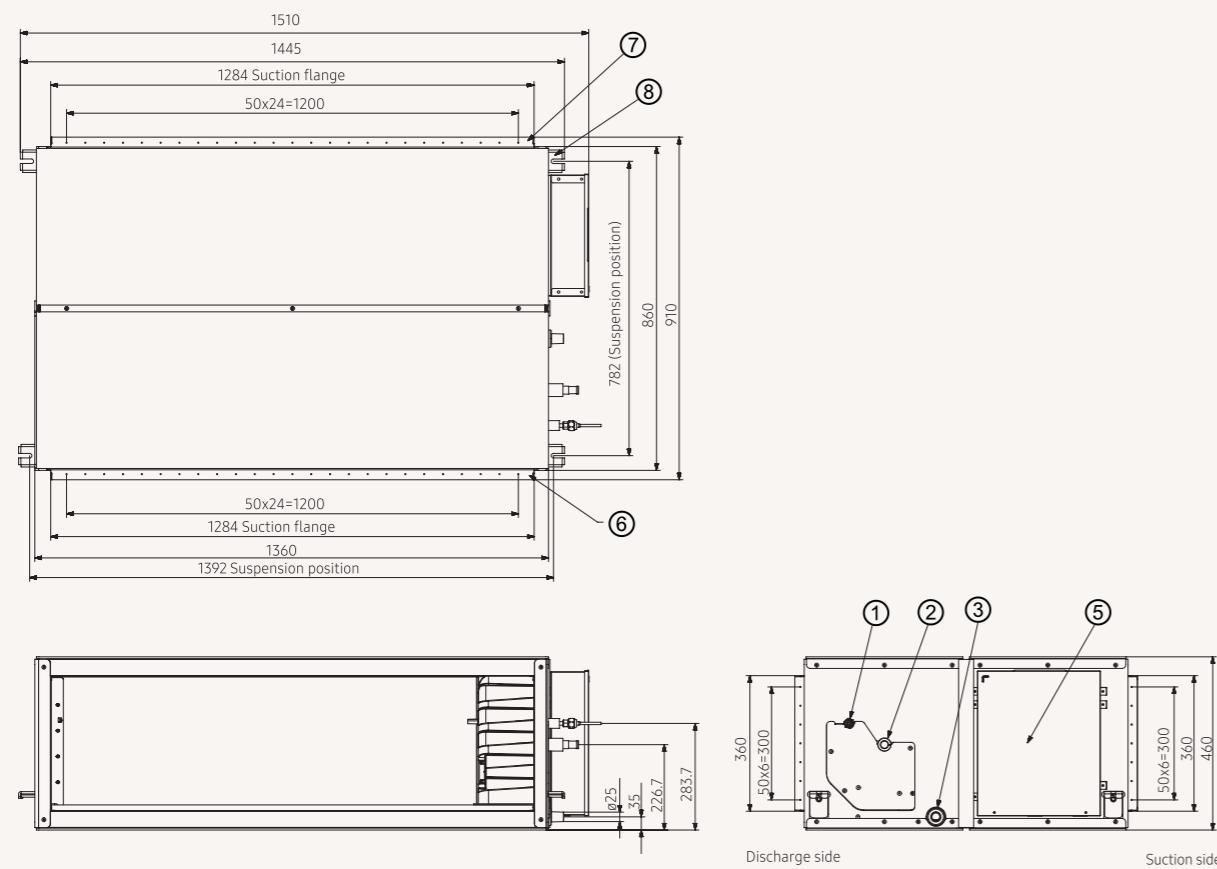
| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 1 | Diameter of liquid pipe | Ø9.52 |
| 2 | Diameter of air pipe | Ø15.88 |
| 3 | Diameter of drain pipe | Ø25, ID Ø20 |
| 4 | Diameter of drain pipe (Optional drain pump) | OD Ø25, ID Ø20 |
| 5 | Power supply / Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Suction flange | - |
| 8 | Hook | Ø9.52 or M10 |

*Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

Dimensional Drawings

OAP Duct for DVM S

AM140MNEP*H















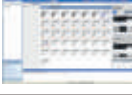
| No. | Name | Description |
|-----|--|----------------|
| 1 | Diameter of liquid pipe | Ø9.52 |
| 2 | Diameter of air pipe | Ø15.88 |
| 3 | Diameter of drain pipe | Ø25, ID Ø20 |
| 4 | Diameter of drain pipe (Optional drain pump) | OD Ø25, ID Ø20 |
| 5 | Power supply / Communication connection | - |
| 6 | Air discharge grille flange | - |
| 7 | Suction flange | - |
| 8 | Hook | Ø9.52 or M10 |



Controls


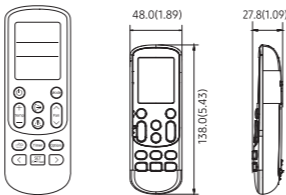

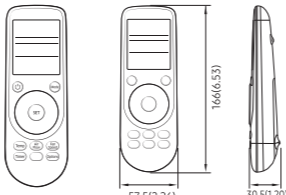

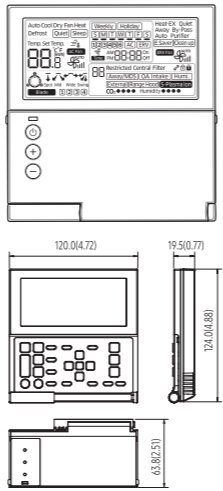

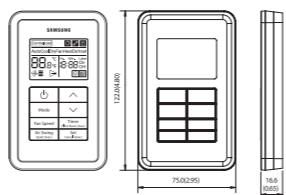



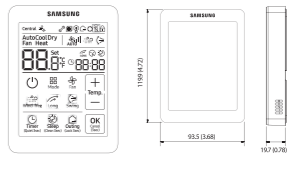

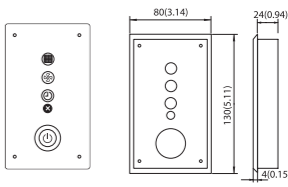

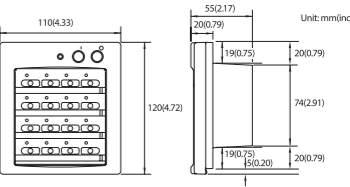

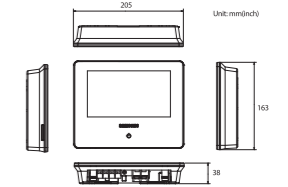

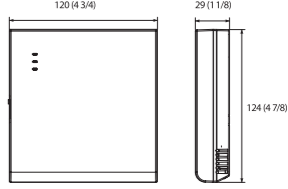

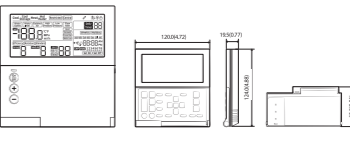
Lineup

| | Product | Model | Image | Matchable Products |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Individual Control System | Wireless Remote Controller | AR-EH03M AR-EH03E |  | DVM, FJM, CAC |
| | Wireless Remote Controller | AR-KH00E AR-KH03E* |  | CAC,DVM *only for 360 Cassette |
| | Wired Remote Controller | MWR-WE13N MWR-WE13 |  | DVM, CAC, FJM |
| | Simple Type | MWR-SH00N |  | DVM, CAC |
| | Touch Type | MWR-SH11N |  | DVM, CAC +Wind-Free function |
| | ERV Wired Remote Controller | MWR-VH12N |  | ERV |
| | Wireless Receiver Kit | MRK-A10 MRK-A10N |  | DVM, CAC (only Duct models) |
| Centralised Control System | ON/OFF Controller | MCM-A202DN MCM-A202D (FJM Only) |  | DVM, FJM, CAC, ERV Plus, EHS Split/Mono |
| | Touch Centralised Controller | MCM-A300N |  | DVM, FJM, CAC, ERV Plus, EHS Split/Mono |
| | Wi-Fi kit | MIM-H03N MIM-H03 (FJM Only) |  | All |
| | Module Controller | MCM-A00N |  | DVM Chiller |
| Integrated Management System | DMS2.5 | MIM-D01AN |  | DVM, FJM, CAC, ERV Plus, EHS Split/Mono |
| | S-NET3 | MST-P3P |  | |

| | Product | Model | Image | Matchable Products |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|---|---|
| Gateway System | BACnet Gateway | MIM-B17BN |  | DVM, FJM, CAC, ERV Plus, EHS Split/Mono |
| | LonWorks Gateway | MIM-B18BN |  | DVM, FJM, CAC, ERV Plus, EHS Split/Mono |
| | External Contact Interface Module | MIM-B14 |  | DVM, RAC, FJM, CAC, EHS |
| | PIM (Pulse Interface Module) | MIM-B16N |  | DVM, FJM, CAC, ERV Plus, EHS Split/Mono |
| | Interface Module (Converter RS485 to NASA) | MIM-N01 |  | FJM, CAC, EHS |
| | ERV Interface Module (Converter RS485 to NASA) | MIM-N10 |  | ERV |
| | FCU Interface Module | MIM-F10N |  | Chiller |
| Installation/ Test Run Solution | S-Converter | MIM-C02N |  | |
| Others | External Room Sensor | MRW-TA |  | DVM, FJM, CAC |
| | Operation Mode Selection Switch | MCM-C200 |  | |
| | MTFC (Multi-Tenant Function Controller) | MCM-C210N |  | |

Features & Dimensional Drawings

| Individual Control System | |
|--|--|
| <p>Wireless Remote Controller AR-EH03E / AR-EH03M</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operation ON/OFF control Fan speed control Operation temperature setting Wind-Free™ cooling function Filter replacement alarm reset Air swing control Simple ON/OFF timer Indoor unit option code setting Option/Setting selection |   <p>48.0(1.89) 27.8(1.09) 138.0(5.43)</p> |
| <p>Wireless Remote Controller AR-KH03E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 360 cassette airflow direction control Operation ON/OFF control Fan speed control Operation temperature setting Filter replacement alarm reset Simple ON/OFF timer Indoor unit option code setting |   <p>166(6.53) 57.5(2.26) 30.5(1.20)</p> |
| <p>Wired Remote Controller MWR-WE13N / MWR-WE13 (FJM Only)</p> <p>Air conditioner/ERV control</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AC operation ON/OFF control AC operation mode, setting temperature, fan speed, airflow direction setting AC individual blade control (Function is available when indoor units support any of above functions) ERV operation ON/OFF control ERV operation mode, fan speed setting AC/ERV error monitoring Filter cleaning alert and reset alert time Individual/group control, indoor unit/ERV interlocking control Energy saving control Control maximum 16 "Indoor unit + ERV" in group with single wired remote controller 360 Cassette and Wind-Free compatible <p>Energy saving operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper/Lower temperature limit setting Automatic operation stop: Automatically stops the operation, when it is not used for certain period of time set by user <p>Weekly operation schedule setting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weekly operating schedule (A/C only, ERV only, A/C+ERV) Able to set desired AC operation mode, setting temperature and fan speed to operate based on weekly reservation Able to apply schedule exception day <p>User convenience function</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Child lock Different button permission levels (Operation mode, temperature setting, ON/OFF, fan speed) Real-time clock: Displays current time, day (Summer time support) Built-in room temperature sensor Service mode support <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indoor unit cycle data monitoring Indoor unit option code setting and monitoring Indoor unit address setting and monitoring |   <p>120.0(4.72) 19.5(0.77) 124.0(4.88) 63.8(2.51)</p> |
| <p>Simple Type MWR-SH00N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Simplified wired remote controller AC operation ON/OFF control Fan speed control Setting operation mode and temperature Reset filter cleaning alert indicator Adjust airflow direction Operation ON/OFF timer function |   <p>122.0(4.80) 75.0(2.95) 16.6(0.65)</p> |

| <p>Touch Controller MWR-SH11N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bigger Display: Clear & bright backlight screen with big fonts Wind-Free button: Control Wind-Free function with just one click Room Temperature Monitor and display room temperature thanks to the built-in temperature sensor Icon/Function Lock: Possibility to restrict icon/function on the display Sleep Mode: Help users to sleep better by controlling temperature Outing Feature: Keep room temperature above/below specific set value when the user is out of room |   <p>118(4.65) 165.0(6.50) 167.0(6.57)</p> |
|--|--|
| <p>Wireless Receiver Kit MRK-A10N MRK-A10 (FJM Only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed wireless signal receiver Filter replacement sign Fan operation display Operation Timer setting display Operation ON/OFF button Operation On display LED (blue) Defrost operation display LED (red) |   <p>80(3.14) 24(0.94) 130(5.11) 40(1.57)</p> |
| Centralised Control System | |
| <p>ON/OFF Controller MCM-A202DN MCM-A202D (FJM Only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Maximum 16-group controller (Max. 128 units) Whole/Group/Individual indoor unit control (ON/OFF) Restriction on the use of wireless/wired remote controllers and external contact control Cooling and heating mode control Indoor unit error display |   <p>110(4.33) 55(2.17) 20(0.79) 19(0.75) 20(0.79) 120(4.72) 19(0.75) 15(0.20) 20(0.79) Unit: mm(inch)</p> |
| <p>Touch Centralised Controller MCM-A300N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7 inch touch LCD controller Controls maximum 128 indoor units Controls maximum 12 zones Schedule control, Indoor unit usage restriction, View indoor unit error history |   <p>205 Unit: mm(inch) 163</p> |
| <p>Wi-Fi Kit MIM-H03N MIM-H03 (FJM only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control and monitoring system air conditioner by mobile phone. (Max. 16 units) Weekly schedule setting Group control and monitoring (ON/OFF) Current/daily/weekly/monthly energy usage data of outdoor unit. (This function is available in certain outdoor unit model) |   <p>120 (4 3/4) 29 (1 1/8) 124 (4 7/8)</p> |
| <p>Module Controller MCM-A00N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DVM CHILLER ON/OFF control (Module/Group) Operation mode, water outlet temperature setting Optional operation setting Module/Group setting Weekly operation schedule setting |   <p>120(4.72) 19(0.75) 16(0.63) 124(4.88)</p> |

Gateway System

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>BACnet Gateway MIM-B17BN</p> <p>With the BMS control and monitoring function, BACnet gateway makes it easy to control the air conditioning network in various ways. BACnet gateway can control up to 256 indoor units, used in combination with S-NET 3.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interface for BACnet management system Maximum 256 indoor units plus ERVs support with a maximum of 80 interface modules Includes DMS 2.5 functions | |
| <p>LonWorks Gateway MIM-B18BN</p> <p>LonWorks gateway is an interface for Lon-Connection to LonWorks management system, providing you with a more convenient way to manage your air conditioning system. It can control a maximum of 128 indoor units, used in combination with S-NET 3.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exclusive use for DMS 2.5 power distribution Connection with up to 8 watt-hour meters Pulse interface with watt-hour meters Watt hour meter - by 3rd party | |
| <p>External Contact Interface Module MIM-B14</p> <p>Samsung Guestroom Management System saves users the energy and money wasted on cooling an unoccupied room. The air conditioner is activated when the Key-Tag is in place and turns off when the Key-Tag is removed. An external contact interface module provides direct indoor unit control via an external contact signal, as well as window-synchronised indoor unit control. The emergency control function features simple contact input. Plus the module generates indoor unit operation/error state output through relay contacts.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Direct indoor unit control by external contact signal Window-synchronised indoor unit control Emergency control with simple contact input Indoor unit operation/error state output through relay contacts | |
| <p>PIM (Pulse Interface Module) MIM-B16N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Watt-hour Meter Interface Module can be exclusively used for DMS 2.5 power distribution, displaying power consumption for each watt-hour meter. Exclusive use for DMS 2.5 power distribution Connection with up to 8 watt-hour meters Pulse interface with watt-hour meters Watt hour meter - by 3rd party | |
| <p>Interface Module MIM-N01</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication interface module between outdoor units and the upper level controller which has different communication type Connect 1 interface module to 1 outdoor unit Individual control - Maximum 48 indoor units Group control - Maximum 16 groups Detecting communication type automatically: Judge the communication type of upper level controller according to communication type of the outdoor unit Supported communication type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conventional communication outdoor unit ↔ New communication upper level controller New communication outdoor unit ↔ Conventional communication upper level controller | |
| <p>Interface Module (Converter RS485 to NASA) MIM-N10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication interface module between new communication ERV and controller Connect 1 ERV interface module to Max. 16 ERVs Individual control - Maximum 16 ERVs Group control - Maximum 16 groups Supported communication type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conventional communication ERV ↔ New communication upper level controller New communication ERV ↔ Conventional communication upper level controller New communication ERV ↔ New communication upper level controller | |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>FCU Interface Module MIM-F10N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication interface module between Connect 1 FCU interface module to Max. 16 FCU KITs. Supports FCU KIT only | |
|--|--|

Installation/Test Run Solution

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>S-Converter MIM-C02N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication converting module to connect Samsung system air conditioner to a PC. Main purpose for use <ul style="list-style-type: none"> To connect with test run program [Test run program] S-NET Pro: Conventional communication S-NET Pro2: New communication | |
|--|--|

Others

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>External Room Sensor MRW-TA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indoor unit is operated by MRW-TA instead of its own sensor. Wire length : 12m(39ft) | |
| <p>Operation Mode Selection Switch MCM-C200</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outdoor unit operation mode selection (Cooling, Heating or Auto) Mixed operation mode protection | |
| <p>MTFC (Multi-Tenant Function Controller) MCM-C210N</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multi tenant function controller is an auxiliary power supply device which allows indoor unit to turn off (close EEV) normally and maintain communication when main power supply is cut. It is used in site such as hotel where individual power is supplied to the indoor unit | |



Accessories

Accessories

| Classification | Image | Model DVM S (New Communication Protocol) | Application |
|---|-------|--|--|
| Drain Pump | | MDP-E075SEE3D | Slim Duct(2.0 ~ 14.0 kW) |
| | | MDP-M075SGU1D | M.S.P Duct(9.0/11.2 kW) |
| | | MDP-M075SGU2D | M.S.P Duct(12.8/14.0 kW) H.S.P Duct(11.2/14.0 kW) |
| | | MDP-M075SGU3D | M.S.P Duct(5.6/7.1 kW) |
| | | MDP-N047SNC0D | Fresh Air Intake Duct (14.0 kW) |
| | | MDP-N047SNC1D | H.S.P Duct(22.4/28.0 kW) Fresh Air Intake Duct (22.4/28.0 kW) |
| AHU Kits | | MXD-K025AN | 7.0 ~ 8.75 kW AHU |
| | | MXD-K050AN | 14.0 ~ 17.5 kW AHU |
| | | MXD-K075AN | 21.0 ~ 26.25 kW AHU |
| | | MXD-K100AN | 28.0 ~ 35.0 kW AHU |
| Humidifier | | MXD-A64K100E | AHU EEV Kit (10HP) |
| | | MCM-D201N | Control Kit (PBA, 10HP~40HP) |
| | | MVO-VA050100 | 500 CMH (ERV Plus) |
| 360 Cassette Front Panel | | PC4NUDMAN | NASA, Square |
| | | PC4NBDMAN | NASA, Square - Black |
| Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette Front Panel | | PC4NUNMAN | NASA, Circle (Exposed installation) |
| | | PC4NBNMAN | NASA, Circle (Exposed installation) - Black |
| | | PC4NUFMAN | Wind-Free 4-Way Cassette |
| 4-Way Cassette Front Panel | | PC4NUSKAN | 4-Way Cassette S - Waffle |
| | | PC4NUSKEN | 4-Way Cassette S - Classic |
| | | PC4NBSKAN | 4-Way Cassette S - Black |
| Wind-Free™ 4-Way Cassette Front Panel (600x600) | | PC4SUFMAN | Wind-Free 4-Way Cassette (600x600) |
| Wind-Free™ 1-Way Cassette Front Panel | | PC1NWFMAN | |
| 1-Way Cassette Front Panel | | PC1BWSMAN | 1-Way Cassette (New Air Fluid Design) (1.7~2.2kW) |
| | | PC1NUSMAN | Slim 1-Way Cassette (2.2~3.5kW) |
| | | PC1NUPMAN | Slim 1-Way Cassette Z-Sliding (2.2~3.5kW) |
| 2 Way Cassette Front Panel | | PC2NUSMEN | 2Way Cassette |
| SPi Ionizer | | MSD-CAN1 | Big Ceiling |
| | | MSD-EAN1 | Duct S |
| Motion Detect Sensor | | MCR-SMA | 4-Way Cassette S (600x600) |
| | | MCR-SMC | Wind-Free™ 4-Way |
| | | MCR-SMD | Wind-Free™ Mini 4-Way |

| Classification | Image | Model | Application |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------------|---|
| Y-joint | | MXJ-YA1509M | 15.0 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-YA2512M | Over 15.0 kW ~ 40.0 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-YA2812M | Over 40.0 kW ~ 45.0 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-YA2815M | Over 45.0 kW ~ 70.3 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-YA3419M | Over 70.3 kW ~ 98.4 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-YA4119M | Over 98.4 kW ~ 135.2 kW and below |
| Y-Joint (HR Only) | | MXJ-YA1500M | Over 135.2 kW |
| | | MXJ-YA2500M | 22.4 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-YA3100M | Over 22.4 kW ~ 70.3 kW and below |
| Y-Joint (Outdoor Unit) | | MXJ-TA319M | Over 70.3 kW ~ 135.2 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-TA4122M | Over 135.2 kW |
| Y-Joint (HR Outdoor Unit) | | MXJ-TA3100M | 135.2 kW and below |
| | | MXJ-TA3800M | 140.2 kW and Over |
| Distribution Header | | MXJ-HA2512M | 45.0 kW and below (for 4 rooms) |
| | | MXJ-HA3115M | 70.3 kW and below (for 8 rooms) |
| | | MXJ-HA3819M | Over 70.3 kW ~ 135.2 kW and below (for 8 rooms) |
| Heat Recovery Changer | | MCU-R4NEK0N | |
| | | MCU-S6NEK3N | |
| MCU | | MCU-S6NEK2N | 6 ports, max 61.6kW (~16kW/1port) |
| | | MCU-S4NEK3N | 4 ports, max 61.6kW (~16kW/1port) |
| | | MCU-S2NEK2N | 2 ports, max 32.0kW (~16kW/1port) |
| | | MCU-S1NEK1N | 1 port, max 16.0kW (~16kW/1port) |
| EEV Kit | | MXD-E24K132A | |
| | | MXD-E24K200A | 2 Indoor |
| | | MXD-E32K200A | |
| | | MXD-E24K232A | |
| | | MXD-E24K300A | 3 Indoor |
| | | MXD-E32K224A | |
| PDM (Pressure Drop Modulation) Kit | | MEV-E24SA | 1 Indoor |
| | | MEV-E32SA | |
| | | MXD-A38K2A | 8~12 HP |
| | | MXD-A12K2A | 14~16 HP |
| | | MXD-A58K2A | 18~26 HP |

Learn more about Samsung Climate Solutions at:
www.samsung.com/climate

Copyright © 2019 Samsung Electronics Air Conditioner Europe B.V. All rights reserved. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. Specifications and designs are subject to change without notice and may include preliminary information. Non-metric weights and measurements are approximate. All data was deemed correct at the time of creation. Samsung is not liable for errors or omissions. Some images may be digitally altered. All brand, product, service names and logos are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners and are hereby recognised and acknowledged.



Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. participates in the Eurovent Certification Programme (ECP) for Air Conditioners (AC), Variable Refrigerant Flow (VRF) and Liquid Chilling Packages Heat Pump (LCP-HP). Check for ongoing validity of certificate: www.eurovent-certification.com

Samsung Electronics Air Conditioner Europe B.V.
Evert van de Beekstraat 310, 1118 CX Schiphol
P.O. Box 75810, 1118 ZZ Schiphol
+31 (0)8 81 41 61 00
Netherlands

SAMSUNG